

ANNEX I

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

01 LIVE ANIMALS

01 01 Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:

- Horses:

0101 11 00 - - Pure-bred breeding animals 0.0 1

0101 19 - - Other:

0101 19 10 - - - For slaughter 0.0 1

0101 19 90 - - - Other 9.5 2

0101 20 - Asses, mules and hinnies:

0101 20 10 - - Asses 7.7 4

0101 20 90 - - Mules and hinnies 9.0 2

01 02 Live bovine animals:

0102 10 - Pure-bred breeding animals:

0102 10 10 - - Heifers (female bovines that have never calved) 0.0 1

0102 10 30 - - Cows 0.0 1

0102 10 90 - - Other 0.0 1

0102 90 - Other:

- - Domestic species:

0102 90 05 - - - Of a weight not exceeding 80 kg 5

- - - Of a weight exceeding 80 kg but not exceeding 160 kg:

0102 90 21 - - - - For slaughter 5

0102 90 29 - - - - Other 5

- - - Of a weight exceeding 160 kg but not exceeding 300 kg:

0102 90 41 - - - - For slaughter 5

0102 90 49 - - - - Other 5

- - - Of a weight exceeding 300 kg:

- - - - Heifers (female bovines that have never calved):

0102 90 51 - - - - - For slaughter 5

0102 90 59 - - - - - Other 5

- - - - Cows:

0102 90 61 - - - - - For slaughter 5

0102 90 69 - - - - - Other 5

- - - - Other:

0102 90 71 - - - - - For slaughter 5

0102 90 79 - - - - - Other 5

0102 90 90 - - Other 0.0 1

01 03 Live swine:

0103 10 00 - Pure-bred breeding animals 0.0 1

- Other:

0103 91 - - Weighing less than 50 kg:

0103 91 10 - - - Domestic species 48.9 _/100 kg/net 4

0103 91 90 - - - Other 0.0 1

0103 92 - - Weighing 50 kg or more:

- - - Domestic species:

0103 92 11 - - - - Sows having farrowed at least once, of a weight of not less than 160 kg

41.7 _/100 kg/net 4
0103 92 19 - - - Other 48.9 _/100 kg/net 4
0103 92 90 - - - Other 0.0 1
01 04 Live sheep and goats:
0104 10 - Sheep:
0104 10 10 - - Pure-bred breeding animals 0.0 1
- - Other:
0104 10 30 - - - Lambs (up to a year old) 95.6 _/100 kg/net 4
0104 10 80 - - - Other 95.6 _/100 kg/net 4
0104 20 - Goats:
0104 20 10 - - Pure-bred breeding animals 2.6 1
0104 20 90 - - Other 95.6 _/100 kg/net 4
01 05 Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:
6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

1

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

- Weighing not more than 185g:

0105 11 - - Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:

- - - Grandparent and parent female chicks:

0105 11 11 - - - - Laying stocks 62.0 _/1000 p/st 3

0105 11 19 - - - - Other 62.0 _/1000 p/st 3

- - - Other:

0105 11 91 - - - - Laying stocks 62.0 _/1000 p/st 4

0105 11 99 - - - - Other 62.0 _/1000 p/st 3

0105 12 00 - - Turkeys 180.0 _/1000 p/st 4

0105 19 - - Other:

0105 19 20 - - - Geese 180.0 _/1000 p/st 4

0105 19 90 - - - Ducks and guinea fowls 62.0 _/1000 p/st 4

- Other:

0105 92 00 - - Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus weighing not more than 2000g

24.8 _/100 kg/net 4

0105 93 00 - - Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus weighing more than 2000g 24.8 _/100 kg/net 4

0105 99 - - Other:

0105 99 10 - - - Ducks 38.4 _/100 kg/net 4

0105 99 20 - - - Geese 37.5 _/100 kg/net 4

0105 99 30 - - - Turkeys 28.3 _/100 kg/net 4

0105 99 50 - - - Guinea fowls 41.0 _/100 kg/net 4

01 06 Other live animals:

0106 00 10 - Domestic rabbits 3.1 1

0106 00 20 - Pigeons 5.3 2

0106 00 90 - Other 0.0 1

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

2

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

02 MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL

02 01 Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:

0201 10 00 - Carcases and half-carcases 5

0201 20 - Other cuts with bone in:

0201 20 20 - - "Compensated" quarters 5

0201 20 30 - - Unseparated or separated forequarters 5

0201 20 50 - - Unseparated or separated hindquarters 5

0201 20 90 - - Other 5

0201 30 00 - Boneless 5

02 02 Meat of bovine animals, frozen:

0202 10 00 - Carcases and half-carcases 5

0202 20 - Other cuts with bone in:

0202 20 10 - - "Compensated" quarters 5

0202 20 30 - - Unseparated or separated forequarters 5

0202 20 50 - - Unseparated or separated hindquarters 5

0202 20 90 - - Other 5

0202 30 - Boneless:

0202 30 10 - - Forequarters, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, each quarter being in a single block; "compensated" quarters in two blocks, one of which contains the forequarter, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, and the other, the hindquarter, excluding the tenderloin, in one piece

5

0202 30 50 - - Crop, chuck and blade and brisket cuts 5

0202 30 90 - - Other 5

02 03 Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen:

- Fresh or chilled:

0203 11 - - Carcases and half-carcases:

0203 11 10 - - - Of domestic swine 5

0203 11 90 - - - Other 0.0 1

0203 12 - - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in:

- - - Of domestic swine:

0203 12 11 - - - - Hams and cuts thereof 5

0203 12 19 - - - - Shoulders and cuts thereof 5

0203 12 90 - - - Other 0.0 1

0203 19 - - Other:

- - - Of domestic swine:

0203 19 11 - - - - Fore-ends and cuts thereof 5

0203 19 13 - - - - Loins and cuts thereof, with bone in 5

0203 19 15 - - - - Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof 5
 - - - - Other:
 0203 19 55 - - - - Boneless 5
 0203 19 59 - - - - Other 5
 0203 19 90 - - - Other 0.0 1
 - Frozen:
 0203 21 - - Carcases and half-carcases:
 0203 21 10 - - - Of domestic swine 5
 0203 21 90 - - - Other 0.0 1
 0203 22 - - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in:
 - - - Of domestic swine:
 0203 22 11 - - - - Hams and cuts thereof 5
 0203 22 19 - - - - Shoulders and cuts thereof 5
 0203 22 90 - - - Other 0.0 1
 0203 29 - - Other:
 - - - Of domestic swine:
 0203 29 11 - - - - Fore-ends and cuts thereof 5
 0203 29 13 - - - - Loins and cuts thereof, with bone in 5
 0203 29 15 - - - - Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof 5
 6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

3

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

- - - - Other:

0203 29 55 - - - - Boneless 5

0203 29 59 - - - - Other 5

0203 29 90 - - - Other 0.0 1

02 04 Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen:

0204 10 00 - Carcases and half-carcases of lamb, fresh or chilled 15.2 + 203.4 _/100
kg/net

4

- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:

0204 21 00 - - Carcases and half-carcases 15.2 + 203.4 _/100
kg/net

4

0204 22 - - Other cuts with bone in:

0204 22 10 - - - Short forequarters 15.2 + 142.4 _/100
kg/net

4

0204 22 30 - - - Chines and/or best ends 15.2 + 223.8 _/100
kg/net

4

0204 22 50 - - - Legs 15.2 + 264.5 _/100
kg/net

4

0204 22 90 - - - Other 15.2 + 264.5 _/100

kg/net

4

0204 23 00 - - Boneless 15.2 + 370.3 _/100

kg/net

4

0204 30 00 - Carcases and half-carcases of lamb, frozen 15.2 + 153.0 _/100

kg/net

4

- Other meat of sheep, frozen:

0204 41 00 - - Carcases and half-carcases 15.2 + 153.0 _/100

kg/net

4

0204 42 - - Other cuts with bone in:

0204 42 10 - - - Short forequarters 15.2 + 107.1 _/100

kg/net

4

0204 42 30 - - - Chines and/or best ends 15.2 + 168.3 _/100

kg/net

4

0204 42 50 - - - Legs 15.2 + 198.9 _/100

kg/net

4

0204 42 90 - - - Other 15.2 + 198.9 _/100

kg/net

4

0204 43 - - Boneless:

0204 43 10 - - - Of lamb 15.2 + 278.5 _/100

kg/net

4

0204 43 90 - - - Other 15.2 + 278.5 _/100

kg/net

4

0204 50 - Meat of goats:

- - Fresh or chilled:

0204 50 11 - - - Carcases and half-carcases 15.2 + 203.4 _/100

kg/net

4

0204 50 13 - - - Short forequarters 15.2 + 142.4 _/100

kg/net

4

0204 50 15 - - - Chines and/or best ends 15.2 + 223.8 _/100

kg/net

4

0204 50 19 - - - Legs 15.2 + 264.5 _/100

kg/net

4

- - - Other:

0204 50 31 - - - Cuts with bone in 15.2 + 264.5 _/100
kg/net

4

0204 50 39 - - - Boneless cuts 15.2 + 370.3 _/100
kg/net

4

- - Frozen:

0204 50 51 - - - Carcases and half-carcases 15.2 + 153.0 _/100
kg/net

4

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

4

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

0204 50 53 - - - Short forequarters 15.2 + 107.1 _/100
kg/net

4

0204 50 55 - - - Chines and/or best ends 15.2 + 168.3 _/100
kg/net

4

0204 50 59 - - - Legs 15.2 + 198.9 _/100
kg/net

4

- - - Other:

0204 50 71 - - - Cuts with bone in 15.2 + 198.9 _/100
kg/net

4

0204 50 79 - - - Boneless cuts 15.2 + 278.5 _/100
kg/net

4

02 05 Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:

- Of horses:

0205 00 11 - - Fresh or chilled 4.2 1

0205 00 19 - - Frozen 4.2 1

0205 00 90 - Of asses, mules or hinnies 4.2 1

02 06 Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or
hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:

0206 10 - Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:

0206 10 10 - - For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products 0.0 1

- - Other:

0206 10 91 - - - Livers 0.0 1

0206 10 95 - - - Thick skirt and thin skirt 5

0206 10 99 - - - Other 0.0 1

- Of bovine animals, frozen:
0206 21 00 - - Tongues 0.0 1
0206 22 - - Livers:
0206 22 10 - - - For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products 0.0 1
0206 22 90 - - - Other 0.0 1
0206 29 - - Other:
0206 29 10 - - - For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products 0.0 1
- - - Other:
0206 29 91 - - - - Thick skirt and thin skirt 5
0206 29 99 - - - - Other 0.0 1
0206 30 - Of swine, fresh or chilled:
0206 30 10 - - For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products 0.0 1
- - Other:
- - - Of domestic swine:
0206 30 21 - - - - Livers 2.3 1
0206 30 31 - - - - Other 1.3 1
0206 30 90 - - - Other 0.0 1
- Of swine, frozen:
0206 41 - - Livers:
0206 41 10 - - - For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products 0.0 1
- - - Other:
0206 41 91 - - - - Of domestic swine 2.3 1
0206 41 99 - - - - Other 0.0 1
0206 49 - - Other:
0206 49 10 - - - For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products 0.0 1
- - - Other:
0206 49 91 - - - - Of domestic swine 1.3 1
0206 49 99 - - - - Other 0.0 1
0206 80 - Other, fresh or chilled:
0206 80 10 - - For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products 0.0 1
- - Other:
0206 80 91 - - - Of horses, asses, mules and hinnies 5.3 2
0206 80 99 - - - Of sheep and goats 0.0 1
0206 90 - Other, frozen:
6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

5

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

0206 90 10 - - For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products 0.0 1

- - Other:

0206 90 91 - - - Of horses, asses, mules and hinnies 5.3 2

0206 90 99 - - - Of sheep and goats 0.0 1

02 07 Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading No 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen:

- Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:

0207 11 - - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled:

0207 11 10 - - - Plucked and gutted, with heads and feet, known as "83 % chickens" 5

0207 11 30 - - - Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "70 % chickens"

5

0207 11 90 - - - Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "65 % chickens", or otherwise presented

5

0207 12 - - Not cut into pieces, frozen:

0207 12 10 - - - Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "70 % chickens"

5

0207 12 90 - - - Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "65 % chickens", or otherwise presented

5

0207 13 - - Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled:

- - - Cuts:

0207 13 10 - - - - Boneless 5

- - - - With bone in:

0207 13 20 - - - - Halves or quarters 5

0207 13 30 - - - - Whole wings, with or without tips 5

0207 13 40 - - - - Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips 5

0207 13 50 - - - - Breasts and cuts thereof 5

0207 13 60 - - - - Legs and cuts thereof 5

0207 13 70 - - - - Other 5

- - - Offal:

0207 13 91 - - - - Livers 7.6 2

0207 13 99 - - - - Other 5

0207 14 - - Cuts and offal, frozen:

- - - Cuts:

0207 14 10 - - - - Boneless 5

- - - - With bone in:

0207 14 20 - - - - Halves or quarters 5

0207 14 30 - - - - Whole wings, with or without tips 5

0207 14 40 - - - - Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips 5

0207 14 50 - - - - Breasts and cuts thereof 5

0207 14 60 - - - - Legs and cuts thereof 5

0207 14 70 - - - - Other 5

- - - Offal:

0207 14 91 - - - - Livers 5.3 2

0207 14 99 - - - - Other 22.2 _/100 kg/net 4

- Of turkeys:

0207 24 - - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled:

0207 24 10 - - - Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "80 % turkeys"

5

0207 24 90 - - - Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "73 % turkeys", or otherwise presented

5

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

6

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

0207 25 - - Not cut in pieces, frozen:

0207 25 10 - - - Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "80 % turkeys"

5

0207 25 90 - - - Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "73 % turkeys", or otherwise presented

5

0207 26 - - Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled:

- - - Cuts:

0207 26 10 - - - Boneless 5

- - - With bone in:

0207 26 20 - - - Halves or quarters 5

0207 26 30 - - - Whole wings, with or without tips 5

0207 26 40 - - - Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips 5

0207 26 50 - - - Breasts and cuts thereof 5

- - - Legs and cuts thereof:

0207 26 60 - - - Drumsticks and cuts of drumsticks 5

0207 26 70 - - - Other 5

0207 26 80 - - - Other 5

- - - Offal:

0207 26 91 - - - Livers 7.6 2

0207 26 99 - - - Other 22.2 _/100 kg/net 4

0207 27 - - Cuts and offal, frozen:

- - - Cuts:

0207 27 10 - - - Boneless 5

- - - With bone in:

0207 27 20 - - - Halves or quarters 5

0207 27 30 - - - Whole wings, with or without tips 5

0207 27 40 - - - Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips 5

0207 27 50 - - - Breasts and cuts thereof 5

- - - Legs and cuts thereof:

0207 27 60 - - - Drumsticks and cuts thereof 5

0207 27 70 - - - Other 5

0207 27 80 - - - Other 5

- - - Offal:

0207 27 91 - - - - Livers 5.3 2

0207 27 99 - - - - Other 22.2 _/100 kg/net 4

- Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls:

0207 32 - - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled:

- - - Of ducks:

0207 32 11 - - - - Plucked, bled, gutted but not drawn, with heads and feet, known as "85 % ducks"

5

0207 32 15 - - - - Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "70 % ducks"

5

0207 32 19 - - - - Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "63 % ducks", or otherwise presented

5

- - - Of geese:

0207 32 51 - - - - Plucked, bled, not drawn, with heads and feet, known as "82% geese"

53.6 _/100 kg/net 3

0207 32 59 - - - - Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, with or without hearts and gizzards, known as "75 % geese", or otherwise presented

57.1 _/100 kg/net 3

0207 32 90 - - - Of guinea fowls 5

0207 33 - - Not cut into pieces, frozen:

- - - Of ducks:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

7

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

0207 33 11 - - - - Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "70 % ducks"

5

0207 33 19 - - - - Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "63 % ducks", or otherwise presented

5

- - - Of geese:

0207 33 51 - - - - Plucked, bled, not drawn, with heads and feet, known as "82% geese"

53.6 _/100 kg/net 3

0207 33 59 - - - - Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, with or without hearts and gizzards, known as "75 % geese", or otherwise presented

57.1 _/100 kg/net 3

0207 33 90 - - - Of guinea fowls 58.5 _/100 kg/net 4
 0207 34 - - Fatty livers, fresh or chilled:
 0207 34 10 - - - Of geese 0.0 1
 0207 34 90 - - - Of ducks 0.0 1
 0207 35 - - Other, fresh or chilled:
 - - - Cuts:
 - - - - Boneless:
 0207 35 11 - - - - Of geese 131.2 _/100 kg/net 3
 0207 35 15 - - - - Of ducks and guinea fowls 5
 - - - - With bone in:
 - - - - - Halves or quarters:
 0207 35 21 - - - - - Of ducks 5
 0207 35 23 - - - - - Of geese 5
 0207 35 25 - - - - - Of guinea fowls 5
 0207 35 31 - - - - - Whole wings, with or without tips 5
 0207 35 41 - - - - - Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips 5
 - - - - - Breasts and cuts thereof:
 0207 35 51 - - - - - Of geese 102.7 _/100 kg/net 3
 0207 35 53 - - - - - Of ducks and guinea fowls 5
 - - - - - Legs and cuts thereof:
 0207 35 61 - - - - - Of geese 82.8 _/100 kg/net 3
 0207 35 63 - - - - - Of ducks and guinea fowls 5
 0207 35 71 - - - - - Goose or duck paletots 78.4 _/100 kg/net 3
 0207 35 79 - - - - - Other 5
 - - - Offal:
 0207 35 91 - - - - Livers, other than fatty livers 7.6 2
 0207 35 99 - - - - Other 22.2 _/100 kg/net 3
 0207 36 - - Other, frozen:
 - - - Cuts:
 - - - - Boneless:
 0207 36 11 - - - - Of geese 131.2 _/100 kg/net 3
 0207 36 15 - - - - Of ducks and guinea fowls 5
 - - - - With bone in:
 - - - - - Halves or quarters:
 0207 36 21 - - - - - Of ducks 5
 0207 36 23 - - - - - Of geese 62.8 _/100 kg/net 3
 0207 36 25 - - - - - Of guinea fowls 5
 0207 36 31 - - - - - Whole wings, with or without tips 5
 0207 36 41 - - - - - Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips 5
 - - - - - Breasts and cuts thereof:
 0207 36 51 - - - - - Of geese 102.7 _/100 kg/net 3
 0207 36 53 - - - - - Of ducks and guinea fowls 5
 6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

8

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

- - - - - Legs and cuts thereof:

0207 36 61 - - - - - Of geese 82.8 _/100 kg/net 3

0207 36 63 - - - - - Of ducks and guinea fowls 5

0207 36 71 - - - - - Goose or duck paletots 78.4 _/100 kg/net 3

0207 36 79 - - - - - Other 5

- - - Offal:

- - - - Livers:

0207 36 81 - - - - - Fatty livers of geese 0.0 1

0207 36 85 - - - - - Fatty livers of ducks 0.0 1

0207 36 89 - - - - - Other 5.3 2

0207 36 90 - - - - - Other 22.2 _/100 kg/net 3

02 08 Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:

0208 10 - Of rabbits or hares:

- - Of domestic rabbits:

0208 10 11 - - - Fresh or chilled 5.3 2

0208 10 19 - - - Frozen 5.3 2

0208 10 90 - - Other 0.0 1

0208 20 00 - Frogs' legs 0.0 1

0208 90 - Other:

0208 90 10 - - Of domestic pigeons 5.3 2

- - Of game, other than of rabbits or hares:

0208 90 20 - - - Of quails 0.0 1

0208 90 40 - - - Other 0.0 1

0208 90 50 - - Whale and seal meat 7.6 2

0208 90 60 - - Of reindeer 7.4 2

0208 90 80 - - Other 7.4 2

02 09 Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:

- Subcutaneous pig fat:

0209 00 11 - - Fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine 25.4 _/100 kg/net 4

0209 00 19 - - Dried or smoked 28.0 _/100 kg/net 4

0209 00 30 - Pig fat, other than that falling within subheading 0209 00 11 or

0209 00 19

15.3 _/100 kg/net 4

0209 00 90 - Poultry fat 49.3 _/100 kg/net 4

02 10 Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:

- Meat of swine:

0210 11 - - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in:

- - - Of domestic swine:

- - - - Salted or in brine:

0210 11 11 - - - - - Hams and cuts thereof 5

0210 11 19 - - - - - Shoulders and cuts thereof 5

- - - - Dried or smoked:

0210 11 31 - - - - - Hams and cuts thereof 5

0210 11 39 - - - - - Shoulders and cuts thereof 5

0210 11 90 - - - Other 5
 0210 12 - - Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof:
 - - - Of domestic swine:
 0210 12 11 - - - - Salted or in brine 5
 0210 12 19 - - - - Dried or smoked 5
 0210 12 90 - - - Other 5
 0210 19 - - Other:
 - - - Of domestic swine:
 - - - - Salted or in brine:
 0210 19 10 - - - - Bacon sides or spencers 5
 0210 19 20 - - - - Three-quarter sides or middles 5
 0210 19 30 - - - - Fore-ends and cuts thereof 5

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

9

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item	Description	Base Rate	Category
------	-------------	-----------	----------

0210 19 40	- - - - - Loins and cuts thereof	5	
- - - - -	Other:		
0210 19 51	- - - - - Boneless	5	
0210 19 59	- - - - - Other	5	
- - - - -	Dried or smoked:		
0210 19 60	- - - - - Fore-ends and cuts thereof	5	
0210 19 70	- - - - - Loins and cuts thereof	5	
- - - - -	Other:		
0210 19 81	- - - - - Boneless	5	
0210 19 89	- - - - - Other	5	
0210 19 90	- - - Other	18.3	4
0210 20	- Meat of bovine animals:		
0210 20 10	- - With bone in	5	
0210 20 90	- - Boneless	5	
0210 90	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:		
- -	Meat:		
0210 90 10	- - - Horsemeat, salted, in brine or dried	5.3	2
- - -	Of sheep and goats:		
0210 90 11	- - - - With bone in	264.5	/100 kg/net 4
0210 90 19	- - - - Boneless	370.3	/100 kg/net 4
0210 90 21	- - - Of reindeer	18.3	4
0210 90 29	- - - Other	18.3	4
- -	Offal:		
- - -	Of domestic swine:		
0210 90 31	- - - - Livers	77.1	/100 kg/net 4
0210 90 39	- - - - Other	56.0	/100 kg/net 4
- - -	Of bovine animals:		
0210 90 41	- - - - Thick skirt and thin skirt	5	

0210 90 49 - - - - Other 5
 0210 90 60 - - - Of sheep and goats 12.8 2
 - - - Other:
 - - - - Poultry liver:
 0210 90 71 - - - - - Fatty livers of geese or ducks, salted or in brine 1.0 1
 0210 90 79 - - - - - Other 7.6 2
 0210 90 80 - - - - Other 12.8 2
 0210 90 90 - - Edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal 5
 6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

10

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

03 FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

03 01 Live fish:

0301 10 - Ornamental fish:

0301 10 10 - - Freshwater fish 0.0 1

0301 10 90 - - Saltwater fish 0.0 1

- Other live fish:

0301 91 - - Trout (*Salmo trutta*, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, *Oncorhynchus clarki*,
Oncorhynchus aguabonita, *Oncorhynchus gilae*, *Oncorhynchus apache*
 and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*):

0301 91 10 - - - Of the species *Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus*
chrysogaster

8.0 2

0301 91 90 - - - Other 10.2 3

0301 92 00 - - Eels (*Anguilla* spp.) 0.0 1

0301 93 00 - - Carp 8.0 2

0301 99 - - Other:

- - - Freshwater fish:

0301 99 11 - - - - Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*,
Oncorhynchus keta, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, *Oncorhynchus*
kisutch, *Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic
 salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)

2.0 1

0301 99 19 - - - - Other 8.0 2

0301 99 90 - - - Saltwater fish 5.6 2

03 02 Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of
 heading No 0304:

- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:

0302 11 - - Trout (*Salmo trutta*, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, *Oncorhynchus clarki*,
Oncorhynchus aguabonita, *Oncorhynchus gilae*, *Oncorhynchus apache*
 and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*):

0302 11 10 - - - Of the species *Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus*

chrysogaster

8.0 2

0302 11 90 - - - Other 10.2 2

0302 12 00 - - Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*, *Oncorhynchus keta*, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, *Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)

2.0 1

0302 19 00 - - Other 8.0 2

- Flat fish (*Pleuronectidae*, *Bothidae*, *Cynoglossidae*, *Soleidae*, *Scophthalmidae* and *Citharidae*), excluding livers and roes:

0302 21 - - Halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*, *Hippoglossus hippoglossus*, *Hippoglossus stenolepis*):

0302 21 10 - - - Lesser or Greenland halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*) 2.8 2

0302 21 30 - - - Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*) 2.8 2

0302 21 90 - - - Pacific halibut (*Hippoglossus stenolepis*) 15.0 4a

0302 22 00 - - Plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa*) 2.6 2

0302 23 00 - - Sole (*Solea* spp.) 15.0 2

0302 29 - - Other:

0302 29 10 - - - Megrim (*Lepidorhombus* spp.) 15.0 2

0302 29 90 - - - Other 15.0 2

- Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (*Euthynnus* (*Katsuwonus*) *pelamis*), excluding livers and roes:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

11

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

0302 31 - - Albacore or longfinned tunas (*Thunnus alalunga*):

0302 31 10 - - - For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading No 1604

22.0 1

0302 31 90 - - - Other 22.0 4a

0302 32 - - Yellowfin tunas (*Thunnus albacares*):

0302 32 10 - - - For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading No 1604

22.0 1

0302 32 90 - - - Other 22.0 4a

0302 33 - - Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito:

0302 33 10 - - - For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading No 1604

22.0 1

0302 33 90 - - - Other 22.0 4a

0302 39 - - Other:

- - - For the industrial manufacture of products falling within

heading No 1604:

0302 39 11 - - - - Bluefin tunas (*Thunnus thynnus*) 22.0 1

0302 39 19 - - - - Other 22.0 1

- - - Other:

0302 39 91 - - - - Bluefin tunas (*Thunnus thynnus*) 22.0 4a

0302 39 99 - - - - Other 22.0 4a

0302 40 - Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*), excluding livers and roes:

0302 40 05 - - From 1 January to 14 February 15.0 4a

0302 40 10 - - From 15 February to 15 June 0.0 1

0302 40 98 - - From 16 June to 31 December 15.0 4a

0302 50 - Cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*), excluding livers and roes:

0302 50 10 - - Of the species *Gadus morhua* 12.0 4a

0302 50 90 - - Other 12.0 4a

- Other fish, excluding livers and roes:

0302 61 - - Sardines (*Sardina pilchardus*, *Sardinops* spp.), sardinella (*Sardinella* spp.), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*):

0302 61 10 - - - - Sardines of the species *Sardina pilchardus* 23.0 4a

0302 61 30 - - - - Sardines of the genus *Sardinops*; sardinella (*Sardinella* spp.) 15.0 4a

- - - Brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*):

0302 61 90 - - - - From 1 January to 14 February 13.0 4a

0302 61 91 - - - - From 15 February to 15 June 0.0 1

0302 61 98 - - - - From 16 June to 31 December 13.0 4a

0302 62 00 - - Haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*) 2.6 2

0302 63 00 - - Coalfish (*Pollachius virens*) 2.6 2

0302 64 - - Mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*, *Scomber australasicus*, *Scomber japonicus*):

0302 64 05 - - - - From 1 January to 14 February 20.0 4a

0302 64 10 - - - - From 15 February to 15 June 0.0 1

0302 64 98 - - - - From 16 June to 31 December 20.0 4a

0302 65 - - Dogfish and other sharks:

0302 65 20 - - - - Dogfish of the species *Squalus acanthias* 4.2 2

0302 65 50 - - - - Dogfish of the species *Scyliorhinus* 2.1 2

0302 65 90 - - - - Other 2.8 2

0302 66 00 - - Eels (*Anguilla* spp.) 0.0 1

0302 69 - - Other:

- - - Freshwater fish:

0302 69 11 - - - - Carp 8.0 2

0302 69 19 - - - - Other 8.0 2

- - - Saltwater fish:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

12

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

- - - - Fish of the genus *Euthynnus*, other than the skipjack or stripebellied bonitos (*Euthynnus* (*Katsuwonus*) *pelamis*) mentioned in subheading No 0302 33:

0302 69 21 - - - - For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading No 1604

22.0 1

0302 69 25 - - - - Other 22.0 4a

- - - - Redfish (*Sebastes* spp.):

0302 69 31 - - - - Of the species *Sebastes marinus* 7.5 2

0302 69 33 - - - - Other 2.6 2

0302 69 35 - - - - Fish of the species *Boreogadus saida* 12.0 4a

0302 69 41 - - - - Whiting (*Merlangius merlangus*) 2.6 2

0302 69 45 - - - - Ling (*Molva* spp.) 2.6 2

0302 69 51 - - - - Alaska pollack (*Theragra chalcogramma*) and pollack (*Pollachius pollachius*)

2.6 2

0302 69 55 - - - - Anchovies (*Engraulis* spp.) 15.0 4a

0302 69 61 - - - - Sea bream (*Dentex dentex* and *Pagellus* spp.) 15.0 4a

- - - - Hake (*Merluccius* spp., *Urophycis* spp.):

- - - - Hake of the genus *Merluccius*:

0302 69 66 - - - - Cape hake (shallow-water hake) (*Merluccius capensis*) and deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) (*Merluccius paradoxus*)

15.0 4a

0302 69 67 - - - - Southern hake (*Merluccius australis*) 15.0 4a

0302 69 68 - - - - Other 15.0 4a

0302 69 69 - - - - Hake of the genus *Urophycis* 15.0 4a

0302 69 75 - - - - Ray's bream (*Brama* spp.) 15.0 4a

0302 69 81 - - - - Monkfish (*Lophius* spp.) 15.0 4a

0302 69 85 - - - - Blue whiting (*Micromesistius poutassou* or *Gadus poutassou*) 2.6 2

0302 69 86 - - - - Southern blue whiting (*Micromesistius australis*) 2.6 2

0302 69 87 - - - - Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*) 15.0 4a

0302 69 91 - - - - Horsemackerel (scad)(*Caranx trachurus*, *Trachurus trachurus*) 15.0 4a

0302 69 92 - - - - Pink cusk-eel (*Genypterus blacodes*) 2.6 2

0302 69 93 - - - - Fish of the species *Kathetostoma giganteum* 15.0 4a

0302 69 94 - - - - Sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) 15.0 4a

0302 69 95 - - - - Gilt-head seabreams (*Sparus aurata*) 15.0 4a

0302 69 99 - - - - Other 5.2 2

0302 70 00 - Livers and roes 3.5 2

03 03 Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading No 0304:

0303 10 00 - Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*, *Oncorhynchus keta*, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, *Oncorhynchus masou*, and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*), excluding livers and roes

2.0 1

- Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:

0303 21 - - Trout (*Salmo trutta*, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, *Oncorhynchus clarki*, *Oncorhynchus aguabonita*, *Oncorhynchus gilae*, *Oncorhynchus apache*

and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*):

0303 21 10 - - - Of the species *Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*

9.0 2

0303 21 90 - - - Other 10.2 2

0303 22 00 - - Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*) 2.0 1

0303 29 00 - - Other 9.0 2

- Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

13

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

0303 31 - - Halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*, *Hippoglossus hippoglossus*, *Hippoglossus stenolepis*):

0303 31 10 - - - Lesser or Greenland halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*) 2.6 2

0303 31 30 - - - Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*) 2.6 2

0303 31 90 - - - Pacific halibut (*Hippoglossus stenolepis*) 15.0 4a

0303 32 00 - - Plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa*) 15.0 2

0303 33 00 - - Sole (*Solea* spp.) 2.6 2

0303 39 - - Other:

0303 39 10 - - - Flounder (*Platichthys flesus*) 2.6 2

0303 39 20 - - - Megrim (*Lepidorhombus* spp) 15.0 2

0303 39 30 - - - Fish of the genus *Rhombosolea* 7.5 2

0303 39 80 - - - Other 15.0 2

- Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (*Euthynnus* (*Katsuwonus*) *pelamis*), excluding livers and roes:

0303 41 - - Albacore or longfinned tunas (*Thunnus alalunga*):

- - - For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading No 1604:

0303 41 11 - - - - Whole 22.0 1

0303 41 13 - - - - Gilled and gutted 22.0 1

0303 41 19 - - - - Other (for example "heads off") 22.0 1

0303 41 90 - - - Other 22.0 4a

0303 42 - - Yellowfin tunas (*Thunnus albacares*):

- - - For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading No 1604:

- - - - Whole:

0303 42 12 - - - - - Weighing more than 10 kg each 20.0 1

0303 42 18 - - - - - Other 20.0 1

- - - - Gilled and gutted:

0303 42 32 - - - - - Weighing more than 10 kg each 22.0 1

0303 42 38 - - - - - Other 22.0 1

- - - - Other (for example "heads off"):

0303 42 52 - - - - - Weighing more than 10 kg each 22.0 1
 0303 42 58 - - - - - Other 22.0 1
 0303 42 90 - - - Other 22.0 4a
 0303 43 - - Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito:
 - - - For the industrial manufacture of products falling within
 heading No 1604:
 0303 43 11 - - - - Whole 22.0 1
 0303 43 13 - - - - Gilled and gutted 22.0 1
 0303 43 19 - - - - Other (for example "heads off") 22.0 1
 0303 43 90 - - - Other 22.0 4a
 0303 49 - - Other:
 - - - For the industrial manufacture of products falling within
 heading No 1604:
 - - - - Bluefin tunas (*Thunnus thynnus*):
 0303 49 21 - - - - - Whole 22.0 1
 0303 49 23 - - - - - Gilled and gutted 22.0 1
 0303 49 29 - - - - - Other (for example 'heads off') 22.0 1
 - - - - Other:
 0303 49 41 - - - - - Whole 22.0 1
 0303 49 43 - - - - - Gilled and gutted 22.0 1
 0303 49 49 - - - - - Other (for example 'heads off') 22.0 1
 0303 49 90 - - - Other 22.0 4a
 0303 50 - Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*), excluding livers and roes:
 0303 50 05 - - From 1 January to 14 February 15.0 4a
 0303 50 10 - - From 15 February to 15 June 0.0 1
 6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

14

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

0303 50 98 - - From 16 June to 31 december 15.0 4a
 0303 60 - Cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*), excluding
 livers and roes:
 0303 60 11 - - Of the species *Gadus morhua* 12.0 2
 0303 60 19 - - Of the species *Gadus ogac* 12.0 2
 0303 60 90 - - Of the species *Gadus macrocephalus* 12.0 2
 - Other fish, excluding livers and roes:
 0303 71 - - Sardines (*Sardina pilchardus*, *Sardinops* spp.), sardinella
 (*Sardinella* spp.), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*):
 0303 71 10 - - - Sardines of the species *Sardina pilchardus* 23.0 4a
 0303 71 30 - - - Sardines of the genus *Sardinops*; sardinella (*Sardinella* spp.) 15.0 4a
 - - - Brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*):
 0303 71 90 - - - - From 1 January to 14 February 13.0 4a
 0303 71 91 - - - - From 15 February to 15 June 0.0 1
 0303 71 98 - - - - From 16 June to 31 December 13.0 4a

0303 72 00 - - Haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*) 2.6 2
 0303 73 00 - - Coalfish (*Pollachius virens*) 2.6 2
 0303 74 - - Mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*, *Scomber australasicus*, *Scomber japonicus*):
 - - - Of the species *Scomber scombrus* and *Scomber japonicus*:
 0303 74 10 - - - - From 1 January to 14 February 20.0 4a
 0303 74 11 - - - - From 15 February to 15 June 0.0 1
 0303 74 20 - - - - From 16 June to 31 December 20.0 4a
 0303 74 90 - - - Of the species *Scomber australasicus* 15.0 4a
 0303 75 - - Dogfish and other sharks:
 0303 75 20 - - - Dogfish of the species (*Squalus acanthias*) 2.1 2
 0303 75 50 - - - Dogfish of the species *Scyliorhinus* spp. 2.1 2
 0303 75 90 - - - Other 2.8 2
 0303 76 00 - - Eels (*Anguilla* spp.) 0.0 1
 0303 77 00 - - Sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*, *Dicentrarchus punctatus*) 15.0 4a
 0303 78 - - Hake (*Merluccius* spp., *Urophycis* spp.):
 - - - Hake of the genus *Merluccius*:
 0303 78 11 - - - - Cape hake (shallow-water hake) (*Merluccius capensis*) and
 deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) (*Merluccius paradoxus*)
 15.0 4a
 0303 78 12 - - - - Argentine hake (Southwest Atlantic hake) (*Merluccius hubbsi*) 15.0
 4a
 0303 78 13 - - - - Southern hake (*Merluccius australis*) 15.0 4a
 0303 78 19 - - - - Other 15.0 2
 0303 78 90 - - - Hake of the genus *Urophycis* 15.0 2
 0303 79 - - Other:
 - - - Freshwater fish:
 0303 79 11 - - - - Carp 8.0 2
 0303 79 19 - - - - Other 8.0 2
 - - - Saltwater fish:
 - - - - Fish of the genus *Euthynnus*, other than the skipjack or stripebellied
 bonitos (*Euthynnus* (*Katsuwonus*) *pelamis*) mentioned in
 subheading No 0303 43:
 - - - - - For the industrial manufacture of products falling within
 heading No 1604 :
 0303 79 21 - - - - - Whole 22.0 1
 0303 79 23 - - - - - Gilled and gutted 22.0 1
 0303 79 29 - - - - - Other (for example "heads off") 22.0 1
 0303 79 31 - - - - - Other 22.0 2
 - - - - Redfish (*Sebastes* spp.):
 6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

15

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

0303 79 35 - - - - Of the species *Sebastes marinus* 7.5 2
 0303 79 37 - - - - Other 2.6 2
 0303 79 41 - - - - Fish of the species *Boreogadus saida* 12.0 2
 0303 79 45 - - - - Whiting (*Merlangius merlangus*) 2.6 2
 0303 79 51 - - - - Ling (*Molva* spp.) 2.6 2
 0303 79 55 - - - - Alaska pollack (*Theragra chalcogramma*) and pollack (*Pollachius pollachius*)
 15.0 2
 - - - - Fish of the species *Orcynopsis unicolor*:
 0303 79 60 - - - - From 1 January to 14 February 3.5 2
 0303 79 61 - - - - From 15 February to 15 June 0.0 1
 0303 79 62 - - - - From 16 June to 31 December 3.5 2
 0303 79 65 - - - - Anchovies (*Engraulis* spp.) 15.0 4a
 0303 79 71 - - - - Sea bream (*Dentex dentex* and *Pagellus* spp.) 15.0 4a
 0303 79 75 - - - - Ray's bream (*Brama* spp.) 15.0 2
 0303 79 81 - - - - Monkfish (*Lophius* spp.) 15.0 4a
 0303 79 83 - - - - Blue whiting (*Micromesistius poutassou* or *Gadus poutassou*) 2.6 2
 0303 79 85 - - - - Southern blue whiting (*Micromesistius australis*) 2.6 2
 0303 79 87 - - - - Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*) 5.2 2
 0303 79 91 - - - - Horsemackerel (*scad*)(*Caranx trachurus*, *Trachurus trachurus*) 15.0 4a
 0303 79 92 - - - - Blue grenadier (*Macruronus novaezealandiae*) 2.6 2
 0303 79 93 - - - - Pink cusk-eel (*Genypterus blacodes*) 2.6 2
 0303 79 94 - - - - Fish of the species *Pelotreis flavilatus* and *Peltorhamphus novaezealandiae*
 2.6 2
 0303 79 95 - - - - Fish of the species *Kathetostoma giganteum* 15.0 2
 0303 79 96 - - - - Other 5.2 2
 0303 80 - Livers and roes:
 0303 80 10 - - Hard and soft roes, for the manufacture of deoxyribonucleic acid or protamine sulphate
 0.0 1
 0303 80 90 - - Other 3.5 2
 03 04 Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen:
 0304 10 - Fresh or chilled:
 - - Fillets:
 - - - Of freshwater fish:
 0304 10 11 - - - - Of trout of the species *Salmo trutta*, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, *Oncorhynchus clarki*, *Oncorhynchus aguabonita* and *Oncorhynchus gilae*
 10.2 2
 0304 10 13 - - - - Of Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*, *Oncorhynchus keta*, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, *Oncorhynchus masou*, *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)
 2.0 1

0304 10 19 - - - - Of other freshwater fish 9.0 2

- - - Other:

0304 10 31 - - - - Of cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*) and of fish of the species *Boreogadus saida*

18.0 4a

0304 10 33 - - - - Of coalfish (*Pollachius virens*) 18.0 4a

0304 10 35 - - - - Of redfish (*Sebastes* spp.) 18.0 4a

0304 10 38 - - - - Other 18.0 2

- - Other fish meat (whether or not minced):

0304 10 91 - - - Of freshwater fish 8.0 2

- - - Other:

- - - - Flaps of herring:

0304 10 94 - - - - From 1 January to 14 February 15.0 4a

0304 10 95 - - - - From 15 February to 15 June 0.0 1

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

16

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

0304 10 96 - - - - From 16 June to 31 December 15.0 4a

0304 10 98 - - - - Other 5,2 2

0304 20 - Frozen fillets:

- - Of freshwater fish:

0304 20 11 - - - Of trout of the species *Salmo trutta*, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, *Oncorhynchus clarki*, *Oncorhynchus aguabonita* and *Oncorhynchus gilae*

10.2 2

0304 20 13 - - - Of Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*, *Oncorhynchus keta*, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, *Oncorhynchus masou*, *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)

2.0 1

0304 20 19 - - - Of other freshwater fish 9.0 2

- - Of cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus macrocephalus*, *Gadus ogac*) and of fish of the species *Boreogadus saida*:

0304 20 21 - - - Of cod of the species *Gadus macrocephalus* 2.6 2

0304 20 29 - - - Other 2.6 2

0304 20 31 - - Of coalfish (*Pollachius virens*) 2.6 2

0304 20 33 - - Of haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*) 2.6 2

- - Of redfish (*Sebastes* spp.):

0304 20 35 - - - Of the species *Sebastes marinus* 7.5 2

0304 20 37 - - - Other 2.6 2

0304 20 41 - - Of whiting (*Merlangius merlangus*) 2.6 2

0304 20 43 - - Of ling (*Molva* spp.) 2.6 2

0304 20 45 - - Of tuna (of the genus Thunnus) and of fish of the genus Euthynnus 18.0 4a

- - Of mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus) and of fish of the species Orcynopsis unicolor:

0304 20 51 - - - Of mackerel of the species Scomber australasicus 15.0 4a

0304 20 53 - - - Other 15.0 4a

- - Of hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.):

- - - Of hake of the genus Merluccius:

0304 20 55 - - - - Of Cape hake (shallow-water hake) (Merluccius capensis) and of deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) (Merluccius paradoxus)

6.3 3

0304 20 56 - - - - Of argentine hake (Southwest Atlantic hake) (Merluccius hubbsi) 6.3 3

0304 20 58 - - - - Other 6.3 3

0304 20 59 - - - Of hake of the genus Urophycis 6.3 3

- - Of dogfish and other sharks:

0304 20 61 - - - Of dogfish (Squalus acanthias and Scyliorhinus spp.) 5.2 2

0304 20 69 - - - Of other sharks 5.2 2

0304 20 71 - - Of plaice (Pleuronectes platessa) 2.6 2

0304 20 73 - - Of flounder (Platichthys flesus) 2.6 2

0304 20 75 - - Of herring (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii) 15.0 4a

0304 20 79 - - Of megrim (Lepidorhombus spp.) 15.0 4a

0304 20 81 - - Of Ray's bream (Brama spp.) 15.0 4a

0304 20 83 - - Of monkfish (Lophius spp.) 15.0 4a

0304 20 85 - - Of Alaska pollack (Theragra chalcogramma) 15.0 4a

0304 20 87 - - Of swordfish (Xiphias gladius) 2.6 2

0304 20 91 - - Of blue grenadier (Macruronus novaezealandiae) 5.2 2

0304 20 96 - - Other 10.5 2

0304 90 - Other:

0304 90 05 - - Surimi 15.0 2

- - Other:

0304 90 10 - - - Of freshwater fish 8.0 2

- - - Other:

- - - - Of herring (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii):

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

17

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

0304 90 20 - - - - - From 1 January to 14 February 15.0 4a

0304 90 21 - - - - - From 15 February to 15 June 0.0 1

0304 90 27 - - - - - From 16 June to 31 December 15.0 4a

0304 90 31 - - - - Of redfish (Sebastes spp.) 8.0 2

- - - - Of cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) and of fish of the species Boreogadus saida:

0304 90 35 - - - - Of cod of the species *Gadus macrocephalus* 7.5 2
 0304 90 38 - - - - Of cod of the species *Gadus morhua* 7.5 2
 0304 90 39 - - - - Other 2.6 2
 0304 90 41 - - - - Of coalfish (*Pollachius virens*) 2.6 2
 0304 90 45 - - - - Of haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*) 2.6 2
 - - - - Of hake (*Merluccius* spp., *Urophycis* spp.):
 0304 90 47 - - - - Of hake of the genus *Merluccius* 6.3 2
 0304 90 49 - - - - Of hake of the genus *Urophycis* 6.3 2
 0304 90 51 - - - - Of megrim (*Lepidorhombus* spp.) 15.0 4a
 0304 90 55 - - - - Of Ray's bream (*Brama* spp.) 15.0 2
 0304 90 57 - - - - Of monkfish (*Lophius* spp.) 2.6 2
 0304 90 59 - - - - Of blue whiting (*Micromesistius poutassou* or *Gadus poutassou*) 2.6 2
 0304 90 61 - - - - Of Alaska pollack (*Theragra chalcogramma*) 7.5 2
 0304 90 65 - - - - Of swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*) 7.5 2
 0304 90 97 - - - - Other 2.6 1
 03 05 Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption:
 0305 10 00 - Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption 13.0 4a
 0305 20 00 - Livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine 11.0 4a
 0305 30 - Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked:
 - - Of cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*) and of fish of the species *Boreogadus saida*:
 0305 30 11 - - - Of cod of the species *Gadus macrocephalus* 16.0 4a
 0305 30 19 - - - Other 20.0 4a
 0305 30 30 - - Of Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*, *Oncorhynchus keta*, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, *Oncorhynchus masou*, *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*), salted or in brine
 15.0 4a
 0305 30 50 - - Of lesser or Greenland halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*), salted or in brine
 15.0 4a
 0305 30 90 - - Other 11.2 2
 - Smoked fish, including fillets:
 0305 41 00 - - Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*, *Oncorhynchus keta*, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, *Oncorhynchus masou*, *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)
 13.0 4a
 0305 42 00 - - Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*) 10.0 2
 0305 49 - - Other:
 0305 49 10 - - - Lesser or Greenland halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*) 15.0 4a
 0305 49 20 - - - Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*) 16.0 4a
 0305 49 30 - - - Mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*, *Scomber australasicus*, *Scomber japonicus*)
 14.0 2

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

18

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

0305 49 45 - - - Trout (*Salmo trutta*, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, *Oncorhynchus clarki*,
Oncorhynchus aguabonita, *Oncorhynchus gilae*, *Oncorhynchus apache*
and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*)

14.0 2

0305 49 50 - - - Eels (*Anguilla* spp.) 14.0 4a

0305 49 80 - - - Other 14.0 2

- Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked:

0305 51 - - Cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*):

0305 51 10 - - - Dried, unsalted 13.0 4a

0305 51 90 - - - Dried, salted 13.0 4a

0305 59 - - Other:

- - - Fish of the species *Boreogadus saida*:

0305 59 11 - - - - Dried, unsalted 13.0 4a

0305 59 19 - - - - Dried, salted 13.0 4a

0305 59 30 - - - Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*) 12.0 4a

0305 59 50 - - - Anchovies (*Engraulis* spp.) 10.0 2

0305 59 60 - - - Lesser or Greenland Halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*), and
Pacific Halibut (*Hippoglossus stenolepis*)

12.0 4a

0305 59 70 - - - Atlantic Halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*) 10.5 2

0305 59 90 - - - Other 12.0 2

- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine:

0305 61 00 - - Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*) 12.0 4a

0305 62 00 - - Cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*) 13.0 4a

0305 63 00 - - Anchovies (*Engraulis* spp.) 10.0 2

0305 69 - - Other:

0305 69 10 - - - Fish of the species *Boreogadus saida* 13.0 4a

0305 69 20 - - - Lesser or Greenland Halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*), and
Pacific Halibut (*Hippoglossus stenolepis*)

12.0 4a

0305 69 30 - - - Atlantic Halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*) 10.5 2

0305 69 50 - - - Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*,
Oncorhynchus keta, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, *Oncorhynchus*
kisutch, *Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic
salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)

3.8 2

0305 69 90 - - - Other 8.4 4a

03 06 Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted
or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water,
whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and

pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:

- Frozen:

0306 11 - - Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (*Palinurus* spp., *Panulirus* spp., *Jasus* spp.):

0306 11 10 - - - Crawfish tails 4.3 2

0306 11 90 - - - Other 4.3 2

0306 12 - - Lobsters (*Homarus* spp.):

0306 12 10 - - - Whole 2.1 2

0306 12 90 - - - Other 5.6 2

0306 13 - - Shrimps and prawns:

0306 13 10 - - - Of the family *pandalidae* 4.2 2

0306 13 30 - - - Shrimps of the genus *Crangon* 18.0 4a

0306 13 40 - - - Deepwater rose shrimps (*Parapenaeus longirostris*) 4.2 2

0306 13 50 - - - Shrimps of the genus *Penaeus* 4.2 2

0306 13 80 - - - Other 4.2 2

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

19

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

0306 13 90 Shrimps and prawns (excl. *Pandalidae* and *Crangon*), frozen 4.2 2

0306 14 - - Crabs:

0306 14 10 - - - Crabs of the species *Paralithodes camchaticus*, *Chionoecetes* spp. and *Callinectes sapidus*

2.6 2

0306 14 30 - - - Crabs of the species *Cancer pagurus* 2.6 2

0306 14 90 - - - Other 2.6 2

0306 19 - - Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:

0306 19 10 - - - Freshwater crayfish 2.6 2

0306 19 30 - - - Norway lobsters (*Nephrops norvegicus*) 12.0 4a

0306 19 90 - - - Other 4.2 2

- Not frozen:

0306 21 00 - - Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (*Palinurus* spp., *Panulirus* spp., *Jasus* spp.)

4.3 2

0306 22 - - Lobsters (*Homarus* spp.):

0306 22 10 - - - Live 2.8 2

- - - Other:

0306 22 91 - - - - Whole 2.8 2

0306 22 99 - - - - Other 3.5 2

0306 23 - - Shrimps and prawns:

0306 23 10 - - - Of the family *pandalidae* 4.2 2

- - - Shrimps of the genus *Crangon*:

0306 23 31 - - - - Fresh, chilled or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water 18.0 4a

0306 23 39 - - - - Other 18.0 4a
 0306 23 90 - - - Other 4.2 2
 0306 24 - - Crabs:
 0306 24 10 - - - Crabs of the species *Paralithodes camchaticus*, *Chionoecetes* spp. and *Callinectes sapidus* 2.6 2
 0306 24 30 - - - Crabs of the species *Cancer pagurus* 2.6 2
 0306 24 90 - - - Other 2.6 2
 0306 29 - - Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:
 0306 29 10 - - - Freshwater crayfish 2.6 2
 0306 29 30 - - - Norway lobsters (*Nephrops norvegicus*) 12.0 4a
 0306 29 90 - - - Other 4.2 2
 03 07 Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:
 0307 10 - Oysters:
 0307 10 10 - - Flat oysters (of the genus "*Ostrea*"), live and weighing (shell included) not more than 40 g each 0.0 1
 0307 10 90 - - Other 3.1 2
 - Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera *Pecten*, *Chlamys* or *Placopecten*:
 0307 21 00 - - Live, fresh or chilled 2.8 2
 0307 29 - - Other:
 0307 29 10 - - - Coquilles St. Jacques (*Pecten maximus*), frozen 2.8 2
 0307 29 90 - - - Other 2.8 2
 - Mussels (*Mytilus* spp., *Perna* spp.):
 0307 31 - - Live, fresh or chilled:
 0307 31 10 - - - *Mytilus* spp. 7.0 2
 0307 31 90 - - - *Perna* spp. 2.8 2
 0307 39 - - Other:
 0307 39 10 - - - *Mytilus* spp. 7.0 2
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 20
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 0307 39 90 - - - *Perna* spp. 2.8 2
 - Cuttle fish (*Sepia officinalis*, *Rossia macrosoma*, *Sepiola* spp.) and squid (*Ommastrephes* spp., *Loligo* spp., *Nototodarus* spp., *Sepioteuthis* spp.):
 0307 41 - - Live, fresh or chilled:
 0307 41 10 - - - Cuttle fish (*Sepia officinalis*, *Rossia macrosoma*, *Sepiola* spp.) 2.8 2

- - - Squid (*Ommastrephes* spp., *Loligo* spp., *Nototodarus* spp.,
Sepioteuthis spp.):
 0307 41 91 - - - - *Loligo* spp., *Ommastrephes sagittatus* 4.2 2
 0307 41 99 - - - - Other 2.8 2
 0307 49 - - Other:
 - - - Frozen:
 - - - - Cuttle fish (*Sepia officinalis*, *Rossia macrosoma*, *Sepiola* spp.):
 - - - - - Of the genus *Sepiola*:
 0307 49 01 - - - - - Lesser cuttle fish (*Sepiola rondeleti*) 2.1 2
 0307 49 11 - - - - - Other 2.8 2
 0307 49 18 - - - - - Other 2.8 2
 - - - - Squid (*Ommastrephes* spp., *Loligo* spp., *Nototodarus* spp.,
Sepioteuthis spp.):
 - - - - - *Loligo* spp.:
 0307 49 31 - - - - - *Loligo vulgaris* 4.2 2
 0307 49 33 - - - - - *Loligo pealei* 4.2 2
 0307 49 35 - - - - - *Loligo patagonica* 4.2 2
 0307 49 38 - - - - - Other 4.2 2
 0307 49 51 - - - - - *Ommastrephes sagittatus* 4.2 2
 0307 49 59 - - - - - Other 8.0 2
 - - - Other:
 0307 49 71 - - - - Cuttle fish (*Sepia officinalis*, *Rossia macrosoma*, *Sepiola* spp.) 2.8 2
 - - - - Squid (*Ommastrephes* spp., *Loligo* spp., *Nototodarus* spp.,
Sepioteuthis spp.):
 0307 49 91 - - - - - *Loligo* spp., *Ommastrephes sagittatus* 4.2 2
 0307 49 99 - - - - - Other 2.8 2
 - Octopus (*Octopus* spp.):
 0307 51 00 - - Live, fresh or chilled 2.8 2
 0307 59 - - Other:
 0307 59 10 - - - Frozen 2.8 2
 0307 59 90 - - - Other 2.8 2
 0307 60 00 - Snails, other than sea snails 0.0 1
 - Other, including flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates
 other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:
 0307 91 00 - - Live, fresh or chilled 3.8 2
 0307 99 - - Other:
 - - - Frozen:
 0307 99 11 - - - - *Illex* spp. 8.0 2
 0307 99 13 - - - - Striped venus and other species of the family Veneridae 2.8 2
 0307 99 15 - - - - Jellyfish (*Rhopilema* spp.) 0.0 1
 0307 99 18 - - - - Other aquatic invertebrates 3.8 2
 0307 99 90 - - - Other 3.8 2

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

21

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

04 DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS'EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

04 01 Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:

0401 10 - Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 %:

0401 10 10 - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres 5

0401 10 90 - - Other 5

0401 20 - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 6 %:

- - Not exceeding 3 %:

0401 20 11 - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres 5

0401 20 19 - - - Other 5

- - Exceeding 3%:

0401 20 91 - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres 5

0401 20 99 - - - Other 5

0401 30 - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 %:

- - Not exceeding 21 %:

0401 30 11 - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres 5

0401 30 19 - - - Other 5

- - Exceeding 21 % but not exceeding 45 %:

0401 30 31 - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres 5

0401 30 39 - - - Other 5

- - Exceeding 45 %:

0401 30 91 - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres 5

0401 30 99 - - - Other 5

04 02 Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:

0402 10 - In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1,5 %:

- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:

0402 10 11 - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg 5

0402 10 19 - - - Other 5

- - Other:

0402 10 91 - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg 5

0402 10 99 - - - Other 5

- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1,5 %:

0402 21 - - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:

- - - Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 27%:

0402 21 11 - - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg 5

- - - - Other:

0402 21 17 - - - - - Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 11% 5

0402 21 19 - - - - - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 11% but not exceeding 27 %

5

- - - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 27%:

0402 21 91 - - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg 5

0402 21 99 - - - - Other 5

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

22

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

0402 29 - - Other:

- - - Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 27%:

0402 29 11 - - - - Special milk, for infants, in hermetically sealed containers of a net content not exceeding 500 g of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 %
5

- - - - Other:

0402 29 15 - - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg 5

0402 29 19 - - - - Other 5

- - - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 27%:

0402 29 91 - - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg 5

0402 29 99 - - - - Other 5

- Other:

0402 91 - - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:

- - - Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 8%:

0402 91 11 - - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg 5

0402 91 19 - - - - Other 5

- - - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 8% but not exceeding 10%:

0402 91 31 - - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg 5

0402 91 39 - - - - Other 5

- - - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10% but not exceeding 45 %:

0402 91 51 - - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg 5

0402 91 59 - - - - Other 5

- - - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 45%:

0402 91 91 - - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg 5

0402 91 99 - - - - Other 5

0402 99 - - Other:

- - - Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 9,5%:

0402 99 11 - - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg 5

0402 99 19 - - - - Other 5

- - - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 9,5 % but not exceeding 45 %:

0402 99 31 - - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg 5

0402 99 39 - - - - Other 5

- - - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 45%:

0402 99 91 - - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg 5

0402 99 99 - - - - Other 5

04 03 Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added

sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:

0403 10 - Yogurt:

- - Not flavoured nor containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:

- - - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight:

0403 10 11 - - - - Not exceeding 3% 5

0403 10 13 - - - - Exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6% 5

0403 10 19 - - - - Exceeding 6% 5

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

23

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

- - - Other, of a fat content, by weight:

0403 10 31 - - - - Not exceeding 3% 5

0403 10 33 - - - - Exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6% 5

0403 10 39 - - - - Exceeding 6% 5

- - Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:

- - - In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a milkfat content, by weight:

0403 10 51 - - - - Not exceeding 1,5% 7

0403 10 53 - - - - Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27% 7

0403 10 59 - - - - Exceeding 27% 7

- - - Other, of a milkfat content, by weight:

0403 10 91 - - - - Not exceeding 3% 7

0403 10 93 - - - - Exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6% 7

0403 10 99 - - - - Exceeding 6% 7

0403 90 - Other:

- - Not flavoured nor containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:

- - - In powder, granules or other solid forms:

- - - - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight:

0403 90 11 - - - - - Not exceeding 1,5% 5

0403 90 13 - - - - - Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27% 5

0403 90 19 - - - - - Exceeding 27% 5

- - - - Other, of a fat content, by weight:

0403 90 31 - - - - - Not exceeding 1,5% 5

0403 90 33 - - - - - Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27% 5

0403 90 39 - - - - - Exceeding 27% 5

- - - Other:

- - - - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight:

0403 90 51 - - - - - Not exceeding 3% 5

0403 90 53 - - - - - Exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6% 5

0403 90 59 - - - - - Exceeding 6% 5
 - - - - Other, of a fat content, by weight:
 0403 90 61 - - - - - Not exceeding 3% 5
 0403 90 63 - - - - - Exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6% 5
 0403 90 69 - - - - - Exceeding 6% 5
 - - Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:
 - - - In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a milkfat content, by weight:
 0403 90 71 - - - - - Not exceeding 1,5% 7
 0403 90 73 - - - - - Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27% 7
 0403 90 79 - - - - - Exceeding 27% 7
 - - - Other, of a milkfat content, by weight:
 0403 90 91 - - - - - Not exceeding 3% 7
 0403 90 93 - - - - - Exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6% 7
 0403 90 99 - - - - - Exceeding 6% 7
 04 04 Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included:
 0404 10 - Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
 - - In powder, granules or other solid forms:
 - - - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content x 6,38), by weight:
 - - - - Not exceeding 15%, and of a fat content, by weight:
 0404 10 02 - - - - - Not exceeding 1,5% 5
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 24
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 0404 10 04 - - - - - Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27% 5
 0404 10 06 - - - - - Exceeding 27% 5
 - - - - Exceeding 15%, and of a fat content, by weight:
 0404 10 12 - - - - - Not exceeding 1,5% 5
 0404 10 14 - - - - - Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27% 5
 0404 10 16 - - - - - Exceeding 27% 5
 - - - Other, of a protein content (nitrogen content x 6,38), by weight:
 - - - - Not exceeding 15%, and of a fat content, by weight:
 0404 10 26 - - - - - Not exceeding 1,5% 5
 0404 10 28 - - - - - Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27% 5
 0404 10 32 - - - - - Exceeding 27% 5
 - - - - Exceeding 15%, and of a fat content, by weight:
 0404 10 34 - - - - - Not exceeding 1,5% 5
 0404 10 36 - - - - - Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27% 5

0404 10 38 - - - - Exceeding 27% 5
 - - Other:
 - - - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content x 6,38), by weight:
 - - - - Not exceeding 15%, and of a fat content, by weight:
 0404 10 48 - - - - Not exceeding 1,5% 5
 0404 10 52 - - - - Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27% 5
 0404 10 54 - - - - Exceeding 27% 5
 - - - - Exceeding 15%, and of a fat content, by weight:
 0404 10 56 - - - - Not exceeding 1,5% 5
 0404 10 58 - - - - Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27% 5
 0404 10 62 - - - - Exceeding 27% 5
 - - - Other, of a protein content (nitrogen content x 6,38), by weight:
 - - - - Not exceeding 15%, and of a fat content, by weight:
 0404 10 72 - - - - Not exceeding 1,5% 5
 0404 10 74 - - - - Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27% 5
 0404 10 76 - - - - Exceeding 27% 5
 - - - - Exceeding 15%, and of a fat content, by weight:
 0404 10 78 - - - - Not exceeding 1,5% 5
 0404 10 82 - - - - Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27% 5
 0404 10 84 - - - - Exceeding 27% 5
 0404 90 - Other:
 - - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight:
 0404 90 21 - - - Not exceeding 1,5% 5
 0404 90 23 - - - Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27% 5
 0404 90 29 - - - Exceeding 27% 5
 - - Other, of a fat content, by weight:
 0404 90 81 - - - Not exceeding 1,5% 5
 0404 90 83 - - - Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27% 5
 0404 90 89 - - - Exceeding 27% 5
 04 05 Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk: dairy spreads:
 0405 10 - Butter:
 - - Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 85 %:
 - - - Natural butter:
 0405 10 11 - - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg 5
 0405 10 19 - - - - Other 5
 0405 10 30 - - - Recombined butter 5
 0405 10 50 - - - Whey butter 5
 0405 10 90 - - Other 5

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

25

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

0405 20 - Dairy spreads:

0405 20 10 - - Of a fat content, by weight, of 39 % or more but less than 60 % 7

0405 20 30 - - Of a fat content, by weight, of 60 % or more but not exceeding 75 % 7

0405 20 90 - - Of a fat content, by weight, of more than 75 % but less than 80 % 5

0405 90 - Other:

0405 90 10 - - Of a fat content, by weight, of 99,3 % or more and of a water content, by weight, not exceeding 0,5 %

5

0405 90 90 - - Other 5

04 06 Cheese and curd:

0406 10 - Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd:

0406 10 20 - - Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 40 % 5

0406 10 80 - - Other 5

0406 20 - Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds:

0406 20 10 - - Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger) made from skimmed milk and mixed with finely ground herbs

5

0406 20 90 - - Other 5

0406 30 - Processed cheese, not grated or powdered:

0406 30 10 - - In the manufacture of which no cheeses other than Emmentaler, Gruyère and Appenzell have been used and which may contain, as an addition, Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger); put up for retail sale, of a fat content by weight in the dry matter, not exceeding 56 %

5

- - Other:

- - - Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 36% and of a fat content, by weight, in the dry matter:

0406 30 31 - - - - Not exceeding 48% 5

0406 30 39 - - - - Exceeding 48% 5

0406 30 90 - - - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 36% 5

0406 40 - Blue-veined cheese:

0406 40 10 - - Roquefort O

0406 40 50 - - Gorgonzola O

0406 40 90 - - Other 5

0406 90 - Other cheese:

0406 90 01 - - For processing 5

- - Other:

- - - Emmentaler, Gruyère, Sbrinz, Bergkäse and Appenzell:

0406 90 02 - - - - Whole cheeses with a free-at-frontier value per 100 kg net exceeding 401,85 ECU but not exceeding 430,62 ECU, of a fat content of 45% or more by weight in the dry matter and matured for three months or more

5

0406 90 03 - - - - Whole cheeses with a free-at-frontier value per 100 kg net exceeding 430,62 ECU, of a fat content of 45% or more by weight in the dry matter and matured for three months or more

5

0406 90 04 - - - - Pieces packed in vacuum or inert gas, with rind on at least one side, of a net weight of 1 kg or more but less than 5 kg and with a free-at-frontier value exceeding 430,62 ECU but not exceeding 459,39 ECU per 100 kg net, of a fat content of 45% or more by weight in the dry matter and matured for three months or more

5

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

26

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

0406 90 05 - - - - Pieces packed in vacuum or inert gas, with rind on at least one side, of a net weight of 1 kg or more and with a free-at-frontier value exceeding 459,39 ECU per 100 kg net, of a fat content of 45% or more by weight in the dry matter and matured for three months or more

5

0406 90 06 - - - - Pieces without rind, of a net weight of less than 450 g and with a free-at-frontier value exceeding 499,67 ECU per 100 kg net, of a fat content of 45% or more by weight in the dry matter and matured for three months or more, packed in vacuum or inert gas, in packings bearing at least the description of the cheese, the fat content, the packer responsible and the country of manufacture.

5

- - - - Other:

0406 90 13 - - - - Emmentaler 5

0406 90 15 - - - - Gruyère, Sbrinz 5

0406 90 17 - - - - Bergkäse, Appenzell 5

0406 90 18 - - - Fromage fribourgeois, Vacherin Mont d'Or and Tête de Moine O

0406 90 19 - - - Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger) made from skimmed milk and mixed with finely ground herbs

5

0406 90 21 - - - Cheddar 5

0406 90 23 - - - Edam 5

0406 90 25 - - - Tilsit 5

0406 90 27 - - - Butterkäse 5

0406 90 29 - - - Kashkaval 5

- - - Feta:

0406 90 31 - - - - Of sheep's milk or buffalo milk in containers containing brine, or in sheep or goatskin bottles

5

0406 90 33 - - - - Other 5

0406 90 35 - - - Kefalo-Tyri 5

0406 90 37 - - - Finlandia 5

0406 90 39 - - - Jarlsberg 5

- - - Other:

0406 90 50 - - - - Cheese of sheep's milk or buffalo milk in containers containing brine, or in sheep or goatskin bottles

5

- - - - Other:

- - - - - Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 40% and a water content, by weight, in the non-fatty matter:

- - - - - Not exceeding 47%:

0406 90 61 - - - - - Grana Padano, Parmigiano Reggiano O

0406 90 63 - - - - - Fiore Sardo, Pecorino O

0406 90 69 - - - - - Other 5

- - - - - Exceeding 47% but not exceeding 72%:

0406 90 73 - - - - - Provolone 5

0406 90 75 - - - - - Asiago, Caciocavallo, Montasio, Ragusano O

0406 90 76 - - - - - Danbo, Fontal, Fontina, Fynbo, Havarti, Maribo, Samso O

0406 90 78 - - - - - Gouda 5

0406 90 79 - - - - - Esrom, Italico, Kernhem, Saint- Nectaire, Saint-Paulin, Taleggio

O

0406 90 81 - - - - - Cantal, Cheshire, Wensleydale, Lancashire, Double Gloucester, Blarney, Colby, Monterey

O

0406 90 82 - - - - - Camembert 5

0406 90 84 - - - - - Brie 5

0406 90 85 - - - - - Kefalograviera, Kasseri O

- - - - - Other cheese, of a water content calculated, by weight, in the non- fatty matter:

0406 90 86 - - - - - Exceeding 47% but not exceeding 52% 5

0406 90 87 - - - - - Exceeding 52% but not exceeding 62% 5

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

27

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

0406 90 88 - - - - - Exceeding 62% but not exceeding 72% 5

0406 90 93 - - - - - Exceeding 72% 5

0406 90 99 - - - - - Other 5

04 07 Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked:

- Of poultry:

- - For hatching:

0407 00 11 - - - Of turkeys or geese 5

0407 00 19 - - - Other 5;6

0407 00 30 - - Other 5

0407 00 90 - Other 5

04 08 Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not

containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:

- Egg yolks:

0408 11 - - Dried:

0408 11 20 - - - Unfit for human consumption 0.0 1

0408 11 80 - - - Other 5;6

0408 19 - - Other:

0408 19 20 - - - Unfit for human consumption 0.0 1

- - - Other:

0408 19 81 - - - - Liquid 5;6

0408 19 89 - - - - Other, including frozen 5;6

- Other:

0408 91 - - Dried:

0408 91 20 - - - Unfit for human consumption 0.0 1

0408 91 80 - - - Other 5;6

0408 99 - - Other:

0408 99 20 - - - Unfit for human consumption 0.0 1

0408 99 80 - - - Other 5;6

0409 00 00 Natural honey 5;6

0410 00 00 Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included 6.1 4

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

28

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

05 PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

0501 00 00 Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair

0.0 1

05 02 Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair:

0502 10 00 - Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof 0.0 1

0502 90 00 - Other 0.0 1

0503 00 00 Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material

0.0 1

0504 00 00 Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked

0.0 1

05 05 Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or partsof feathers:

0505 10 - Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down:

0505 10 10 - - Raw 0.0 1

0505 10 90 - - Other 0.0 1
 0505 90 00 - Other 0.0 1
 05 06 Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products:
 0506 10 00 - Ossein and bones treated with acid 0.0 1
 0506 90 00 - Other 0.0 1
 05 07 Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products:
 0507 10 00 - Ivory; ivory powder and waste 0.0 1
 0507 90 00 - Other 0.0 1
 0508 00 00 Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle- bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof
 0.0 1
 05 09 Natural sponges of animal origin:
 0509 00 10 - Raw 0.0 1
 0509 00 90 - Other 4.2 1
 0510 00 00 Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved
 0.0 1
 05 11 Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption:
 0511 10 00 - Bovine semen 0.0 1
 - Other:
 0511 91 - - Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3:
 0511 91 10 - - - Fish waste 0.0 1
 0511 91 90 - - - Other 0.0 1
 0511 99 - - Other:
 0511 99 10 - - - Sinews or tendons; parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins 0.0 1
 0511 99 50 - - - Embryos of bovine animals 0.0 1
 0511 99 80 - - - Other 0.0 1
 6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

29

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

06 LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE

06 01 Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading No 1212:

0601 10 - Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant:

0601 10 10 - - Hyacinths 5.1 1

0601 10 20 - - Narcissi 5.1 1

0601 10 30 - - Tulips 5.1 1

0601 10 40 - - Gladioli 5.1 1

0601 10 90 - - Other 5.1 1

0601 20 - Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots:

0601 20 10 - - Chicory plants and roots 0.0 1

0601 20 30 - - Orchids, hyacinths, narcissi and tulips 9.6 2

0601 20 90 - - Other 6.4 1

06 02 Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:

0602 10 - Unrooted cuttings and slips:

0602 10 10 - - Of vines 0.0 1

0602 10 90 - - Other 3.5 2

0602 20 - Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts:

0602 20 10 - - Vine slips, grafted or rooted 0.7 1

0602 20 90 - - Other 8.4 2

0602 30 00 - Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not 8.4 2

0602 40 - Roses, grafted or not:

0602 40 10 - - Neither budded nor grafted 8.4 2

0602 40 90 - - Budded or grafted 8.4 2

0602 90 - Other:

0602 90 10 - - Mushroom spawn 8.4 2

0602 90 20 - - Pineapple plants 0.0 1

0602 90 30 - - Vegetable and strawberry plants 8.4 2

- - Other:

- - - Outdoor plants:

- - - - Trees, shrubs and bushes:

0602 90 41 - - - - Forest trees 8.4 2

- - - - Other:

0602 90 45 - - - - Rooted cuttings and young plants 5.8 2

0602 90 49 - - - - Other 8.4 2

- - - - Other outdoor plants:

0602 90 51 - - - - Perennial plants 8.4 2

0602 90 59 - - - - Other 8.4 2

- - - Indoor plants:

0602 90 70 - - - - Rooted cuttings and young plants, excluding cacti 7.3 2

- - - - Other:

0602 90 91 - - - - Flowering plants with buds or flowers, excluding cacti 7.3 2

0602 90 99 - - - - Other 7.3 2

06 03 Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or

otherwise prepared:

0603 10 - Fresh:

- - From 1 June to 31 October:

0603 10 11 - - - Roses 5;6

0603 10 13 - - - Carnations 5;6

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

30

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

0603 10 15 - - - Orchids 5;6

0603 10 21 - - - Gladioli 5;6

0603 10 25 - - - Chrysanthemums 5;6

0603 10 29 - - - Other 5;6

- - From 1 November to 31 May:

0603 10 51 - - - Roses 5;6

0603 10 53 - - - Carnations 5;6

0603 10 55 - - - Orchids 5;6

0603 10 61 - - - Gladioli 5;6

0603 10 65 - - - Chrysanthemums 5;6

0603 10 69 - - - Other 5;6

0603 90 00 - Other 12.3 3

06 04 Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:

0604 10 - Mosses and lichens:

0604 10 10 - - Reindeer moss 0.0 1

0604 10 90 - - Other 4.5 2

- Other:

0604 91 - - Fresh:

- - - Christmas trees:

0604 91 21 - - - - Nordmann's firs (*Abies nordmanniana* (Stev.) Spach) and noble firs (*Abies procera* Rehd.)

3.3 2

0604 91 29 - - - - Other 3.3 2

- - - Conifer branches:

0604 91 41 - - - - Of Nordmann's firs (*Abies nordmanniana* (Stev.) Spach) and of noble firs (*Abies procera* Rehd.)

2.5 1

0604 91 49 - - - - Other 3.3 2

0604 91 90 - - - Other 1.3 1

0604 99 - - Other:

0604 99 10 - - - Not further prepared than dried 0.6 1

0604 99 90 - - - Other 10.9 3

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

31

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

07 EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS

07 01 Potatoes, fresh or chilled:

0701 10 00 - Seed 4.5 1

0701 90 - Other:

0701 90 10 - - For the manufacture of starch 5.8 1

- - Other:

- - - New:

0701 90 51 - - - - From 1 January to 15 May 10.5 4

0701 90 59 - - - - From 16 May to 30 June 13.5 2

0701 90 90 - - - Other 11.6 2

0702 00 00 Tomatoes, fresh or chilled 9.5 4 EP

0702 00 00XX Imported from 15 May to 31 October. 15.6 4 EP

07 03 Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:

0703 10 - Onions and shallots:

- - Onions:

0703 10 11 - - - Sets 9.6 3

0703 10 19 - - - Other 9.6 3

0703 10 90 - - Shallots 9.6 3

0703 20 00 - Garlic 10.4 4

0703 90 00 - Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables 10.4 4

07 04 Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:

0704 10 - Cauliflowers and headed broccoli:

0704 10 05 - - From 1 January to 14 April 9.6 MIN 1.1 _/100 kg 3

0704 10 10 - - From 15 April to 30 November 13.5 MIN 1.5 _/100 kg 3

0704 10 80 - - From 1 to 31 December 9.6 MIN 1.1 _/100 kg 3

0704 20 00 - Brussels sprouts 12.0 3

0704 90 - Other:

0704 90 10 - - White cabbages and red cabbages 12.0 MIN 0.3 _/100 kg 4

0704 90 90 - - Other 12.0 4

07 05 Lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*) and chicory (*Cichorium* spp.), fresh or chilled:

- Lettuce:

0705 11 - - Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce):

0705 11 05 - - - From 1 January to 31 March 10.4 MIN 1.2 _/100

kg/br

4

0705 11 10 - - - From 1 April to 30 November 12.0 MIN 2.0 _/100

kg/br

4

0705 11 80 - - - From 1 to 31 December 10.4 MIN 1.2 _/100
kg/br

4

0705 19 00 - - Other 10.4 4

- Chicory:

0705 21 00 - - Witloof chicory (*Cichorium intybus* var. *foliosum*) 10.4 4

0705 29 00 - - Other 10.4 4

07 06 Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled:

0706 10 00 - Carrots and turnips 13.5 4

0706 90 - Other:

- - Celeriac (rooted celery or German celery):

0706 90 05 - - - From 1 January to 30 April 13.5 4

0706 90 11 - - - From 1 May to 30 September 10.4 4

0706 90 17 - - - From 1 October to 31 December 13.5 4

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

32

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

0706 90 30 - - Horse-radish (*Cochlearia armoracia*) 12.0 4

0706 90 90 - - Other 13.5 4

07 07 Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled:

0707 00 05 - Cucumbers 13,9 3 EP

0707 00 05XX Imported from 16 May to 31 October. 17,3 3 EP

0707 00 90 - Gherkins 13.9 3

07 08 Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled:

0708 10 - Peas (*Pisum sativum*):

0708 10 20 - - From 1 January to 31 May 8.0 3

0708 10 90 - - From 1 June to 31 August 13.5 4

0708 10 95 - - From 1 September to 31 December 8.0 3

0708 20 - Beans (*Vigna* spp., *Phaseolus* spp.):

0708 20 20 - - From 1 January to 30 June 10.4 MIN 1.5 _/100 kg 4

0708 20 90 - - From 1 July to 30 September 13.5 MIN 1.5 _/100 kg 4

0708 20 95 - - From 1 October to 31 December 10.4 MIN 1.5 _/100 kg 4

0708 90 00 - Other leguminous vegetables 11.1 4

07 09 Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:

0709 10 00 - Globe artichokes 10,4 4 EP

0709 20 00 - Asparagus 5;6

0709 20 00XX Imported during the months of January, February and December of each year.

11.1 3

0709 30 00 - Aubergines (egg-plants) 12.8 3

0709 40 00 - Celery other than celeriac 12.8 4

- Mushrooms and truffles:

0709 51 - - Mushrooms:
 0709 51 10 - - - Of the genus *Agaricus* 12.8 4
 0709 51 30 - - - Chantarelles 3.2 3
 0709 51 50 - - - Flap mushrooms 5.6 4
 0709 51 90 - - - Other 6.3 3
 0709 52 00 - - Truffles 6.9 3
 0709 60 - Fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*:
 0709 60 10 - - Sweet peppers 7.2 3
 - - Other:
 0709 60 91 - - - Of the genus *Capsicum*, for the manufacture of capsin or
Capsicum oleoresin dyes
 0.0 1
 0709 60 95 - - - For the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids 0.0 1
 0709 60 99 - - - Other 6.4 3
 0709 70 00 - Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach) 10.4 4
 0709 90 - Other:
 0709 90 10 - - Salad vegetables, other than lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*) and chicory
 (*Cichorium* spp.)
 10.4 3
 0709 90 20 - - Chard (or white beet) and cardoons 10.4 4
 - - Olives:
 0709 90 31 - - - For uses other than the production of oil 4.5 4
 0709 90 39 - - - Other 14.2 _/100 kg/net 4
 0709 90 40 - - Capers 5.6 4
 0709 90 50 - - Fennel 8.0 4
 0709 90 60 - - Sweet corn 5
 0709 90 70 - - Courgettes 13,9 3 EP
 0709 90 90 - - Other 11.8 3
 07 10 Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:
 0710 10 00 - Potatoes 5
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 33
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 - Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:
 0710 21 00 - - Peas (*Pisum sativum*) 5;6
 0710 22 00 - - Beans (*Vigna* spp., *Phaseolus* spp.) 5
 0710 29 00 - - Other 5
 0710 30 00 - Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach) 14.4 3
 0710 40 00 - Sweet corn 5
 0710 80 - Other vegetables:
 0710 80 10 - - Olives 5
 - - Fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*:
 0710 80 51 - - - Sweet peppers 14.4 3

0710 80 59 - - - Other 6.4 3
 - - Mushrooms:
 0710 80 61 - - - Of the genus Agaricus 5
 0710 80 69 - - - Other 5
 0710 80 70 - - Tomatoes 5
 0710 80 80 - - Globe Artichokes 5
 0710 80 80XX Imported from 1 June to 31 October. 14.4 3
 0710 80 85 - - Asparagus 5
 0710 80 95 - - Other 14.4 3
 0710 90 00 - Mixtures of vegetables 14.4 3
 07 11 Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:
 0711 10 00 - Onions 7.2 3
 0711 20 - Olives:
 0711 20 10 - - For uses other than the production of oil 6.3 4
 0711 20 90 - - Other 14.2 _/100 kg/net 4
 0711 30 00 - Capers 4.8 3
 0711 40 00 - Cucumbers and gherkins 12.0 4
 0711 90 - Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:
 - - Vegetables:
 0711 90 10 - - - Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, excluding sweet peppers
 6.4 4
 0711 90 30 - - - Sweet corn 5
 - - - Mushrooms:
 0711 90 40 - - - - Of the genus Agaricus 9.6 + 207.0 _/100 kg/net eda
 4
 0711 90 60 - - - - Other 9.6 3
 0711 90 70 - - - Other 8.8 3
 0711 90 90 - - Mixtures of vegetables 12.0 4
 07 12 Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:
 0712 20 00 - Onions 12.8 4
 0712 30 00 - Mushrooms and truffles 12.8 4
 0712 90 - Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:
 0712 90 05 - - Potatoes whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared 10.2 4
 - - Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata):
 0712 90 11 - - - Hybrids for sowing 1.3 1
 0712 90 19 - - - Other 11.2 _/100 kg/net 4
 0712 90 30 - - Tomatoes 12.8 4
 0712 90 50 - - Carrots 12.8 4
 0712 90 90 - - Other 11.8 4
 07 13 Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:
 0713 10 - Peas (Pisum sativum):
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

34

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

0713 10 10 - - For sowing 0.7 1

0713 10 90 - - Other 0.7 1

0713 20 00 - Chickpeas (garbanzos) 0.7 1

- Beans (*Vigna* spp., *Phaseolus* spp.):

0713 31 00 - - Beans of the species *Vigna mungo* (L.) Hepper or *Vigna radiata* (L.)

Wilczek

0.7 1

0713 32 00 - - Small red (Adzuki) beans (*Phaseolus* or *Vigna angularis*) 0.7 1

0713 33 - - Kidney beans, including white pea beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*):

0713 33 10 - - - For sowing 0.7 1

0713 33 90 - - - Other 0.7 1

0713 39 00 - - Other 0.7 1

0713 40 00 - Lentils 0.0 1

0713 50 00 - Broad beans (*Vicia faba* var. *major*) and horse beans (*Vicia faba* var. *equina*, *Vicia faba* var. *minor*)

3.2 2

0713 90 - Other:

0713 90 10 - - For sowing 3.2 2

0713 90 90 - - Other 3.2 2

07 14 Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith:

0714 10 - Manioc (cassava):

0714 10 10 - - Pellets of flour and meal 11.3 _/100 kg/net 4

- - Other:

0714 10 91 - - - Of a kind used for human consumption, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 28 kg, either fresh and whole or without skin and frozen, whether or not sliced

11.3 _/100 kg/net 4

0714 10 99 - - - Other 11.3 _/100 kg/net 4

0714 20 - Sweet potatoes:

0714 20 10 - - Fresh, whole, intended for human consumption 1.5 2

0714 20 90 - - Other 6.4 _/100 kg 4

0714 90 - Other:

- - Arrowroot, salep and similar roots and tubers with high starch content:

0714 90 11 - - - Of a kind used for human consumption, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 28 kg, either fresh and whole or without skin and frozen, whether or not sliced

11.3 _/100 kg/net 4

0714 90 19 - - - Other 11.3 _/100 kg/net 4

0714 90 90 - - Other 1.5 2

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

35

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

08 EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS

08 01 Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:

- Coconuts:

0801 11 00 - - Desiccated 0.7 1

0801 19 00 - - Other 0.7 1

- Brazil nuts:

0801 21 00 - - In shell 0.0 1

0801 22 00 - - Shelled 0.0 1

- Cashew nuts:

0801 31 00 - - In shell 0.0 1

0801 32 00 - - Shelled 0.0 1

08 02 Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:

- Almonds:

0802 11 - - In shell:

0802 11 10 - - - Bitter 0.0 1

0802 11 90 - - - Other 5.6 4

0802 12 - - Shelled:

0802 12 10 - - - Bitter 0.0 1

0802 12 90 - - - Other 3.1 4

- Hazelnuts or filberts (Corylus spp.):

0802 21 00 - - In shell 3.2 4

0802 22 00 - - Shelled 3.2 4

- Walnuts:

0802 31 00 - - In shell 3.5 4

0802 32 00 - - Shelled 5.1 4

0802 40 00 - Chestnuts (Castanea spp.) 5.6 4

0802 50 00 - Pistachios 0.8 1

0802 90 - Other:

0802 90 10 - - Pecans 0.0 1

0802 90 30 - - Areca (or betel) and cola 0.5 1

0802 90 50 - - Pine nuts 1.0 2

0802 90 60 - - Macadamia nuts 1.0 2

0802 90 85 - - Other 1.0 2

08 03 Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried:

- Fresh:

0803 00 11 - - Plantains 16.0 4

0803 00 19 - - Other 5

0803 00 90 - Dried 16.0 4

08 04 Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens,

fresh or dried:

0804 10 00 - Dates 7.7 3

0804 20 - Figs:

0804 20 10 - - Fresh 5.6 4

0804 20 90 - - Dried 8.0 4

0804 30 00 - Pineapples 6.3 3

0804 40 - Avocados:

0804 40 20 - - From 1 January to 31 May 2.7 3

0804 40 90 - - From 1 June to 30 November 5.1 3 1 /

0804 40 95 - - From 1 to 31 December 2.7 3

0804 50 00 - Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens 1.0 1

08 05 Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:

0805 10 - Oranges:

- - Sweet oranges, fresh:

0805 10 10 - - - Sanguines and semi-sanguines 18.0 4 EP

0805 10 10AA Imported from 1 April to 30 April. 11,7 4 EP

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

36

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

0805 10 10BB Imported from 1 May to 15 May. 5,4 4 EP

0805 10 10CC Imported from 16 May to 15 October. 3,6 4 EP

0805 10 10DD Imported from 16 October to 31 December. 17,3 4 EP

- - - Other:

0805 10 30 - - - - Navels, Navelines, Navelates, Salustianas, Vernas, Valencia lates, Maltese, Shamoutis, Ovalis, Trovita and Hamlins

18.0 4 EP

0805 10 30AA Imported from 1 April to 30 April. 11,7 4 EP

0805 10 30BB Imported from 1 May to 15 May. 5,4 4 EP

0805 10 30CC Imported from 16 May to 15 October. 3,6 4 EP

0805 10 30DD Imported from 15 October to 31 December. 17,3 4 EP

0805 10 50 - - - - Other 18.0 4 EP

0805 10 50AA Imported from 1 April to 30 April. 11,7 4 EP

0805 10 50BB Imported from 1 May to 15 May. 5,4 4 EP

0805 10 50CC Imported from 16 May to 15 October. 3,6 4 EP

0805 10 50DD Imported from 15 October to 31 December. 17,3 4 EP

- - Other:

0805 10 82 - - - - From 1 January to 31 March 17.3 3

0805 10 84 - - - - From 1 April to 15 October 13.0 3

0805 10 86 - - - - From 16 October to 31 December 17.3 3

0805 20 - Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids:

0805 20 10 - - Clementines 18.0 4 EP

0805 20 10AA Imported from 1 March to 30 September. 16,6 4 EP

0805 20 10BB Imported from 1 October to 31 October. 16.0 4 EP
 0805 20 10CC Imported from 1 November to 31 December. 17,3 4 EP
 0805 20 30 - - Monreales and satsumas 18.0 4 EP
 0805 20 30AA Imported from 1 March to 30 September. 16,6 4 EP
 0805 20 30BB Imported from 1 October to 31 October. 16.0 4 EP
 0805 20 30CC Imported from 1 November to 31 December. 17,3 4 EP
 0805 20 50 - - Mandarins and wilkings 18.0 4 EP
 0805 20 50AA Imported from 1 March to 30 September. 16,6 4 EP
 0805 20 50BB Imported from 1 October to 31 October. 16.0 4 EP
 0805 20 50CC Imported from 1 November to 31 December. 17,3 4 EP
 0805 20 70 - - Tangerines 18.0 4 EP
 0805 20 70AA Imported from 1 March to 30 September. 16,6 4 EP
 0805 20 70BB Imported from 1 October to 31 October. 16.0 4 EP
 0805 20 70CC Imported from 1 November to 31 December. 17,3 4 EP
 0805 20 90 - - Other 18.0 4 EP
 0805 20 90AA Imported from 1 March to 30 September. 16,6 4 EP
 0805 20 90BB Imported from 1 October to 31 October. 16.0 4 EP
 0805 20 90CC Imported from 1 November to 31 December. 17,3 4 EP
 0805 30 - Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia):
 0805 30 10 - - Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) 7,2 4 EP
 0805 30 10XX Imported from 1 June to 31 December. 6,9 4 EP
 0805 30 90 - - Limes (Citrus aurantifolia) 11.8 2
 0805 40 - Grapefruit:
 0805 40 20 - - From 1 January to 30 April 1.0 2
 0805 40 90 - - From 1 May to 31 October 1.7 2
 0805 40 95 - - From 1 November to 31 December 1.0 2
 0805 90 00 - Other 13.9 2
 08 06 Grapes, fresh or dried:
 0806 10 - Fresh:
 0806 10 10 - - Table grapes 5
 0806 10 10AA Imported from 1 April to 30 April. 12.6 3
 0806 10 10BB Imported from 1 May to 14 July. 11.5 3
 - - Other:
 0806 10 93 - - - From 1 January to 14 July 14.4 4
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 37
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 0806 10 95 - - - From 15 July to 31 October 17.6 4
 0806 10 97 - - - From 1 November to 31 December 14.4 4
 0806 20 - Dried:
 - - In immediate containers of a net capacity not exceeding 2 kg:
 0806 20 11 - - - Currants 2.4 3
 0806 20 12 - - - Sultanas 2.4 3

0806 20 18 - - - Other 2.4 3
 - - Other:
 0806 20 91 - - - Currants 2.4 3
 0806 20 92 - - - Sultanas 2.6 3
 0806 20 98 - - - Other 2.4 3
 08 07 Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh:
 - Melons (including watermelons):
 0807 11 00 - - Watermelons 8.7 3
 0807 19 00 - - Other 5;6
 0807 20 00 - Papaws (papayas) 1.0 1
 08 08 Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:
 0808 10 - Apples:
 0808 10 10 - - Cider apples, in bulk, from 16 September to 15 December 7.9 MIN 0.39
 _/100
 kg/net
 3
 - - Other:
 0808 10 20 - - - Of the variety Golden Delicious 5
 0808 10 50 - - - Of the variety Granny Smith 5
 0808 10 90 - - - Other 5
 0808 20 - Pears and quinces:
 - - Pears:
 0808 20 10 - - - Perry pears, in bulk, from 1 August to 31 December 7.9 MIN 0.39
 _/100
 kg/net
 3
 0808 20 50 - - - Other 5
 0808 20 90 - - Quinces 7.2 3
 08 09 Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:
 0809 10 00 - Apricots 22,5 4 EP
 0809 10 00XX Imported from 1 May to 31 December. 21,7 4 EP
 0809 20 - Cherries:
 0809 20 05 - - Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus) 13,5 4 EP
 0809 20 05XX Imported from 1 April to 31 December. 13.0 4 EP
 0809 20 95 - - Other 13,5 4 EP
 0809 20 95XX Imported from 1 April to 31 December. 13.0 4 EP
 0809 30 - Peaches, including nectarines:
 0809 30 10 - - Nectarines 19,8 4 EP
 0809 30 10XX Imported from 1 May to 31 December. 19,1 4 EP
 0809 30 90 - - Other 19,8 4 EP
 0809 30 90XX Imported from 1 May to 31 December. 19,1 4 EP
 0809 40 - Plums and sloes:
 0809 40 05 - - Plums 6,9 3 EP
 0809 40 05AA Imported from 1 January to 31 May. 7,2 3 EP
 0809 40 05BB Imported from 1 July to 30 September. 13.0 3 EP
 0809 40 90 - - Sloes 11.0 3
 08 10 Other fruit, fresh:
 0810 10 - Strawberries:

0810 10 05 - - From 1 January to 30 April 11.1 4
0810 10 10 - - From 1 May to 31 July 13.9 MIN 2.6 _/100
kg/net
4

0810 10 80 - - From 1 August to 31 December 11.1 4
0810 20 - Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries:
0810 20 10 - - Raspberries 8.0 4
6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

38

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

0810 20 90 - - Other 9.6 4
0810 30 - Black, white or red currants and gooseberries:
0810 30 10 - - Black currants 8.7 4
0810 30 30 - - Red currants 8.7 4
0810 30 90 - - Other 9.6 4
0810 40 - Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium:
0810 40 10 - - Cowberries, foxberries or mountain cranberries (fruit of the species
Vaccinium vitis-idaea)
0.0 1
0810 40 30 - - Fruit of the species Vaccinium myrtillus 2.9 2
0810 40 50 - - Fruit of the species Vaccinium macrocarpon and Vaccinium
corymbosum
3.2 3
0810 40 90 - - Other 8.8 4
0810 50 - Kiwifruit:
0810 50 10 - - From 1 January to 14 May 8.7 4
0810 50 20 - - From 15 May to 15 November 8.0 4
0810 50 30 - - From 16 November to 31 December 8.7 4
0810 90 - Other:
0810 90 30 - - Tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums 3.7 1
0810 90 40 - - Passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya 3.4 3
0810 90 85 - - Other 8.0 4
08 11 Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen,
whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
0811 10 - Strawberries:
- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
0811 10 11 - - - With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight 5
0811 10 19 - - - Other 5
0811 10 90 - - Other 5;6
0811 20 - Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black-, white- or
red-currants and gooseberries:
- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:

0811 20 11 - - - With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight 20.8 + 9.1 _/100 kg
4

0811 20 19 - - - Other 19.1 4

- - Other:

0811 20 31 - - - Raspberries 14.4 4

0811 20 39 - - - Black-currants 14.4 4

0811 20 51 - - - Red-currants 11.0 4

0811 20 59 - - - Blackberries and mulberries 12.0 4

0811 20 90 - - - Other 10.5 3

0811 90 - Other:

- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:

- - - With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight:

0811 90 11 - - - Tropical fruit and tropical nuts 16.0 + 7.0 _/100 kg 4

0811 90 19 - - - Other 20.8 + 9.1 _/100 kg 4

- - - Other:

0811 90 31 - - - Tropical fruit and tropical nuts 11.6 3

0811 90 39 - - - Other 15.1 4

- - Other:

0811 90 50 - - - Fruit of the species *Vaccinium myrtillus* 11.0 3

0811 90 70 - - - Fruit of the species *Vaccinium myrtilloides* and *Vaccinium angustifolium*

2.9 2

- - - Cherries:

0811 90 75 - - - Sour cherries (*Prunus cerasus*) 15.6 4

0811 90 80 - - - Other 14.4 4

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

39

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

0811 90 85 - - - Tropical fruit and tropical nuts 8.1 3

0811 90 95 - - - Other 10.5 3

08 12 Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:

0812 10 00 - Cherries 8.7 4

0812 20 00 - Strawberries 8.7 4

0812 90 - Other:

0812 90 10 - - Apricots 12.8 4

0812 90 20 - - Oranges 12.8 4

0812 90 30 - - Papaws (papayas) 1.5 2

0812 90 40 - - Fruit of the species *Vaccinium myrtillus* 4.6 3

0812 90 50 - - Black-currants 8.7 4

0812 90 60 - - Raspberries 8.7 4

0812 90 70 - - Guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, tamarinds, cashew apples,

lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola, pitahaya and tropical nuts

6.7 3

0812 90 95 - - Other 8.0 3

08 13 Fruit, dried, other than that of headings Nos. 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter:

0813 10 00 - Apricots 5.6 3

0813 20 00 - Prunes 9.6 4

0813 30 00 - Apples 4.4 3

0813 40 - Other fruit:

0813 40 10 - - Peaches, including nectarines 5.6 3

0813 40 30 - - Pears 5.8 3

0813 40 50 - - Papaws (papayas) 1.3 2

0813 40 60 - - Tamarinds 2.0 1

0813 40 70 - - Cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya

1.3 1

0813 40 95 - - Other 2.4 3

0813 50 - Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter:

- - Fruit salads of dried fruit, other than that of heading Nos 0801 to 0806:

- - - Not containing prunes:

0813 50 12 - - - - Of papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya

3.5 2

0813 50 15 - - - - Other 4.6 3

0813 50 19 - - - - Containing prunes 9.6 4

- - Mixtures exclusively of dried nuts of heading Nos 0801 and 0802:

0813 50 31 - - - - Of tropical nuts 3.5 2

0813 50 39 - - - - Other 4.6 4

- - Other mixtures:

0813 50 91 - - - - Not containing prunes or figs 8.0 4

0813 50 99 - - - - Other 9.6 4

0814 00 00 Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions

0.8 2

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

40

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

09 COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES

09 01 Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:

- Coffee, not roasted:

0901 11 00 - - Not decaffeinated 0.0 1

0901 12 00 - - Decaffeinated 6.9 1

- Coffee, roasted:

0901 21 00 - - Not decaffeinated 3.5 1

0901 22 00 - - Decaffeinated 4.2 1

0901 90 - Other:

0901 90 10 - - Coffee husks and skins 0.0 1

0901 90 90 - - Coffee substitutes containing coffee 9.5 1

09 02 Tea, whether or not flavoured:

0902 10 00 - Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg

0.0 1

0902 20 00 - Other green tea (not fermented) 0.0 1

0902 30 00 - Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg

1.7 1

0902 40 00 - Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea 0.0 1

0903 00 00 Maté 0.0 1

09 04 Pepper of the genus Piper ; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta:

- Pepper:

0904 11 - - Neither crushed nor ground:

0904 11 10 - - - For the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids 0.0 1

0904 11 90 - - - Other 3.3 1

0904 12 00 - - Crushed or ground 0.0 1

0904 20 - Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, dried or crushed or ground:

- - Neither crushed nor ground:

0904 20 10 - - - Sweet peppers 8.8 4

- - - Other:

0904 20 31 - - - - Of the genus Capsicum, for the manufacture of capsin or Capsicum oleoresin dyes

0.0 1

0904 20 35 - - - - For the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids 0.0 1

0904 20 39 - - - - Other 0.0 1

0904 20 90 - - Crushed or ground 0.0 1

0905 00 00 Vanilla 2.7 1

09 06 Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:

0906 10 00 - Neither crushed nor ground 2.7 1

0906 20 00 - Crushed or ground 2.7 1

0907 00 00 Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems) 3.5 2

09 08 Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:

0908 10 - Nutmeg:

0908 10 10 - - Neither crushed nor ground, for the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids

0.0 1

0908 10 90 - - Other 0.0 1

0908 20 - Mace:
 0908 20 10 - - Neither crushed nor ground 0.0 1
 0908 20 90 - - Crushed or ground 0.0 1
 0908 30 00 - Cardamoms 0.0 1
 09 09 Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries:
 0909 10 - Seeds of anise or badian:
 6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

41

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

0909 10 10 - - Seeds of anise 3.3 1
 0909 10 90 - - Seeds of badian 0.0 1
 0909 20 00 - Seeds of coriander 0.0 1
 0909 30 - Seeds of cumin:
 - - Neither crushed nor ground:
 0909 30 11 - - - For the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids 0.0 1
 0909 30 19 - - - Other 1.7 1
 0909 30 90 - - Crushed or ground 3.3 1
 0909 40 - Seeds of caraway:
 - - Neither crushed nor ground:
 0909 40 11 - - - For the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids 0.0 1
 0909 40 19 - - - Other 1.7 1
 0909 40 90 - - Crushed or ground 3.3 1
 0909 50 - Seeds of fennel; juniper berries:
 - - Neither crushed nor ground:
 0909 50 11 - - - For the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids 0.0 1
 0909 50 19 - - - Other 1.7 1
 0909 50 90 - - Crushed or ground 3.3 1
 09 10 Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other
 spices:
 0910 10 - Ginger:
 - - Whole roots, pieces or slices:
 0910 10 11 - - - For the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids 0.0 1
 0910 10 19 - - - Other 5.7 1
 0910 10 90 - - Other 0.0 1
 0910 20 - Saffron:
 0910 20 10 - - Neither crushed nor ground 0.0 1
 0910 20 90 - - Crushed or ground 0.0 1
 0910 30 00 - Turmeric (curcuma) 0.0 1
 0910 40 - Thyme; bay leaves:
 - - Thyme:
 - - - Neither crushed nor ground:
 0910 40 11 - - - - Wild thyme (Thymus serpyllum) 0.0 1
 0910 40 13 - - - - Other 2.4 2

0910 40 19 - - - Crushed or ground 2.9 2
 0910 40 90 - - Bay leaves 2.4 2
 0910 50 00 - Curry 0.0 1
 - Other spices:
 0910 91 - - Mixtures referred to in Note 1 (b) to this Chapter:
 0910 91 10 - - - Neither crushed nor ground 0.0 1
 0910 91 90 - - - Crushed or ground 4.3 2
 0910 99 - - Other:
 0910 99 10 - - - Fenugreek seed 0.0 1
 - - - Other:
 0910 99 91 - - - - Neither crushed nor ground 0.0 1
 0910 99 99 - - - - Crushed or ground 4.3 2

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

42

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

10 CEREALS

10 01 Wheat and meslin:

1001 10 00 - Durum wheat 5

1001 90 - Other:

1001 90 10 - - Spelt for sowing 5

- - Other spelt, common wheat and meslin:

1001 90 91 - - - Common wheat and meslin seed 5

1001 90 99 - - - Other 5

1002 00 00 Rye 5

10 03 Barley:

1003 00 10 - Seed 5

1003 00 90 - Other 5

1004 00 00 Oats 5

10 05 Maize (corn):

1005 10 - Seed:

- - Hybrid:

1005 10 11 - - - Double hybrids and top cross hybrids 1.3 1

1005 10 13 - - - Three-cross hybrids 1.3 1

1005 10 15 - - - Simple hybrids 1.3 1

1005 10 19 - - - Other 1.3 1

1005 10 90 - - Other 5

1005 90 00 - Other 5

10 06 Rice:

1006 10 - Rice in the husk (paddy or rough):

1006 10 10 - - For sowing 5

- - Other:

- - - Parboiled:

1006 10 21 - - - - Round grain 5

1006 10 23 - - - - Medium grain 5
 - - - - Long grain:
 1006 10 25 - - - - Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3 5
 1006 10 27 - - - - Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3 5
 - - - Other:
 1006 10 92 - - - - Round grain 5
 1006 10 94 - - - - Medium grain 5
 - - - - Long grain:
 1006 10 96 - - - - Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3 5
 1006 10 98 - - - - Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3 5
 1006 20 - Husked (brown) rice:
 - - Parboiled:
 1006 20 11 - - - Round grain 5
 1006 20 13 - - - Medium grain 5
 - - - Long grain:
 1006 20 15 - - - - Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3 5
 1006 20 17 - - - - Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3 5
 - - Other:
 1006 20 92 - - - Round grain 5
 1006 20 94 - - - Medium grain 5
 - - - Long grain:
 1006 20 96 - - - - Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3 5
 1006 20 98 - - - - Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3 5
 1006 30 - Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed:
 - - Semi-milled rice:
 - - - Parboiled:
 1006 30 21 - - - - Round grain 5
 1006 30 23 - - - - Medium grain 5
 - - - - Long grain:
 6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

43

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

1006 30 25 - - - - Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3 5
 1006 30 27 - - - - Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3 5
 - - - Other:
 1006 30 42 - - - - Round grain 5
 1006 30 44 - - - - Medium grain 5
 - - - - Long grain:
 1006 30 46 - - - - Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3 5
 1006 30 48 - - - - Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3 5
 - - Wholly milled rice:
 - - - Parboiled:
 1006 30 61 - - - - Round grain 5

1006 30 63 - - - - Medium grain 5
 - - - - Long grain:
 1006 30 65 - - - - Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3 5
 1006 30 67 - - - - Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3 5
 - - - Other:
 1006 30 92 - - - - Round grain 5
 1006 30 94 - - - - Medium grain 5
 - - - - Long grain:
 1006 30 96 - - - - Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3 5
 1006 30 98 - - - - Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3 5
 1006 40 00 - Broken rice 5
 10 07 Grain sorghum:
 1007 00 10 - Hybrids for sowing 5
 1007 00 90 - Other 5
 10 08 Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals:
 1008 10 00 - Buckwheat 44.0 _/t 4
 1008 20 00 - Millet 66.3 _/t 4
 1008 30 00 - Canary seed 0.0 1
 1008 90 - Other cereals:
 1008 90 10 - - Triticale 5
 1008 90 90 - - Other 5
 6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

44

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

11 PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN;
WHEAT GLUTEN

11 01 Wheat or meslin flour:

- Wheat flour:

1101 00 11 - - Of durum wheat 5

1101 00 15 - - Of common wheat and spelt 5

1101 00 90 - Meslin flour 5

11 02 Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin:

1102 10 00 - Rye flour 5

1102 20 - Maize (corn) flour:

1102 20 10 - - Of a fat content not exceeding 1,5 % by weight 5

1102 20 90 - - Other 5

1102 30 00 - Rice flour 5

1102 90 - Other:

1102 90 10 - - Barley flour 5

1102 90 30 - - Oat flour 5

1102 90 90 - - Other 5

11 03 Cereal groats, meal and pellets:

- Groats and meal:

1103 11 - - Of wheat:
 1103 11 10 - - - Durum wheat 5
 1103 11 90 - - - Common wheat and spelt 5
 1103 12 00 - - Of oats 5
 1103 13 - - Of maize (corn):
 1103 13 10 - - - Of a fat content not exceeding 1,5 % by weight 5
 1103 13 90 - - - Other 5
 1103 14 00 - - Of rice 5
 1103 19 - - Of other cereals:
 1103 19 10 - - - Of rye 5
 1103 19 30 - - - Of barley 5
 1103 19 90 - - - Other 5
 - Pellets:
 1103 21 00 - - Of wheat 5
 1103 29 - - Of other cereals:
 1103 29 10 - - - Of rye 5
 1103 29 20 - - - Of barley 5
 1103 29 30 - - - Of oats 5
 1103 29 40 - - - Of maize 5
 1103 29 50 - - - Of rice 5
 1103 29 90 - - - Other 5
 11 04 Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading No 1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:
 - Rolled or flaked grains:
 1104 11 - - Of barley:
 1104 11 10 - - - Rolled 5
 1104 11 90 - - - Flaked 5
 1104 12 - - Of oats:
 1104 12 10 - - - Rolled 5
 1104 12 90 - - - Flaked 5
 1104 19 - - Of other cereals:
 1104 19 10 - - - Of wheat 5
 1104 19 30 - - - Of rye 5
 1104 19 50 - - - Of maize 5
 - - - Other:
 1104 19 91 - - - - Flaked rice 5
 1104 19 99 - - - - Other 5
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 45
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 - Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):
 1104 21 - - Of barley:

1104 21 10 - - - Hulled (shelled or husked) 5
 1104 21 30 - - - Hulled and sliced or kibbled ("Grütze" or "grutten") 5
 1104 21 50 - - - Pearled 5
 1104 21 90 - - - Not otherwise worked than kibbled 5
 1104 21 99 - - - Other 5
 1104 22 - - Of oats:
 1104 22 20 - - - Hulled (shelled or husked) 5
 1104 22 30 - - - Hulled and sliced or kibbled ("Grütze" or "grutten") 5
 1104 22 50 - - - Pearled 5
 1104 22 90 - - - Not otherwise worked than kibbled 5
 1104 22 98 - - - Other 5
 1104 23 - - Of maize (corn):
 1104 23 10 - - - Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled 5
 1104 23 30 - - - Pearled 5
 1104 23 90 - - - Not otherwise worked than kibbled 5
 1104 23 99 - - - Other 5
 1104 29 - - Of other cereals:
 - - - Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled:
 1104 29 11 - - - - Of wheat 5
 1104 29 15 - - - - Of rye 5
 1104 29 19 - - - - Other 5
 - - - Pearled:
 1104 29 31 - - - - Of wheat 5
 1104 29 35 - - - - Of rye 5
 1104 29 39 - - - - Other 5
 - - - Not otherwise worked than kibbled:
 1104 29 51 - - - - Of wheat 5
 1104 29 55 - - - - Of rye 5
 1104 29 59 - - - - Other 5
 - - - Other:
 1104 29 81 - - - - Of wheat 5
 1104 29 85 - - - - Of rye 5
 1104 29 89 - - - - Other 5
 1104 30 - Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:
 1104 30 10 - - Of wheat 5
 1104 30 90 - - Of other cereals 5
 11 05 Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes:
 1105 10 00 - Flour, meal and powder 10.1 3
 1105 20 00 - Flakes, granules and pellets 10.1 3
 11 06 Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of
 heading No 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading No 0714 or of the
 products of Chapter 8:
 1106 10 00 - Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading No 0713 6.3 3
 1106 20 - Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading No 0714:
 1106 20 10 - - Denatured 112.7 _/t 4
 1106 20 90 - - Other 197.3 _/t 4
 1106 30 - Of the products of Chapter 8:
 1106 30 10 - - Of bananas 9.0 4

1106 30 90 - - Other 6.9 4

11 07 Malt, whether or not roasted:

1107 10 - Not roasted:

- - Of wheat:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

4 6

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item	Description	Base Rate	Category
------	-------------	-----------	----------

1107 10 11 - - -	In the form of flour	210.3	_/t 3
------------------	----------------------	-------	-------

1107 10 19 - - -	Other	159.3	_/t 3
------------------	-------	-------	-------

- - Other:

1107 10 91 - - -	In the form of flour	205.3	_/t 3
------------------	----------------------	-------	-------

1107 10 99 - - -	Other	155.7	_/t 3
------------------	-------	-------	-------

1107 20 00 -	Roasted	180.3	_/t 3
--------------	---------	-------	-------

11 08 Starches; inulin:

- Starches:

1108 11 00 - -	Wheat starch	5	
----------------	--------------	---	--

1108 12 00 - -	Maize (corn) starch	5	
----------------	---------------------	---	--

1108 13 00 - -	Potato starch	5	
----------------	---------------	---	--

1108 14 00 - -	Manioc (cassava) starch	5	
----------------	-------------------------	---	--

1108 19 - -	Other starches:		
-------------	-----------------	--	--

1108 19 10 - - -	Rice starch	5	
------------------	-------------	---	--

1108 19 90 - - -	Other	5	
------------------	-------	---	--

1108 20 00 -	Inulin	5	
--------------	--------	---	--

1109 00 00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	5	
------------	------------------------------------	---	--

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

4 7

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item	Description	Base Rate	Category
------	-------------	-----------	----------

12 OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER

12 01 Soya beans, whether or not broken:

1201 00 10 -	For sowing	0.0	1
--------------	------------	-----	---

1201 00 90 -	Other	0.0	1
--------------	-------	-----	---

12 02 Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:

1202 10 - In shell:

1202 10 10 - -	For sowing	0.0	1
----------------	------------	-----	---

1202 10 90 - -	Other	0.0	1
----------------	-------	-----	---

1202 20 00 -	Shelled, whether or not broken	0.0	1
--------------	--------------------------------	-----	---

1203 00 00 Copra 0.0 1
 12 04 Linseed, whether or not broken:
 1204 00 10 - For sowing 0.0 1
 1204 00 90 - Other 0.0 1
 12 05 Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken:
 1205 00 10 - For sowing 0.0 1
 1205 00 90 - Other 0.0 1
 12 06 Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken:
 1206 00 10 - For sowing 0.0 1
 - Other:
 1206 00 91 - - Shelled ; in grey and white striped shell 0.0 1
 1206 00 99 - - Other 0.0 1
 12 07 Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:
 1207 10 - Palm nuts and kernels:
 1207 10 10 - - For sowing 0.0 1
 1207 10 90 - - Other 0.0 1
 1207 20 - Cotton seeds:
 1207 20 10 - - For sowing 0.0 1
 1207 20 90 - - Other 0.0 1
 1207 30 - Castor oil seeds:
 1207 30 10 - - For sowing 0.0 1
 1207 30 90 - - Other 0.0 1
 1207 40 - Sesamum seeds:
 1207 40 10 - - For sowing 0.0 1
 1207 40 90 - - Other 0.0 1
 1207 50 - Mustard seeds:
 1207 50 10 - - For sowing 0.0 1
 1207 50 90 - - Other 0.0 1
 1207 60 - Safflower seeds:
 1207 60 10 - - For sowing 0.0 1
 1207 60 90 - - Other 0.0 1
 - Other:
 1207 91 - - Poppy seeds:
 1207 91 10 - - - For sowing 0.0 1
 1207 91 90 - - - Other 0.0 1
 1207 92 - - Shea nuts (karite nuts):
 1207 92 10 - - - For sowing 0.0 1
 1207 92 90 - - - Other 0.0 1
 1207 99 - - Other:
 1207 99 10 - - - For sowing 0.0 1
 - - - Other:
 1207 99 91 - - - - Hemp seeds 0.0 1
 1207 99 99 - - - - Other 0.0 1
 6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

12 08 Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard:

1208 10 00 - Of soya beans 3.7 1

1208 90 00 - Other 0.0 1

12 09 Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:

- Beet seed:

1209 11 00 - - Sugar beet seed 6.9 2

1209 19 00 - - Other 6.9 2

- Seeds of forage plants, other than beet seed:

1209 21 00 - - Lucerne (alfalfa) seed 0.8 1

1209 22 - - Clover (*Trifolium* spp.) seed:

1209 22 10 - - - Red clover (*Trifolium pratense* L.) 0.0 1

1209 22 80 - - - Other 0.0 1

1209 23 - - Fescue seed:

1209 23 11 - - - Meadow fescue (*Festuca pratensis* Huds.) seed 0.0 1

1209 23 15 - - - Red fescue (*Festuca rubra* L.) seed 0.0 1

1209 23 80 - - - Other 0.0 1

1209 24 00 - - Kentucky blue grass (*Poa pratensis* L.) seed 0.0 1

1209 25 - - Rye grass (*Lolium multiflorum* Lam., *Lolium perenne* L.) seed:

1209 25 10 - - - Italian ryegrass (including westerwolds) (*Lolium multiflorum* Lam.) 0.0 1

1209 25 90 - - - Perennial ryegrass (*Lolium perenne* L.) 0.0 1

1209 26 00 - - Timothy grass seed 0.0 1

1209 29 - - Other:

1209 29 10 - - - Vetch seed; seeds of the genus *Poa* (*Poa palustris* L., *Poa trivialis* L.); cocksfoot grass (*Dactylis glomerata* L.); bent grass (*Agrostis*) 0.0 1

1209 29 50 - - - Lupine seed 0.0 1

1209 29 80 - - - Other 0.8 1

1209 30 00 - Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers 1.0 1

- Other:

1209 91 - - Vegetable seeds:

1209 91 10 - - - Kohlrabi seeds (*Brassica oleracea*, *caulorapa* and *gongylodes* L. varieties) 1.0 1

1209 91 90 - - - Other 1.0 1

1209 99 - - Other:

1209 99 10 - - - Forest-tree seeds 0.0 1

- - - Other:

1209 99 91 - - - - Seeds of plants cultivated principally for their flowers, other than those of subheading No 1209 30 00 1.0 1

1209 99 99 - - - - Other 1.4 1

12 10 Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:

1210 10 00 - Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets 4.8 1
1210 20 - Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:
1210 20 10 - - Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets, with higher
lupulin content; lupulin

4.8 1

1210 20 90 - - Other 4.8 1

12 11 Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used
primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar
purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:

1211 10 00 - Liquorice roots 0.0 1

1211 20 00 - Ginseng roots 0.0 1

1211 90 - Other:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

49

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

1211 90 10 - - Pyrethrum (flowers, leaves, stems, peel and roots) 1.0 1

1211 90 30 - - Tonquin beans 0.0 1

1211 90 70 - - Wild marjoram (*Origanum vulgare*)(branches, stems and leaves) 0.0 1

1211 90 75 - - Sage (*Salvia officinalis*)(leaves and flowers) 0.0 1

1211 90 95 - - Other 0.0 1

12 12 Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh
or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable
products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety *Cichorium intybus*
sativum) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere
specified or included:

1212 10 - Locust beans, including locust bean seeds:

1212 10 10 - - Locust beans 4.2 1

- - Locust bean seeds:

1212 10 91 - - - Not decorticated, crushed or ground 0.0 1

1212 10 99 - - - Other 4.8 1

1212 20 00 - Seaweeds and other algae 0.7 1

1212 30 00 - Apricot, peach or plum stones and kernels 0.0 1

- Other:

1212 91 - - Sugar beet:

1212 91 20 - - - Dried, whether or not ground 24.9 _/100 kg/net 3

1212 91 80 - - - Other 7.3 _/100 kg/net 3

1212 92 00 - - Sugar cane 5.0 _/100 kg/net 2

1212 99 - - Other:

1212 99 10 - - - Chicory roots 0.0 1

1212 99 90 - - - Other 0.0 1

1213 00 00 Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground,
pressed or in the form of pellets

0.0 1

12 14 Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets:

1214 10 00 - Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets 0.0 1

1214 90 - Other:

1214 90 10 - - Mangolds, swedes and other fodder roots 4.8 1

- - Other:

1214 90 91 - - - In the form of pellets 0.0 1

1214 90 99 - - - Other 0.0 1

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

50

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

13 LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS

13 01 Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams):

1301 10 00 - Lac 0.0 1

1301 20 00 - Gum Arabic 0.0 1

1301 90 - Other:

1301 90 10 - - Chios mastic (mastic of the tree of the species Pistacia lentiscus) O

1301 90 90 - - Other 0.0 1

13 02 Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:

- Vegetable saps and extracts:

1302 11 00 - - Opium 0.0 1

1302 12 00 - - Of liquorice 0.0 1

1302 13 00 - - Of hops 2.6 1

1302 14 00 - - Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone 1.7 1

1302 19 - - Other:

1302 19 05 - - - Vanilla oleoresin 4.0 1

1302 19 10 - - - Of Quassia amara; aloes and manna 0.0 1

1302 19 30 - - - Intermixtures of vegetable extracts, for the manufacture of beverages or of food preparations
1.7 1

- - - Other:

1302 19 91 - - - - Medicinal 0.8 1

1302 19 99 - - - - Other 0.0 1

1302 20 - Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates:

1302 20 10 - - Dry 14.5 3

1302 20 90 - - Other 8.4 3

- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:

1302 31 00 - - Agar-agar 0.0 1

1302 32 - - Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds:

1302 32 10 - - - Of locust beans or locust bean seeds 0.0 1

1302 32 90 - - - Of guar seeds 0.0 1

1302 39 00 - - Other 0.0 1

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

5 1

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

14 VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

14 01 Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):

1401 10 00 - Bamboos 0.0 1

1401 20 00 - Rattans 0.0 1

1401 90 00 - Other 0.0 1

14 02 Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material:

1402 10 - Kapok:

1402 10 10 - - Raw 0.0 1

- - Other:

1402 10 91 - - - Put up as a layer with supporting material 0.5 1

1402 10 99 - - - Other 30.0 1

1402 90 00 - Other 0.0 1

14 03 Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles:

1403 10 00 - Broomcorn (*Sorghum vulgare* var. *technicum*) 0.0 1

1403 90 00 - Other 0.0 1

14 04 Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:

1404 10 00 - Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning 0.0 1

1404 20 00 - Cotton linters 0.0 1

1404 90 00 - Other 0.0 1

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

5 2

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

15 ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE

PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

15 01 Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading No 0209 to 1503:

- Pig fat (including lard):

1501 00 11 - - For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption

0.0 1

1501 00 19 - - Other 20.4 _/100 kg/net 4

1501 00 90 - Poultry fat 9.5 2

15 02 Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading No

1503:

1502 00 10 - For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption

0.0 1

1502 00 90 - Other 2.6 1

15 03 Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared:

- Lard stearin and oleostearin:

1503 00 11 - - For industrial uses 0.0 1

1503 00 19 - - Other 4.2 1

1503 00 30 - Tallow oil for industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption

0.0 1

1503 00 90 - Other 5.3 2

15 04 Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:

1504 10 - Fish-liver oils and their fractions:

1504 10 10 - - Of a vitamin A content not exceeding 2 500 IU/g 3.1 3

- - Other:

1504 10 91 - - - Of halibut 0.0 1

1504 10 99 - - - Other 4.5 1

1504 20 - Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils:

1504 20 10 - - Solid fractions 9.0 4

1504 20 90 - - Other 0.0 1

1504 30 - Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals:

- - Solid fractions:

1504 30 11 - - - Whale oil and sperm oil 9.0 4

1504 30 19 - - - Other 9.0 4

1504 30 90 - - Other 0.0 1

15 05 Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):

1505 10 00 - Wool grease, crude 2.6 1

1505 90 00 - Other 0.0 1

1506 00 00 Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not

chemically modified

0.0 1

15 07 Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically

modified:

1507 10 - Crude oil, whether or not degummed:

1507 10 10 - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption

3.2 3

1507 10 90 - - Other 6.4 4

1507 90 - Other:

1507 90 10 - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption

5.1 3

1507 90 90 - - Other 9.6 4

15 08 Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

53

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item	Description	Base Rate	Category
------	-------------	-----------	----------

1508 10 - Crude oil:

1508 10 10 - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption

1.1 1

1508 10 90 - - Other 5.3 2

1508 90 - Other:

1508 90 10 - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption

4.2 1

1508 90 90 - - Other 7.9 2

15 09 Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:

1509 10 - Virgin:

1509 10 10 - - Lampante virgin olive oil 5

1509 10 90 - - Other 5

1509 90 00 - Other 5

15 10 Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading No 1509:

1510 00 10 - Crude oils 119.4 _/100 kg/net 4

1510 00 90 - Other 173.7 _/100 kg/net 4

15 11 Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:

1511 10 - Crude oil:

1511 10 10 - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption

0.0 1

1511 10 90 - - Other 1.5 1

1511 90 - Other:

- - Solid fractions:

1511 90 11 - - - In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less 5.3 2

1511 90 19 - - - Other 4.5 2

- - Other:

1511 90 91 - - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption

2.1 1

1511 90 99 - - - Other 3.7 2

15 12 Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:

- Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof:

1512 11 - - Crude oil:

1512 11 10 - - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption

3.2 3

- - - Other:

1512 11 91 - - - - Sunflower-seed oil 6.4 4

1512 11 99 - - - - Safflower oil 6.4 3

1512 19 - - Other:

1512 19 10 - - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption

5.1 3

- - - Other:

1512 19 91 - - - - Sunflower-seed oil 9.6 4

1512 19 99 - - - - Safflower oil 9.6 3

- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:

1512 21 - - Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed:

1512 21 10 - - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption

3.2 2

1512 21 90 - - - Other 6.4 2

1512 29 - - Other:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

54

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

1512 29 10 - - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption

5.1 2

1512 29 90 - - - Other 9.6 2

15 13 Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:

- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:

1513 11 - - Crude oil:

1513 11 10 - - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption

1.1 1

- - - Other:

1513 11 91 - - - - In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less 5.3 2

1513 11 99 - - - - Other 2.6 2

1513 19 - - Other:

- - - Solid fractions:

1513 19 11 - - - - In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less 10.6 2

1513 19 19 - - - - Other 9.0 2

- - - Other:

1513 19 30 - - - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption

4.2 1

- - - - Other:

1513 19 91 - - - - - In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less 10.6 2

1513 19 99 - - - - - Other 7.9 2

- Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof:

1513 21 - - Crude oil:

- - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption:

1513 21 11 - - - - Palm kernel oil 1.3 1

1513 21 19 - - - - Babassu oil 1.3 1

- - - Other:

1513 21 30 - - - - In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less 5.3 2

1513 21 90 - - - - Other 2.6 2

1513 29 - - Other:

- - - Solid fractions:

1513 29 11 - - - - In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less 10.6 2

1513 29 19 - - - - Other 9.0 2

- - - Other:

1513 29 30 - - - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption

4.2 1

- - - - Other:

1513 29 50 - - - - - In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less 10.6 2

- - - - - Other:

1513 29 91 - - - - - Palm kernel oil 7.9 2

1513 29 99 - - - - - Babassu oil 7.9 2

15 14 Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:

1514 10 - Crude oil:

1514 10 10 - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption

3.2 3

1514 10 90 - - Other 6.4 4

1514 90 - Other:

1514 90 10 - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption

5.1 3

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

55

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

1514 90 90 - - Other 9.6 4

15 15 Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:

- Linseed oil and its fractions:

1515 11 00 - - Crude oil 2.6 1

1515 19 - - Other:

1515 19 10 - - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption

4.2 1

1515 19 90 - - - Other 7.9 2

- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:

1515 21 - - Crude oil:

1515 21 10 - - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption

2.6 1

1515 21 90 - - - Other 5.3 2

1515 29 - - Other:

1515 29 10 - - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption

4.2 1

1515 29 90 - - - Other 7.9 2

1515 30 - Castor oil and its fractions:

1515 30 10 - - For the production of aminoundecanoic acid for use in the manufacture of synthetic textile fibres or of artificial plastic materials

0.0 1

1515 30 90 - - Other 4.2 1

1515 40 00 - Tung oil and its fractions 0.0 1

1515 50 - Sesame oil and its fractions:

- - Crude oil:

1515 50 11 - - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption

2.6 1

1515 50 19 - - - Other 5.3 2

- - Other:

1515 50 91 - - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption

4.2 1
 1515 50 99 - - - Other 7.9 2
 1515 60 - Jojoba oil and its fractions:
 1515 60 10 - - Raw oil 0.0 1
 1515 60 90 - - Other 0.0 1
 1515 90 - Other:
 1515 90 10 - - Oiticica oils; myrtle wax and Japan wax; their fractions 0.0 1
 - - Tobacco - seed oil and its fractions:
 - - - Crude oil:
 1515 90 21 - - - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of
 foodstuffs for human consumption
 0.0 1
 1515 90 29 - - - - Other 5.3 2
 - - - Other:
 1515 90 31 - - - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of
 foodstuffs for human consumption
 0.0 1
 1515 90 39 - - - - Other 7.9 2
 - - Other oils and their fractions:
 - - - Crude oils:
 1515 90 40 - - - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of
 foodstuffs for human consumption
 2.6 1
 - - - - Other:
 1515 90 51 - - - - - Solid, in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less 10.6 2
 1515 90 59 - - - - - Solid, other; fluid 5.3 2
 - - - Other:
 1515 90 60 - - - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of
 foodstuffs for human consumption
 4.2 1
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 56
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 - - - - Other:
 1515 90 91 - - - - - Solid, in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less 10.6 2
 1515 90 99 - - - - - Solid, other; fluid 7.9 2
 15 16 Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly
 hydrogenated, inter- esterified, re-esterified or elaidinized, whether or not
 refined, but not further prepared:
 1516 10 - Animal fats and oils and their fractions:
 1516 10 10 - - In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less 10.6 2
 1516 10 90 - - Other 9.0 2
 1516 20 - Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:

1516 20 10 - - Hydrogenated castor oil, so called "opal-wax" 0.0 1

- - Other:

1516 20 91 - - - In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less 10.6 2

- - - Other:

1516 20 95 - - - - Colza, linseed, rape seed, sunflower seed, illipe, karite, makore, touloucouna or babassu oils, for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption

4.2 1

- - - - Other:

1516 20 96 - - - - - Ground-nut, cotton seed, soya beans or sunflower seed oils; other poils containing less than 50 % by weight of free fatty acids and excluding palm kernel, illipe, coconut, colza, rape seed or copaiba oils

7.9 2

1516 20 98 - - - - - Other 9.0 2

15 17 Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading No 1516:

1517 10 - Margarine, excluding liquid margarine:

1517 10 10 - - Containing more than 10 % but not more than 15 % by weight of milkfats

7

1517 10 90 - - Other 13.3 2

1517 90 - Other:

1517 90 10 - - Containing more than 10 % but not more than 15 % by weight of milkfats

7

- - Other:

1517 90 91 - - - Fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed 7.9 2

1517 90 93 - - - Edible mixtures or preparations of a kind used as mould release preparations

2.4 1

1517 90 99 - - - Other 13.3 2

15 18 Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading No 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included:

1518 00 10 - Linosyn 6.3 2

- Fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed, for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption:

1518 00 31 - - Crude 2.6 1

1518 00 39 - - Other 4.2 1

- Other:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

57

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

1518 00 91 - - Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulphurized, blown, polymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading

No 1516

6.3 2

- - Other:

1518 00 95 - - - Inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or of animal and vegetable fats and oils and their fractions

0.0 1

1518 00 99 - - - Other 6.3 2

1520 00 00 Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes 0.0 1

15 21 Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:

1521 10 - Vegetable waxes:

1521 10 10 - - Raw 0.0 1

1521 10 90 - - Other 0.0 1

1521 90 - Other:

1521 90 10 - - Spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured 1.2 1

- - Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not refined or coloured:

1521 90 91 - - - Raw 0.0 1

1521 90 99 - - - Other 0.8 1

15 22 Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes:

1522 00 10 - Degras 3.1 1

- Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes:

- - Containing oil having the characteristics of olive oil:

1522 00 31 - - - Soapstocks 32.4 _/100 kg/net 4

1522 00 39 - - - Other 51.8 _/100 kg/net 4

- - Other:

1522 00 91 - - - Oil foots and dregs; soapstocks 2.6 1

1522 00 99 - - - Other 0.0 1

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

58

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

16 PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

16 01 Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products:

1601 00 10 - Of liver 12.8 2
 - Other:
 1601 00 91 - - Sausages, dry or for spreading, uncooked 5
 1601 00 99 - - Other 5
 16 02 Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:
 1602 10 00 - Homogenised preparations 19.7 4
 1602 20 - Of liver of any animal:
 - - Goose or duck liver:
 1602 20 11 - - - - Containing 75 % or more by weight of fatty livers 12.1 3
 1602 20 19 - - - - Other 12.1 3
 1602 20 90 - - Other 19.0 3
 - Of poultry of heading No 0105:
 1602 31 - - Of turkeys:
 - - - - Containing 57 % or more by weight of meat or offal:
 1602 31 11 - - - - Containing exclusively uncooked turkey meat 5
 1602 31 19 - - - - Other 5
 1602 31 30 - - - - Containing 25 % or more but less than 57 % by weight of meat or offal
 5
 1602 31 90 - - - - Other 5
 1602 32 - - Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:
 - - - - Containing 57 % or more by weight of poultry meat or offal:
 1602 32 11 - - - - Uncooked 5
 1602 32 19 - - - - Other 5
 1602 32 30 - - - - Containing 25 % or more but less than 57 % by weight of poultry meat or offal
 5
 1602 32 90 - - - - Other 5
 1602 39 - - Other:
 - - - - Containing 57 % or more by weight of poultry meat or offal:
 1602 39 21 - - - - Uncooked 5
 1602 39 29 - - - - Other 5
 1602 39 40 - - - - Containing 25 % or more but less than 57 % by weight of poultry meat or offal
 5
 1602 39 80 - - - - Other 5
 - Of swine:
 1602 41 - - Hams and cuts thereof:
 1602 41 10 - - - - Of domestic swine 5
 1602 41 90 - - - - Other 12.9 4
 1602 42 - - Shoulders and cuts thereof:
 1602 42 10 - - - - Of domestic swine 5
 1602 42 90 - - - - Other 12.9 4
 1602 49 - - Other, including mixtures:
 - - - - Of domestic swine:
 - - - - - - Containing by weight 80 % or more of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin:
 1602 49 11 - - - - - - Loins (excluding collars) and parts thereof, including mixtures of

loins or hams

5

1602 49 13 - - - - Collars and parts thereof, including mixtures of collars and shoulders

5

1602 49 15 - - - - Other mixtures containing hams (legs), shoulders, loins or collars, and parts thereof

5

1602 49 19 - - - - Other 5

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

59

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

1602 49 30 - - - - Containing by weight 40 % or more but less than 80 % of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin

5

1602 49 50 - - - - Containing by weight less than 40 % of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin

5

1602 49 90 - - - Other 12.9 4

1602 50 - Of bovine animals:

1602 50 10 - - Uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal

5

- - Other:

- - - In airtight containers:

1602 50 31 - - - - Corned beef 5

1602 50 39 - - - - Other 5

1602 50 80 - - - Other 5

1602 90 - Other, including preparations of blood of any animal:

1602 90 10 - - Preparations of blood of any animal 19.7 4

- - Other:

1602 90 31 - - - Of game or rabbit 12.9 4

1602 90 41 - - - Of reindeer 19.7 4

- - - Other:

1602 90 51 - - - - Containing meat or meat offal of domestic swine 101.8 _/100 kg/net 4

- - - - Other:

- - - - - Containing bovinemeat or offal:

1602 90 61 - - - - - Uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal

5

1602 90 69 - - - - - Other 19.7 4

- - - - - Other:

- - - - - Of sheep or goats:
 - - - - - Uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal:
 1602 90 72 - - - - - Of sheep 15.2 4
 1602 90 74 - - - - - Of goats 19.7 4
 - - - - - Other:
 1602 90 76 - - - - - Of sheep 15.2 4
 1602 90 78 - - - - - Of goats 19.7 4
 1602 90 98 - - - - - Other 19.7 4
 16 03 Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:
 1603 00 10 - In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less 5.3 2
 1603 00 30 - In immediate packings of a net content of more than 1 kg but less than 20 kg
 0.0 1
 1603 00 90 - Other 0.0 1
 16 04 Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:
 - Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:
 1604 11 00 - - Salmon 3.8 2
 1604 12 - - Herrings:
 1604 12 10 - - - Fillets, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil, deep frozen
 15.0 4a
 - - - Other:
 1604 12 91 - - - - In airtight containers 20.0 4a
 1604 12 99 - - - - Other 20.0 4a
 1604 13 - - Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats:
 - - - Sardines:
 1604 13 11 - - - - In olive oil 10.6 4
 1604 13 19 - - - - Other 12.5 4
 1604 13 90 - - - Other 8,7 4
 1604 14 - - Tunas, skipjack and bonito (Sarda spp.):
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 60
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 - - - Tunas and skipjack:
 1604 14 11 - - - - In vegetable oil 6
 - - - - Other:
 1604 14 16 - - - - Fillets known as "loins" 5
 1604 14 18 - - - - Other 6
 1604 14 90 - - - Bonito (Sarda spp.) 6
 1604 15 - - Mackerel:

- - - Of the species *Scomber scombrus* and *Scomber japonicus*:
 - 1604 15 11 - - - - Fillets 17.5 2
 - 1604 15 19 - - - - Other 17.5 2
 - 1604 15 90 - - - Of the species *Scomber australasicus* 7.0 2
 - 1604 16 00 - - Anchovies 25.0 4a
 - 1604 19 - - Other:
 - 1604 19 10 - - - Salmonidae, other than salmon 4.9 2
 - - - Fish of the genus *Euthynnus*, other than skipjack (*Euthynnus* (*Katsuwonus*) *pelamis*):
 - 1604 19 31 - - - - Fillets known as "loins" 5
 - 1604 19 39 - - - - Other 6
 - 1604 19 50 - - - Fish of the species *Orcynopsis unicolor* 8.7 2
 - - - Other:
 - 1604 19 91 - - - - Fillets, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil, deep frozen 5.2 2
 - - - - Other:
 - 1604 19 92 - - - - - Cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*) 7.0 2
 - 1604 19 93 - - - - - Coalfish (*Pollachius virens*) 7.0 2
 - 1604 19 94 - - - - - Hake (*Merluccius* spp., *Urophycis* spp.) 7.0 2
 - 1604 19 95 - - - - - Alaska pollack (*Theragra chalcogramma*) and pollack (*Pollachius pollachius*) 7.0 2
 - 1604 19 98 - - - - - Other 7.0 2
 - 1604 20 - Other prepared or preserved fish:
 - 1604 20 05 - - Preparations of surimi 14.0 2
 - - Other:
 - 1604 20 10 - - - Of salmon 3.8 2
 - 1604 20 30 - - - Of salmonidae, other than salmon 4.9 2
 - 1604 20 40 - - - Of anchovies 25.0 4a
 - 1604 20 50 - - - Of sardines, bonito, mackerel of the species *Scomber scombrus* and *Scomber japonicus*, fish of the species *Orcynopsis unicolor* 17.5 4a
 - 1604 20 50XX Sardines, prepared or preserved. 25.0 4
 - 1604 20 70 - - - Of tunas, skipjack or other fish of the genus *Euthynnus* 6
 - 1604 20 90 - - - Of other fish 4.9 4a
 - 1604 30 - Caviar and caviar substitutes:
 - 1604 30 10 - - Caviar (sturgeon roe) 7.0 2
 - 1604 30 90 - - Caviar substitutes 7.0 2
- 16 05 Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:
 - 1605 10 00 - Crab 2.8 2
 - 1605 20 - Shrimps and prawns:
 - 1605 20 10 - - In airtight containers 7.0 2
 - - Other:
 - 1605 20 91 - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2 kg 7.0 2
 - 1605 20 99 - - - Other 7.0 2
 - 1605 30 - Lobster:

1605 30 10 - - Lobster meat, cooked, for the manufacture of lobster butter or of lobster pastes, pâtes, soups or sauces

0.0 1

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

61

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item	Description	Base Rate	Category
------	-------------	-----------	----------

1605 30 90	- - Other	7.0	2
------------	-----------	-----	---

1605 40 00	- Other crustaceans	7.0	2
------------	---------------------	-----	---

1605 90	- Other:		
---------	----------	--	--

- - Molluscs:			
---------------	--	--	--

- - - Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.):			
---	--	--	--

1605 90 11	- - - - In airtight containers	7.0	2
------------	--------------------------------	-----	---

1605 90 19	- - - - Other	7.0	2
------------	---------------	-----	---

1605 90 30	- - - Other	7.0	2
------------	-------------	-----	---

1605 90 90	- - Other aquatic invertebrates	18.2	2
------------	---------------------------------	------	---

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

62

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item	Description	Base Rate	Category
------	-------------	-----------	----------

17 SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY

17 01	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:		
-------	--	--	--

- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:			
--	--	--	--

1701 11	- - Cane sugar:		
---------	-----------------	--	--

1701 11 10	- - - For refining	5	
------------	--------------------	---	--

1701 11 90	- - - Other	5	
------------	-------------	---	--

1701 12	- - Beet sugar:		
---------	-----------------	--	--

1701 12 10	- - - For refining	5	
------------	--------------------	---	--

1701 12 90	- - - Other	5	
------------	-------------	---	--

- Other:			
----------	--	--	--

1701 91 00	- - Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	5	
------------	---	---	--

1701 99	- - Other:		
---------	------------	--	--

1701 99 10	- - - White sugar	5	
------------	-------------------	---	--

1701 99 90	- - - Other	5	
------------	-------------	---	--

17 02	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:		
-------	--	--	--

- Lactose and lactose syrup:			
------------------------------	--	--	--

1702 11 00	- - Containing by weight 99% or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous		
------------	--	--	--

lactose, calculated on the dry matter

5

1702 19 00 - - Other 5

1702 20 - Maple sugar and maple syrup:

1702 20 10 - - Maple sugar in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter

5

1702 20 90 - - Other 5

1702 30 - Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 % by weight of fructose:

1702 30 10 - - Isoglucose 5

- - Other:

- - - Containing in the dry state, 99 % or more by weight of glucose:

1702 30 51 - - - - In the form of white crystalline powder, whether or not agglomerated

5

1702 30 59 - - - - Other 5

- - - Other:

1702 30 91 - - - - In the form of white crystalline powder, whether or not agglomerated

5

1702 30 99 - - - - Other 5

1702 40 - Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20 % but less than 50 % by weight of fructose:

1702 40 10 - - Isoglucose 5

1702 40 90 - - Other 5

1702 50 00 - Chemically pure fructose 7

1702 60 - Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 % by weight of fructose:

1702 60 10 - - Isoglucose 5

1702 60 80 - - Inulin syrup 5

1702 60 95 - - Other 5

1702 90 - Other, including invert sugar:

1702 90 10 - - Chemically pure maltose 7

1702 90 30 - - Isoglucose 5

1702 90 50 - - Maltodextrine and maltodextrine syrup 5

1702 90 60 - - Artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey 5

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

63

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

- - Caramel:

1702 90 71 - - - Containing 50 % or more by weight of sucrose in the dry matter 5

- - - Other:

1702 90 75 - - - - In the form of powder, whether or not agglomerated 5
 1702 90 79 - - - - Other 5
 1702 90 80 - - Inulin syrup 5
 1702 90 99 - - Other 5
 17 03 Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar:
 1703 10 00 - Cane molasses 5;6
 1703 90 00 - Other 5
 17 04 Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:
 1704 10 - Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated:
 - - Containing less than 60 % by weight of sucrose (including invert
 sugar expressed as sucrose):
 1704 10 11 - - - Gum in strips 7
 1704 10 19 - - - Other 7
 - - Containing 60 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar
 expressed as sucrose):
 1704 10 91 - - - Gum in strips 7
 1704 10 99 - - - Other 7
 1704 90 - Other:
 1704 90 10 - - Liquorice extract containing more than 10 % by weight of sucrose but
 not containing other added substances
 7
 1704 90 30 - - White chocolate 7
 - - Other:
 1704 90 51 - - - Pastes, including marzipan, in immediate packings of a net content
 of 1 kg or more
 7
 1704 90 55 - - - Throat pastilles and cough drops 7
 1704 90 61 - - - Sugar coated (panned) goods 7
 - - - Other:
 1704 90 65 - - - - Gum confectionery and jelly confectionery including fruit pastes in
 the form of sugar confectionery
 7
 1704 90 71 - - - - Boiled sweets whether or not filled 7
 1704 90 75 - - - - Toffees, caramels and similar sweets 7
 - - - - Other:
 1704 90 81 - - - - - Compressed tablets 7
 1704 90 99 - - - - - Other 7

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

64

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

18 COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS

1801 00 00 Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted 0.0 1

1802 00 00 Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste 1.0 1

18 03 Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted:

1803 10 00 - Not defatted 7.9 2

1803 20 00 - Wholly or partly defatted 7.9 2

1804 00 00 Cocoa butter, fat and oil 6.3 2

1805 00 00 Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter 3.7 2

18 06 Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:

1806 10 - Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:

1806 10 15 - - Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose

7

1806 10 20 - - Containing 5 % or more but less than 65 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose

7

1806 10 30 - - Containing 65 % or more but less than 80 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose

7

1806 10 90 - - Containing 80 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose

7

1806 20 - Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:

1806 20 10 - - Containing 31 % or more by weight of cocoa butter or containing a combined weight of 31 % or more of cocoa butter and milk fat

7

1806 20 30 - - Containing a combined weight of 25 % or more, but less than 31 % of cocoa butter and milk fat

7

- - Other:

1806 20 50 - - - Containing 18 % or more by weight of cocoa butter 7

1806 20 70 - - - Chocolatemilk crumb 7

1806 20 80 - - - Chocolate flavour coating 7

1806 20 95 - - - Other 7

- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:

1806 31 00 - - Filled 7

1806 32 - - Not filled:

1806 32 10 - - - With added cereal, fruit or nuts 7

1806 32 90 - - - Other 7

1806 90 - Other:

- - Chocolate and chocolate products:

- - - Chocolates, whether or not filled:

1806 90 11 - - - - Containing alcohol 7

1806 90 19 - - - - Other 7

- - - Other:

1806 90 31 - - - - Filled 7
1806 90 39 - - - - Not filled 7
1806 90 50 - - Sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa 7

1806 90 60 - - Spreads containing cocoa 7
1806 90 70 - - Preparations containing cocoa for making beverages 7
1806 90 90 - - Other 7
6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

65

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

19 PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS

19 01 Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading Nos 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:

1901 10 00 - Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale 7

1901 20 00 - Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading No 1905

7

1901 90 - Other:

- - Malt extract:

1901 90 11 - - - With a dry extract content of 90% or more by weight 7

1901 90 19 - - - Other 7

- - Other:

1901 90 91 - - - Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose (including invert sugar) or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch, excluding food preparations in powder form of goods of heading Nos 0401 to 0404

0.0 1

1901 90 99 - - - Other 7

19 02 Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:

- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:

1902 11 00 - - Containing eggs 7

1902 19 - - Other:

1902 19 10 - - - Containing no common wheat flour or meal 7

1902 19 90 - - - Other 7

1902 20 - Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:

1902 20 10 - - Containing more than 20 % by weight of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates

2.9 2

1902 20 30 - - Containing more than 20 % by weight of sausages and the like, of meat and meat offal of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin

64.5 _/100 kg/net 4a

- - Other:

1902 20 91 - - - Cooked 7

1902 20 99 - - - Other 7

1902 30 - Other pasta:

1902 30 10 - - Dried 7

1902 30 90 - - Other 7

1902 40 - Couscous:

1902 40 10 - - Unprepared 7

1902 40 90 - - Other 7

1903 00 00 Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes,

grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms

7

19 04 Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

6 6

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

1904 10 - Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products:

1904 10 10 - - Obtained from maize 7

1904 10 30 - - Obtained from rice 7

1904 10 90 - - Other 7

1904 20 - Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals:

1904 20 10 - - Preparation of the Müsli type based on unroasted cereal flakes 7

- - Other:

1904 20 91 - - - Obtained from maize 7

1904 20 95 - - - Obtained from rice 7

1904 20 99 - - - Other 7

1904 90 - Other:

1904 90 10 - - Rice 7

1904 90 90 - - Other 7

19 05 Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:

1905 10 00 - Crispbread 7

1905 20 - Gingerbread and the like:

1905 20 10 - - Containing by weight of sucrose less than 30 % (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)

7

1905 20 30 - - Containing by weight of sucrose 30 % or more but less than 50 % (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)

7

1905 20 90 - - Containing by weight of sucrose 50 % or more (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)

7

1905 30 - Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:

- - Completely or partially coated or covered with chocolate or other preparations containing cocoa:

1905 30 11 - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 85 g 7

1905 30 19 - - - Other 7

- - Other:

- - - Sweet biscuits:

1905 30 30 - - - - Containing 8% or more by weight of milkfats 7

- - - - Other:

1905 30 51 - - - - - Sandwich biscuits 7

1905 30 59 - - - - - Other 7

- - - Waffles and wafers:

1905 30 91 - - - - Salted, whether or not filled 7

1905 30 99 - - - - Other 7

1905 40 - Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products:

1905 40 10 - - Rusks 7

1905 40 90 - - Other 7

1905 90 - Other:

1905 90 10 - - Matzos 7

1905 90 20 - - Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products

7

- - Other:

1905 90 30 - - - Bread, not containing added honey, eggs, cheese or fruit, and containing by weight in the dry matter state not more than 5 % of sugars and not more than 5 % of fat

7

1905 90 40 - - - Waffles and wafers with a water content exceeding 10% by weight 7

1905 90 45 - - - Biscuits 7

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

67

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

1905 90 55 - - - Extruded or expanded products, savoury or salted 7

- - - Other:

1905 90 60 - - - - With added sweetening matter 7

1905 90 90 - - - - Other 7

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

68

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

20 PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS

20 01 Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:

2001 10 00 - Cucumbers and gherkins 16.2 3

2001 20 00 - Onions 14.7 3

2001 90 - Other:

2001 90 10 - - Mango chutney 0.0 1

2001 90 20 - - Fruit of the genus Capsicum other than sweet peppers or pimentos 2.3 1

2001 90 30 - - Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata) 5

2001 90 40 - - Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch

7

2001 90 50 - - Mushrooms 14.7 4

2001 90 60 - - Palm hearts 4.6 2

2001 90 65 - - Olives 14.7 4

2001 90 70 - - Sweet peppers 12.1 2

2001 90 75 - - Salad beetroot (Beta vulgaris var. conditiva) 12.1 2

2001 90 85 - - Red cabbages 12.1 2

2001 90 91 - - Tropical fruit and tropical nuts 9.3 2

2001 90 96 - - Other 12.1 3

20 02 Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:

2002 10 - Tomatoes, whole or in pieces:

2002 10 10 - - Peeled 5

2002 10 90 - - Other 5

2002 90 - Other:

- - With a dry matter content of less than 12 % by weight:

2002 90 11 - - - In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg 5

2002 90 19 - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg 5

- - With a dry matter content of not less than 12 % but not more than

30 % by weight:

2002 90 31 - - - In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg 5

2002 90 39 - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg 5
 - - With a dry matter content of more than 30 % by weight:
 2002 90 91 - - - In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg 5
 2002 90 99 - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg 5
 20 03 Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or
 acetic acid:
 2003 10 - Mushrooms:
 - - Of the genus *Agaricus*:
 2003 10 20 - - - Provisionally preserved, completely cooked 16.9 + 207.0 _/100
 kg/net eda
 4
 2003 10 30 - - - Other 16.9 + 241.0 _/100
 kg/net eda
 4
 2003 10 80 - - Other 16.9 4
 2003 20 00 - Truffles 13.2 4
 20 04 Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic
 acid, frozen, other than products of heading No 2006:
 2004 10 - Potatoes:
 2004 10 10 - - Cooked, not otherwise prepared 13.2 4
 - - Other:
 2004 10 91 - - - In the form of flour, meal or flakes 7
 2004 10 99 - - - Other 16.2 4

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

69

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

2004 90 - Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:
 2004 90 10 - - Sweet corn (*Zea mays* var. *saccharata*) 5
 2004 90 30 - - Sauerkraut, capers and olives 12.1 2
 2004 90 50 - - Peas (*Pisum sativum*) and immature beans of the species
Phaseolus spp., in pod
 17.6 4
 - - Other, including mixtures:
 2004 90 91 - - - Onions, cooked, not otherwise prepared 13.2 4
 2004 90 98 - - - Other 16.2 4
 20 05 Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic
 acid, not frozen, other than products of heading No 2006:
 2005 10 00 - Homogenized vegetables 16.2 4
 2005 20 - Potatoes:
 2005 20 10 - - In the form of flour, meal or flakes 7
 - - Other:
 2005 20 20 - - - Thinly sliced, fried or baked, whether or not salted or flavoured, in
 airtight packings, suitable for immediate consumption

14.1 4
 2005 20 80 - - - Other 14.1 4
 2005 40 00 - Peas (*Pisum sativum*) 17.6 4
 - Beans (*Vigna* spp., *Phaseolus* spp.):
 2005 51 00 - - Beans, shelled 16.2 4
 2005 59 00 - - Other 17.6 4
 2005 60 00 - Asparagus 5;6
 2005 70 - Olives:
 2005 70 10 - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 5 kg 10.6 2
 2005 70 90 - - Other 10.6 2
 2005 80 00 - Sweet corn (*Zea mays* var. *saccharata*) 5
 2005 90 - Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:
 2005 90 10 - - Fruit of the genus *Capsicum* other than sweet peppers or pimentos 5.3
 2
 2005 90 30 - - Capers 12.1 2
 2005 90 50 - - Globe artichokes 13.3 2
 2005 90 60 - - Carrots 13.3 2
 2005 90 70 - - Mixtures of vegetables 13.3 2
 2005 90 75 - - Sauerkraut 12.1 2
 2005 90 80 - - Other 13.3 2
 20 06 Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by
 sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized):
 2006 00 10 - Ginger 0.0 1
 - Other:
 - - With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight:
 2006 00 31 - - - Cherries 5
 2006 00 35 - - - Tropical fruit and tropical nuts 14.1 + 20.0 _/100 kg 3
 2006 00 38 - - - Other 18.4 + 25.9 _/100 kg 4
 - - Other:
 2006 00 91 - - - Tropical fruit and tropical nuts 5.8 3
 2006 00 99 - - - Other 7.5 4
 20 07 Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes,
 being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other
 sweetening matter:
 2007 10 - Homogenised preparations:
 2007 10 10 - - With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight 5
 - - Other:
 2007 10 91 - - - Of tropical fruit 7.0 4
 2007 10 99 - - - Other 9.1 4
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 70
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 - Other:

2007 91 - - Citrus fruit:
 2007 91 10 - - - With a sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight 5
 2007 91 30 - - - With a sugar content exceeding 13 % but not exceeding 30 % by weight 5
 2007 91 90 - - - Other 19.8 4
 2007 99 - - Other:
 - - - With a sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight:
 2007 99 10 - - - - Plum purée and paste and prune purée and paste, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 100 kg, for industrial processing 5
 2007 99 20 - - - - Chestnut purée and paste 5
 - - - - Other:
 2007 99 31 - - - - - Of cherries 5
 2007 99 33 - - - - - Of strawberries 5
 2007 99 35 - - - - - Of raspberries 5
 2007 99 39 - - - - - Other 5
 - - - With a sugar content exceeding 13 % but not exceeding 30 %:
 2007 99 51 - - - - Chestnut purée and paste 5
 2007 99 55 - - - - Apple purée, including compotes 5
 2007 99 58 - - - - Other 5
 - - - Other:
 2007 99 91 - - - - Apple purée, including compotes 26.0 4
 2007 99 93 - - - - Of tropical fruit and tropical nuts 20.0 4
 2007 99 98 - - - - Other 26.0 4
 20 08 Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:
 - Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:
 2008 11 - - Ground-nuts:
 2008 11 10 - - - Peanut butter 10.6 2
 - - - Other, in immediate packings of a net content:
 - - - - Exceeding 1 kg:
 2008 11 92 - - - - - Roasted 8.4 2
 2008 11 94 - - - - - Other 8.4 4
 - - - - Not exceeding 1 kg:
 2008 11 96 - - - - - Roasted 8.4 2
 2008 11 98 - - - - - Other 9.7 4
 2008 19 - - Other, including mixtures:
 - - - In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:
 2008 19 11 - - - - Tropical nuts; mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit 3.2 2
 - - - - Other:
 2008 19 13 - - - - - Roasted almonds and pistachios 3.7 2
 2008 19 19 - - - - - Other 4.2 4
 - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:
 - - - - Tropical nuts; mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of

tropical nuts and tropical fruit:

2008 19 51 - - - - - Roasted tropical nuts 3.7 2

2008 19 59 - - - - - Other 3.7 3

- - - - - Other:

- - - - - Roasted nuts:

2008 19 93 - - - - - Almonds and pistachios 4.2 2

2008 19 95 - - - - - Other 4.2 4

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

71

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

2008 19 99 - - - - - Other 4.8 4

2008 20 - Pineapples:

- - Containing added spirit:

- - - In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:

2008 20 11 - - - - - With a sugar content exceeding 17 % by weight 27.7 + 2.7 _/100
kg/net 4

2008 20 19 - - - - - Other 0.0 1

- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:

2008 20 31 - - - - - With a sugar content exceeding 19 % by weight 27.7 + 2.7 _/100
kg/net 4

2008 20 39 - - - - - Other 0.0 1

- - Not containing added spirit:

- - - Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content
exceeding 1 kg:

2008 20 51 - - - - - With a sugar content exceeding 17 % by weight 17.6 3

2008 20 59 - - - - - Other 16.2 3

- - - Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content
not exceeding 1 kg:

2008 20 71 - - - - - With a sugar content exceeding 19 % by weight 19.1 3

2008 20 79 - - - - - Other 17.6 3

- - - Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net
content:

2008 20 91 - - - - - Of 4,5 kg or more 16.9 3

2008 20 99 - - - - - Of less than 4,5 kg 16.9 3

2008 30 - Citrus fruit:

- - Containing added spirit:

- - - With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight:

2008 30 11 - - - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 %
mas
23.5 4

2008 30 19 - - - - - Other 27.7 + 4.5 _/100 kg/net 4

- - - Other:

2008 30 31 - - - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 %

mas

22.1 4

2008 30 39 - - - - Other 23.5 4

- - Not containing added spirit:

- - - Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:

2008 30 51 - - - - Grapefruit segments 14.0 4

2008 30 55 - - - - Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids

5

2008 30 59 - - - - Other 16.2 4

- - - Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:

2008 30 71 - - - - Grapefruit segments 11.5 2

2008 30 75 - - - - Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids

5

2008 30 79 - - - - Other 19.1 4

- - - Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:

2008 30 91 - - - - Of 4,5 kg or more 16.9 4

2008 30 99 - - - - Of less than 4,5 kg 16.9 4

2008 40 - Pears:

- - Containing added spirit:

- - - In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:

- - - - With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

72

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

2008 40 11 - - - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas

23.5 4

2008 40 19 - - - - - Other 27.7 + 4.5 _/100 kg/net 4

- - - - Other:

2008 40 21 - - - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas

22.1 4

2008 40 29 - - - - - Other 23.5 4

- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:

2008 40 31 - - - - - With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight 27.7 + 4.5 _/100 kg/net 4

2008 40 39 - - - - - Other 23.5 4

- - Not containing added spirit:

- - - Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:
2008 40 51 - - - - With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight 5
2008 40 59 - - - - Other 5
- - - Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:
2008 40 71 - - - - With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight 5
2008 40 79 - - - - Other 5
- - - Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:
2008 40 91 - - - - Of 4,5 kg or more 5
2008 40 99 - - - - Of less than 4,5 kg 5
2008 50 - Apricots:
- - Containing added spirit:
- - - In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:
- - - - With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight:
2008 50 11 - - - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas
27.7 4
2008 50 19 - - - - - Other $27.7 + 4.5 \frac{_}{100}$ kg/net 4
- - - - Other:
2008 50 31 - - - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas
26.0 4
2008 50 39 - - - - - Other 27.7 4
- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:
2008 50 51 - - - - With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight $27.7 + 4.5 \frac{_}{100}$ kg/net 4
2008 50 59 - - - - Other 27.7 4
- - Not containing added spirit:
- - - Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:
2008 50 61 - - - - With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight 5
2008 50 69 - - - - Other 5
- - - Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:
2008 50 71 - - - - With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight 5
2008 50 79 - - - - Other 5
- - - Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:
2008 50 92 - - - - Of 5 kg or more 5
2008 50 94 - - - - Of 4,5 kg or more but less than 5 kg 5
2008 50 99 - - - - Of less than 4,5 kg 5
2008 60 - Cherries:
6703/00 ADD 1
ANNEX I
CR/bhd
DGE VI

73

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

- - Containing added spirit:

- - - With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight:

2008 60 11 - - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 %
mas

23.5 4

2008 60 19 - - - - Other 27.7 + 4.5 _/100 kg/net 4

- - - Other:

2008 60 31 - - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 %
mas

22.1 4

2008 60 39 - - - - Other 23.5 4

- - Not containing added spirit:

- - - Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content
exceeding 1 kg:

2008 60 51 - - - - Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus) 19.1 4

2008 60 59 - - - - Other 16.2 4

- - - Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content
not exceeding 1 kg:

2008 60 61 - - - - Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus) 22.5 4

2008 60 69 - - - - Other 19.1 4

- - - Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net
content:

- - - - Of 4,5 kg or more:

2008 60 71 - - - - - Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus) 19.9 4

2008 60 79 - - - - - Other 16.9 4

- - - - Of less than 4,5 kg:

2008 60 91 - - - - - Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus) 19.9 4

2008 60 99 - - - - - Other 16.9 4

2008 70 - Peaches:

- - Containing added spirit:

- - - In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:

- - - - With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight:

2008 70 11 - - - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not
exceeding 11,85 % mas

23.5 4

2008 70 19 - - - - - Other 27.7 + 4.5 _/100 kg/net 4

- - - - Other:

2008 70 31 - - - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not
exceeding 11,85 % mas

22.1 4

2008 70 39 - - - - - Other 23.5 4

- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:

2008 70 51 - - - - - With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight 27.7 + 4.5 _/100
kg/net 4

2008 70 59 - - - - Other 23.5 4

- - Not containing added spirit:

- - - Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:

2008 70 61 - - - - With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight 5

2008 70 69 - - - - Other 5

- - - Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:

2008 70 71 - - - - With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight 5

2008 70 79 - - - - Other 5

- - - Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:

2008 70 92 - - - - Of 5 kg or more 5

2008 70 94 - - - - Of 4,5 kg or more but less than 5 kg 5

2008 70 99 - - - - Of less than 4,5 kg 5

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

74

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

2008 80 - Strawberries:

- - Containing added spirit:

- - - With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight:

2008 80 11 - - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 %
mas

23.5 4

2008 80 19 - - - - Other 27.7 + 4.5 _/100 kg/net 4

- - - Other:

2008 80 31 - - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 %
mas

22.1 4

2008 80 39 - - - - Other 23.5 4

- - Not containing added spirit:

2008 80 50 - - - Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg

16.2 4

2008 80 70 - - - Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg

19.1 4

- - - Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:

2008 80 91 - - - - Of 4,5 kg or more 16.9 4

2008 80 99 - - - - Of less than 4,5 kg 16.9 4

- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading No. 2008
19:

2008 91 00 - - Palm hearts 4.6 2
 2008 92 - - Mixtures:
 - - - Containing added spirit:
 - - - - With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight:
 - - - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 %
 mas:
 2008 92 12 - - - - - Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by
 weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)
 7.4 2
 2008 92 14 - - - - - Other 9.6 2
 - - - - - Other:
 2008 92 16 - - - - - Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by
 weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)
 21.3 + 3.5 _/100 kg/net 4
 2008 92 18 - - - - - Other 27.7 + 4.5 _/100 kg/net 4
 - - - - - Other:
 - - - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not
 exceeding 11,85 % mas:
 2008 92 32 - - - - - Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by
 weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)
 7.0 2
 2008 92 34 - - - - - Other 9.1 2
 - - - - - Other:
 2008 92 36 - - - - - Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by
 weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)
 7.4 2
 2008 92 38 - - - - - Other 9.6 2
 - - - Not containing added spirit:
 - - - - Containing added sugar:
 - - - - - In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:
 2008 92 51 - - - - - Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by
 weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)
 5;6
 2008 92 59 - - - - - Other 5
 - - - - - Other:
 - - - - - Mixtures of fruit in which no single fruit exceeds 50% of the
 total weight of the fruits:
 2008 92 72 - - - - - Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more
 by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)
 7.9 4
 2008 92 74 - - - - - Other 5;6
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 75
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

- - - - - Other:

2008 92 76 - - - - - Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)

11.2 4

2008 92 78 - - - - - Other 14.5 4

- - - - Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:

- - - - - Of 5 kg or more:

2008 92 92 - - - - - Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)

5;6

2008 92 93 - - - - - Other 5;6

- - - - - Of 4,5 kg or more but not less than 5 kg:

2008 92 94 - - - - - Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)

5;6

2008 92 96 - - - - - Other 5;6

- - - - - Of less than 4,5 kg:

2008 92 97 - - - - - Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)

5;6

2008 92 98 - - - - - Other 5;6

2008 99 - - Other:

- - - Containing added spirit:

- - - - Ginger:

2008 99 11 - - - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas

4.6 3

2008 99 19 - - - - - Other 7.4 3

- - - - Grapes:

2008 99 21 - - - - - With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight $27.7 + 4.1 \frac{_}{100}$ kg/net 4

2008 99 23 - - - - - Other 23.5 4

- - - - Other:

- - - - - With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight:

- - - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas:

2008 99 25 - - - - - Passionfruit and guavas 18.1 4

2008 99 26 - - - - - Mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, carambola and pitahaya

18.1 4

2008 99 28 - - - - - Other 23.5 4

- - - - - Other:

2008 99 32 - - - - - Passionfruit and guavas $21.3 + 3.5 \frac{_}{100}$ kg/net 4

2008 99 33 - - - - - Mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, carambola and

pitahaya

21.3 + 3.5 _/100 kg/net 4

2008 99 34 - - - - - Other 27.7 + 4.5 _/100 kg/net 4

- - - - - Other:

- - - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas:

2008 99 36 - - - - - Tropical fruit 17.0 4

2008 99 37 - - - - - Other 26.0 4

- - - - - Other:

2008 99 38 - - - - - Tropical fruit 7.4 2

2008 99 40 - - - - - Other 9.6 2

- - - Not containing added spirit:

- - - - Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:

2008 99 41 - - - - - Ginger 0.0 1

2008 99 43 - - - - - Grapes 17.6 4

2008 99 45 - - - - - Plums and prunes 16.2 4

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

7 6

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

2008 99 46 - - - - - Passionfruit, guavas and tamarinds 10.2 4

2008 99 47 - - - - - Mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, carambola and pitahaya

5.1 2

2008 99 49 - - - - - Other 6.6 3

- - - - Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:

2008 99 51 - - - - - Ginger 0.0 1

2008 99 53 - - - - - Grapes 19.1 4

2008 99 55 - - - - - Plums and prunes 19.1 4

2008 99 61 - - - - - Passionfruit and guavas 11.9 4

2008 99 62 - - - - - Mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, carambola and pitahaya

14.7 3

2008 99 68 - - - - - Other 19.1 4

- - - - Not containing added sugar:

- - - - - Plums and prunes, in immediate packings of a net content:

2008 99 72 - - - - - Of 5 kg or more 14.0 4

2008 99 74 - - - - - Of 4,5 kg or more but less than 5 kg 16.1 4

2008 99 79 - - - - - Of less than 4,5 kg 16.9 4

2008 99 85 - - - - - Maize (corn), other than sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata) 7

2008 99 91 - - - - - Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants, containing 5 % or more by weight of starch

7

2008 99 99 - - - - Other 16.9 3

20 09 Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:

- Orange juice:

2009 11 - - Frozen:

- - - Of a density exceeding 1,33 g/cm³ at 20 ° C:

2009 11 11 - - - - Of a value not exceeding 30 ECU per 100 kg net weight 5;6

2009 11 19 - - - - Other 5;6

- - - Of a density not exceeding 1,33 g/cm³ at 20 ° C:

2009 11 91 - - - - Of a value not exceeding 30 ECU per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight 5;6

2009 11 99 - - - - Other 5;6

2009 19 - - Other:

- - - Of a density exceeding 1,33 g/cm³ at 20 ° C:

2009 19 11 - - - - Of a value not exceeding 30 ECU per 100 kg net weight 5;6

2009 19 19 - - - - Other 5;6

- - - Of a density not exceeding 1,33 g/cm³ at 20 ° C:

2009 19 91 - - - - Of a value not exceeding 30 ECU per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight 5;6

2009 19 99 - - - - Other 5;6

2009 20 - Grapefruit juice:

- - Of a density exceeding 1,33 g/cm³ at 20 ° C:

2009 20 11 - - - - Of a value not exceeding 30 ECU per 100 kg net weight $36.4 + 22.3 \frac{\text{kg}}{\text{net}}$ 3

2009 20 19 - - - - Other 30.9 3

- - Of a density not exceeding 1,33 g/cm³ at 20 ° C:

2009 20 91 - - - - Of a value not exceeding 30 ECU per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight

$11.0 + 22.3 \frac{\text{kg}}{100}$ 3

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

77

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

2009 20 99 - - - - Other 10.2 3

2009 30 - Juice of any other single citrus fruit:

- - Of a density exceeding 1,33 g/cm³ at 20 ° C:

2009 30 11 - - - - Of a value not exceeding 30 ECU per 100 kg net weight 5

2009 30 19 - - - - Other 5

- - Of a density not exceeding 1,33 g/cm³ at 20 °C:
 - - - Of a value exceeding 30 ECU per 100 kg net weight:
 2009 30 31 - - - - Containing added sugar 5
 2009 30 39 - - - - Other 5
 - - - Of a value not exceeding 30 ECU per 100 kg net weight:
 - - - - Lemon juice:
 2009 30 51 - - - - With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight 5
 2009 30 55 - - - - With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight 5
 2009 30 59 - - - - Not containing added sugar 5
 - - - - Other citrus fruit juices:
 2009 30 91 - - - - With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight 5
 2009 30 95 - - - - With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight 5
 2009 30 99 - - - - Not containing added sugar 5
 2009 40 - Pineapple juice:
 - - Of a density exceeding 1,33 g/cm³ at 20 °C:
 2009 40 11 - - - Of a value not exceeding 30 ECU per 100 kg net weight 5;6
 2009 40 19 - - - Other 5;6
 - - Of a density not exceeding 1,33 g/cm³ at 20 °C:
 2009 40 30 - - - Of a value exceeding 30 ECU per 100 kg net weight, containing
 added sugar
 5;6
 - - - Other:
 2009 40 91 - - - - With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight 5;6
 2009 40 93 - - - - With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight 5
 2009 40 99 - - - - Not containing added sugar 5;6
 2009 50 - Tomato juice:
 2009 50 10 - - Containing added sugar 5
 2009 50 90 - - Other 5
 2009 60 - Grape juice (including grape must):
 - - Of a density exceeding 1,33 g/cm³ at 20 °C:
 2009 60 11 - - - Of a value not exceeding 22 ECU per 100 kg net weight 5
 2009 60 19 - - - Other 5
 - - Of a density not exceeding 1,33 g/cm³ at 20 °C:
 - - - Of a value exceeding 18 ECU per 100 kg net weight:
 2009 60 51 - - - - Concentrated 5
 2009 60 59 - - - - Other 5
 - - - Of a value not exceeding 18 ECU per 100 kg net weight:
 - - - - With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight:
 2009 60 71 - - - - Concentrated 5
 2009 60 79 - - - - Other 5
 2009 60 90 - - - - Other 5
 2009 70 - Apple juice:
 - - Of a density exceeding 1,33 g/cm³ at 20 °C:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

78

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

2009 70 11 - - - Of a value not exceeding 22 ECU per 100 kg net weight 5

2009 70 19 - - - Other 5

- - Of a density not exceeding 1,33 g/cm³ at 20 °C:

2009 70 30 - - - Of a value exceeding 18 ECU per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar

5

- - - Other:

2009 70 91 - - - - With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight 5

2009 70 93 - - - - With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight 5

2009 70 99 - - - - Not containing added sugar 5

2009 80 - Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable:

- - Of a density exceeding 1,33 g/cm³ at 20 °C:

- - - Pear juice:

2009 80 11 - - - - Of a value not exceeding 22 ECU per 100 kg net weight 5

2009 80 19 - - - - Other 5

- - - Other:

- - - - Of a value not exceeding 30 ECU per 100 kg net weight:

2009 80 32 - - - - Juices of passionfruit and guavas 28.0 + 17.2 _/100 kg/net

3

2009 80 33 - - - - Juices of mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashews apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, carambola and pitahaya

28.0 + 17.2 _/100

kg/net

3

2009 80 35 - - - - Other 36.4 + 22.3 _/100

kg/net

3

- - - - Other:

2009 80 36 - - - - Juices of tropical fruit 9.8 3

2009 80 38 - - - - Other 12.7 3

- - Of a density not exceeding 1,33 g/cm³ at 20 °C:

- - - Pear juice:

2009 80 50 - - - - Of a value exceeding 18 ECU per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar

5

- - - - Other:

2009 80 61 - - - - With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight 5

2009 80 63 - - - - With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight 5

2009 80 69 - - - - Not containing added sugar 5

- - - Other:

- - - - Of a value exceeding 30 ECU per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar:

2009 80 71 - - - - Cherry juice 5

2009 80 73 - - - - - Juices of tropical fruit 11.9 2
 2009 80 79 - - - - - Other 18.2 2
 - - - - - Other:
 - - - - - With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight:
 2009 80 83 - - - - - Juices of passionfruit and guavas 11.9 + 17.2 _/100 kg 2
 2009 80 84 - - - - - Juices of mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas),
 tamarinds, cashews apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums,
 carambola and pitahaya
 11.9 + 17.2 _/100 kg 2
 2009 80 86 - - - - - Other 15.4 + 22.3 _/100 kg 2
 - - - - - With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight:
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 79
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 2009 80 88 - - - - - Juices of tropical fruit 4.9 2
 2009 80 89 - - - - - Other 5
 - - - - - Not containing added sugar:
 2009 80 95 - - - - - Juice of fruit of the species *Vaccinium macrocarpon* 5
 2009 80 96 - - - - - Cherry juice 5
 2009 80 97 - - - - - Juices of tropical fruit 12.4 2
 2009 80 99 - - - - - Other 16.2 2
 2009 90 - Mixtures of juices:
 - - Of a density exceeding 1,33 g/cm³ at 20 °C:
 - - - Mixtures of apple and pear juice:
 2009 90 11 - - - - - Of a value not exceeding 22 ECU per 100 kg net weight 5
 2009 90 19 - - - - - Other 5
 - - - Other:
 2009 90 21 - - - - - Of a value not exceeding 30 ECU per 100 kg net weight 5
 2009 90 29 - - - - - Other 5
 - - Of a density not exceeding 1,33 g/cm³ at 20 °C:
 - - - Mixtures of apple and pear juice:
 2009 90 31 - - - - - Of a value not exceeding 18 ECU per 100 kg net weight and with
 an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight
 5
 2009 90 39 - - - - - Other 5
 - - - Other:
 - - - - - Of a value exceeding 30 ECU per 100 kg net weight:
 - - - - - Mixtures of citrus fruit juices and pineapple juice:
 2009 90 41 - - - - - Containing added sugar 5
 2009 90 49 - - - - - Other 5
 - - - - - Other:
 2009 90 51 - - - - - Containing added sugar 5
 2009 90 59 - - - - - Other 5

- - - - Of a value not exceeding 30 ECU per 100 kg net weight:
 - - - - - Mixtures of citrus fruit juices and pineapple juice:
 2009 90 71 - - - - - With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight 5
 2009 90 73 - - - - - With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight 5
 2009 90 79 - - - - - Not containing added sugar 5
 - - - - - Other:
 - - - - - With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight:
 2009 90 92 - - - - - Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit 5
 2009 90 94 - - - - - Other 5
 - - - - - With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight:
 2009 90 95 - - - - - Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit 5
 2009 90 96 - - - - - Other 5
 - - - - - Not containing added sugar:
 2009 90 97 - - - - - Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit 5
 2009 90 98 - - - - - Other 5

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

80

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

21 MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS

21 01 Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:

- Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:

2101 11 - - Extracts, essences and concentrates:

2101 11 11 - - - With a coffee-based dry matter content of 95% or more by weight 4.2
1

2101 11 19 - - - Other 4.2 1

2101 12 - - Preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:

2101 12 92 - - - Preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee

7

2101 12 98 - - - Other 7

2101 20 - Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates, or with a basis of tea or maté:

2101 20 20 - - Extracts, essences or concentrates 0.0 1

- - Preparations:

2101 20 92 - - - With a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates of tea or maté 0.0
1

2101 20 98 - - - Other 7
 2101 30 - Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:
 - - Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes:
 2101 30 11 - - - Roasted chicory 7
 2101 30 19 - - - Other 7
 - - Extracts, essences and concentrates of roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes:
 2101 30 91 - - - Of roasted chicory 7
 2101 30 99 - - - Other 7
 21 02 Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading No 3002); prepared baking powders:
 2102 10 - Active yeasts:
 2102 10 10 - - Culture yeast 7
 - - Bakers' yeast:
 2102 10 31 - - - Dried 7
 2102 10 39 - - - Other 7
 2102 10 90 - - Other 7
 2102 20 - Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead:
 - - Inactive yeasts:
 2102 20 11 - - - In tablet, cube or similar form, or in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
 7
 2102 20 19 - - - Other 0.0 1
 2102 20 90 - - Other 0.0 1
 2102 30 00 - Prepared baking powders 2.5 2
 21 03 Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:
 2103 10 00 - Soya sauce 6.3 2
 2103 20 00 - Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces 7
 2103 30 - Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:
 2103 30 10 - - Mustard flour 0.0 1
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 81
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 2103 30 90 - - Prepared mustard 7.4 2
 2103 90 - Other:
 2103 90 10 - - Mango chutney, liquid 0.0 1
 2103 90 30 - - Aromatic bitters of an alcoholic strength by volume of 44,2 to 49,2 % vol containing from 1,5 to 6 % by weight of gentian, spices and various ingredients and from 4 to 10 % of sugar, in containers holding 0,5 litres or less
 0.0 1

2103 90 90 - - Other 6.3 2

21 04 Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:

2104 10 - Soups and broths and preparations therefor:

2104 10 10 - - Dried 9.5 2

2104 10 90 - - Other 9.5 2

2104 20 00 - Homogenised composite food preparations 11.6 2

21 05 Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa:

2105 00 10 - Containing no milkfats or containing less than 3 % by weight of such fats

7

- Containing by weight of milkfats:

2105 00 91 - - 3 % or more but less than 7 % 7

2105 00 99 - - 7 % or more 7

21 06 Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:

2106 10 - Protein concentrates and textured protein substances:

2106 10 20 - - Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch

7

2106 10 80 - - Other 7

2106 90 - Other:

2106 90 10 - - Cheese fondues 7

2106 90 20 - - Compound alcoholic preparations, other than those based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages

7

- - Flavoured or coloured sugar syrups:

2106 90 30 - - - Isoglucose syrups 5

- - - Other:

2106 90 51 - - - - Lactose syrup 16.6 _/100 kg/net 4

2106 90 55 - - - - Glucose syrup and maltodextrine syrup 5

2106 90 59 - - - - Other 5

- - Other:

2106 90 92 - - - Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch

10.6 2

2106 90 98 - - - Other 7

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

82

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

22 BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR.

22 01 Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not

containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow:

2201 10 - Mineral waters and aerated waters:

- - Natural mineral waters:

2201 10 11 - - - Not carbonated 0.0 1

2201 10 19 - - - Other 0.0 1

- - Other:

2201 10 91 - - - Not carbonated 0.0 1

2201 10 99 - - - Other 0.0 1

2201 90 00 - Other 0.0 1

22 02 Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No 2009:

2202 10 00 - Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured

7.9 2

2202 90 - Other:

2202 90 10 - - Not containing products of heading n° \$s 0401 to 0404 or fat obtained from products of heading n° \$s 0401 to 0404

7.9 2

- - Other, containing by weight of fat obtained from the products of heading n° \$s 0401 to 0404:

2202 90 91 - - - Less than 0,2 % 7

2202 90 95 - - - 0,2 % or more but less than 2 % 7

2202 90 99 - - - 2 % or more 7

22 03 Beer made from malt:

- In containers holding 10 litres or less:

2203 00 01 - - In bottles 0.0 1

2203 00 09 - - Other 0.0 1

2203 00 10 - In containers holding more than 10 l 0.0 1

22 04 Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading No 2009:

2204 10 - Sparkling wine:

- - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 8,5 % vol:

2204 10 11 - - - Champagne O

2204 10 19 - - - Other 34.7 _/hl 2

- - Other:

2204 10 91 - - - Asti spumante O

2204 10 99 - - - Other 34.7 _/hl 2

- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:

2204 21 - - In containers holding 2 l or less:

2204 21 10 - - - Wine other than that referred to in subheading No. 2204 10 in bottles with "mushroom" stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings; wine otherwise put up with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3 bars, measured at a temperature of 20 °C

34.7 _/hl 2

- - - Other:

- - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol:

- - - - - Quality wines produced in specified regions:

- - - - - White:

2204 21 11 - - - - - Alsace O

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

83

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

2204 21 12 - - - - - Bordeaux O

2204 21 13 - - - - - Bourgogne (Burgundy) O

2204 21 17 - - - - - Val de Loire (Loire valley) O

2204 21 18 - - - - - Mosel-Saar-Ruwer O

2204 21 19 - - - - - Pfalz O

2204 21 22 - - - - - Rheinhessen O

2204 21 24 - - - - - Lazio (Latium) O

2204 21 26 - - - - - Toscana (Tuscany) O

2204 21 27 - - - - - Trentino-Alto Adige and Friuli O

2204 21 28 - - - - - Veneto O

2204 21 32 - - - - - Vinho Verde O

2204 21 34 - - - - - Penedés O

2204 21 36 - - - - - Rioja O

2204 21 37 - - - - - Valencia O

2204 21 38 - - - - - Other O

- - - - - Other:

2204 21 42 - - - - - Bordeaux O

2204 21 43 - - - - - Bourgogne (Burgundy) O

2204 21 44 - - - - - Beaujolais O

2204 21 46 - - - - - Côtes-du-Rhône O

2204 21 47 - - - - - Languedoc-Roussillon O

2204 21 48 - - - - - Val de Loire (Loire valley) O

2204 21 62 - - - - - Piemonte (Piedmont) O

2204 21 66 - - - - - Toscana (Tuscany) O

2204 21 67 - - - - - Trentino e Alto Adige O

2204 21 68 - - - - - Veneto O

2204 21 69 - - - - - Dao, Bairrada e Douro O

2204 21 71 - - - - - Navarra O

2204 21 74 - - - - - Penedés O

2204 21 76 - - - - - Rioja O

2204 21 77 - - - - - Valdepeñas O

2204 21 78 - - - - - Other O

- - - - - Other:

2204 21 79 - - - - - White 14.2 _/hl 2

2204 21 80 - - - - - Other 14.2 _/hl 2

- - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol:

- - - - - Quality wines produced in specified regions (v.q.p.r.d.):

2204 21 81 - - - - - White O

2204 21 82 - - - - - Other O

- - - - - Other:

2204 21 83 - - - - - White 16.7 _/hl 2

2204 21 84 - - - - - Other 16.7 _/hl 2

- - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol:

2204 21 87 - - - - - Marsala O

2204 21 88 - - - - - Samos and muscat de Lemnos O

2204 21 89 - - - - - Port O

2204 21 91 - - - - - Madeira and Setúbal muscatel O

2204 21 92 - - - - - Sherry O

2204 21 93 - - - - - Tokay (Aszu and Szamorodni) O

2204 21 94 - - - - - Other 20.2 _/hl 2

- - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol:

2204 21 95 - - - - - Port O

2204 21 96 - - - - - Madeira, sherry and Setúbal muscatel O

2204 21 97 - - - - - Tokay (Aszu and Szamorodni) O

2204 21 98 - - - - - Other 22.6 _/hl 2

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

84

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

2204 21 99 - - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol 1.90
/ vol/hl 2

2204 29 - - Other:

2204 29 10 - - - Wine other than that referred to in subheading No. 2204 10 in bottles with "mushroom" stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings; wine otherwise put up with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3 bars, measured at a temperature of 20 °C

34.7 _/hl 2

- - - Other:

- - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol:

- - - - - Quality wines produced in specified regions:

- - - - - White:

2204 29 12 - - - - - Bordeaux O

2204 29 13 - - - - - Bourgogne (Burgundy) O

2204 29 17 - - - - - Val de Loire (Loire valley) O

2204 29 18 - - - - - Other O

----- Other:

2204 29 42 ----- Bordeaux O
2204 29 43 ----- Bourgogne (Burgundy) O
2204 29 44 ----- Beaujolais O
2204 29 46 ----- Côtes-du-Rhône O
2204 29 47 ----- Languedoc-Roussillon O
2204 29 48 ----- Val de Loire (Loire valley) O
2204 29 58 ----- Other O

----- Other:

----- White:

2204 29 62 ----- Sicilia (Sicily) O
2204 29 64 ----- Veneto O
2204 29 65 ----- Other 10.7 _/hl 2

----- Other:

2204 29 71 ----- Puglia (Apuglia) O
2204 29 72 ----- Sicilia (Sicily) O
2204 29 75 ----- Other 10.7 _/hl 2

---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but
not exceeding 15 % vol:

----- Quality wines produced in specified regions:

2204 29 81 ----- White O
2204 29 82 ----- Other O

----- Other:

2204 29 83 ----- White 13.1 _/hl 2
2204 29 84 ----- Other 13.1 _/hl 2

---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but
not exceeding 18 % vol:

2204 29 87 ----- Marsala O
2204 29 88 ----- Samos and Muscat de Lemnos O
2204 29 89 ----- Port O
2204 29 91 ----- Madeira and Setúbal muscatel O
2204 29 92 ----- Sherry O
2204 29 93 ----- Tokay (Aszu and Szamorodni) O
2204 29 94 ----- Other 16.7 _/hl 2

---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but
not exceeding 22 % vol:

2204 29 95 ----- Port O
2204 29 96 ----- Madeira, sherry and Setúbal muscatel O
2204 29 97 ----- Tokay (Aszu and Szamorodni) O
2204 29 98 ----- Other 22.6 _/hl 2

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

85

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

2204 29 99 - - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol 1.90
// vol/hl 2

2204 30 - Other grape must:

2204 30 10 - - In fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the
addition of alcohol

5

- - Other:

- - - Of a density of 1,33 g/cm³ or less at 20 ° C and of an actual
alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 1 % vol:

2204 30 92 - - - - Concentrated 5

2204 30 94 - - - - Other 5

- - - Other:

2204 30 96 - - - - Concentrated 5

2204 30 98 - - - - Other 5

22 05 Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic
substances:

2205 10 - In containers holding 2 l or less:

2205 10 10 - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of 18 % vol or less 5

2205 10 90 - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol 5

2205 90 - Other:

2205 90 10 - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of 18 % vol or less 5

2205 90 90 - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol 5

22 06 Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of
fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and nonalcoholic
beverages, not elsewhere specified or included:

2206 00 10 - Piquette 1.1 _/_/ vol/hl MIN 6.6
//hl

4

- Other:

- - Sparkling:

2206 00 31 - - - Cider and perry 15.9 _/_/hl 2

2206 00 39 - - - Other 15.9 _/_/hl 2

- - Still, in containers holding:

- - - 2 l or less:

2206 00 51 - - - - Cider and perry 6.3 _/_/hl 2

2206 00 59 - - - - Other 6.3 _/_/hl 2

- - - More than 2 l:

2206 00 81 - - - - Cider and perry 4.7 _/_/hl 2

2206 00 89 - - - - Other 4.7 _/_/hl 2

22 07 Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or
higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:

2207 10 00 - Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 %
vol or higher

5

2207 20 00 - Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength 5

22 08 Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than
80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:

2208 20 - Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc:

- - In containers holding 2 l or less:

2208 20 12 - - - Cognac O

2208 20 14 - - - Armagnac O

2208 20 26 - - - Grappa O

2208 20 27 - - - Brandy de Jerez O

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

86

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

2208 20 29 - - - Other 0.0 1

- - In containers holding more than 2 l:

2208 20 40 - - - Raw distillate 0.28 _/ vol/hl 1

- - - Other:

2208 20 62 - - - - Cognac O

2208 20 64 - - - - Armagnac O

2208 20 86 - - - - Grappa O

2208 20 87 - - - - Brandy de Jerez O

2208 20 89 - - - - Other 0.0 1

2208 30 - Whiskies:

- - Bourbon whiskey, in containers holding:

2208 30 11 - - - 2 l or less O

2208 30 19 - - - More than 2 l O

- - Scotch whisky:

- - - Malt whisky, in containers holding:

2208 30 32 - - - - 2 litres or less O

2208 30 38 - - - - More than 2 litres O

- - - Blended whisky, in containers holding:

2208 30 52 - - - - 2 litres or less O

2208 30 58 - - - - More than 2 litres O

- - - Other, in containers holding:

2208 30 72 - - - - 2 l or less O

2208 30 78 - - - - More than 2 l O

- - Other, in containers holding:

2208 30 82 - - - 2 litres or less 0.0 1

2208 30 88 - - - More than 2 litres 0.0 1

2208 40 - Rum and taffia:

- - In containers holding 2 l or less:

2208 40 11 - - - Rum with a content of volatile substances other than ethyl and methyl alcohol equal to or exceeding 225 grams per hectolitre of pure alcohol with a 10% tolerance

5

- - - Other:

2208 40 31 - - - - Of a value exceeding 7.9 Ecu per litre of pure alcohol 0.7 _/ vol/hl + 3.8 _/hl 1

2208 40 39 - - - - Other 5

- - In containers holding more than 2 l:

2208 40 51 - - - Rum with a content of volatile substances other than ethyl and methyl alcohol equal to or exceeding 225 grams per hectolitre of pure alcohol with a 10% tolerance

5

- - - Other:

2208 40 91 - - - - Of a value exceeding 2 Ecu per litre of pure alcohol 0.7 _/ vol/hl 1

2208 40 99 - - - - Other 5

2208 50 - Gin and Geneva:

- - Gin, in containers holding:

2208 50 11 - - - 2 l or less 0.1 _/ vol/hl + 0.7 _/hl 1

2208 50 19 - - - More than 2 l 0.1 _/ vol/hl 1

- - Geneva in containers holding:

2208 50 91 - - - 2 l or less 0.2 _/ vol/hl + 1.4 _/hl 1

2208 50 99 - - - More than 2 l 0.2 _/ vol/hl 1

2208 60 - Vodka:

- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 45,4 % vol or less in containers holding:

2208 60 11 - - - 2 litres or less 0.2 _/ vol/hl + 0.7 _/hl 1

2208 60 19 - - - More than 2 litres 0.2 _/ vol/hl 1

- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of more than 45,4 % vol in containers holding:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

87

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

2208 60 91 - - - 2 litres or less 0.2 _/ vol/hl + 1.4 _/hl 1

2208 60 99 - - - More than 2 litres 0.2 _/ vol/hl 1

2208 70 - Liqueurs and cordials:

2208 70 10 - - In containers holding 2 litres or less 0.2 _/ vol/hl + 1.4 _/hl 1

2208 70 90 - - In containers holding more than 2 litres 0.2 _/ vol/hl 1

2208 90 - Other:

- - Arrack, in containers holding:

2208 90 11 - - - 2 l or less 0.1 _/ vol/hl + 0.7 _/hl 1

2208 90 19 - - - More than 2 l 0.1 _/ vol/hl 1

- - Plum, pear or cherry spirit (excluding liqueurs), in containers holding:

2208 90 33 - - - 2 l or less 0.0 1

2208 90 38 - - - More than 2 litres 0.0 1

- - Other spirits and other spirituous beverages, in containers holding:

- - - 2 l or less:

2208 90 41 - - - - Ouzo O

- - - - Other:

- - - - - Spirits (excluding liqueurs):

- - - - - Distilled from fruit:
 2208 90 45 - - - - - Calvados O
 2208 90 48 - - - - - Other 0.0 1
 - - - - - Other:
 2208 90 52 - - - - - Korn O
 2208 90 57 - - - - - Other 0.2 _/ vol/hl + 1.4 _/hl 1
 2208 90 69 - - - - - Other spirituous beverages 0.2 _/ vol/hl + 1.4 _/hl 1
 - - - More than 2 l:
 - - - - Spirits (excluding liqueurs):
 2208 90 71 - - - - - Distilled from fruit 0.0 1
 2208 90 74 - - - - - Other 0.2 _/ vol/hl 1
 2208 90 78 - - - - - Other spirituous beverages 0.2 _/ vol/hl 1
 - - Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol, in containers holding:
 2208 90 91 - - - 2 l or less 5
 2208 90 99 - - - More than 2 l 5
 22 09 Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid:
 - Wine vinegar, in containers holding:
 2209 00 11 - - 2 l or less 7
 2209 00 19 - - More than 2 l 7
 - Other, in containers holding:
 2209 00 91 - - 2 l or less 7
 2209 00 99 - - More than 2 l 7
 6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

88

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

23 RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER

23 01 Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves:

2301 10 00 - Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves 0.0 1

2301 20 00 - Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates

0.0 1

23 02 Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants:

2302 10 - Of maize (corn):

2302 10 10 - - With a starch content not exceeding 35 % by weight 5

2302 10 90 - - Other 5

2302 20 - Of rice:

2302 20 10 - - With a starch content not exceeding 35 % by weight 5

2302 20 90 - - Other 5
 2302 30 - Of wheat:
 2302 30 10 - - Of which the starch content does not exceed 28 % by weight, and of which the proportion that passes through a sieve with an aperture of 0,2 mm does not exceed 10 % by weight or alternatively the proportion that passes through the sieve has an ash content, calculated on the dry product, equal to or more than 1,5 % by weight
 52.0 _/t 4
 2302 30 90 - - Other 105.7 _/t 4
 2302 40 - Of other cereals:
 2302 40 10 - - Of which the starch content does not exceed 28 % by weight, and of which the proportion that passes through a sieve with an aperture of 0,2 mm does not exceed 10 % by weight or alternatively the proportion that passes through the sieve has an ash content, calculated on the dry product, equal to or more than 1,5 % by weight
 52.0 _/t 4
 2302 40 90 - - Other 105.7 _/t 4
 2302 50 00 - Of leguminous plants 2.1 1
 23 03 Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets:
 2303 10 - Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues:
 - - Residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product:
 2303 10 11 - - - Exceeding 40% by weight 5
 2303 10 19 - - - Not exceeding 40% by weight 0.0 1
 2303 10 90 - - Other 0.0 1
 2303 20 - Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture:
 - - Beet-pulp having a dry matter content of:
 2303 20 11 - - - Not less than 87 % by weight 0.0 1
 2303 20 18 - - - Less than 87 % by weight 0.0 1
 2303 20 90 - - Other 0.0 1
 2303 30 00 - Brewing or distilling dregs and waste 0.0 1
 2304 00 00 Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil
 0.0 1
 2305 00 00 Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil
 0.0 1

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

89

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

23 06 Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading No 2304 or 2305:

2306 10 00 - Of cotton seeds 0.0 1

2306 20 00 - Of linseed 0.0 1

2306 30 00 - Of sunflower seeds 0.0 1

2306 40 00 - Of rape or colza seeds 0.0 1

2306 50 00 - Of coconut or copra 0.0 1

2306 60 00 - Of palm nuts or kernels 0.0 1

2306 70 00 - Of maize (corn) germ 0.0 1

2306 90 - Other:

- - Oil-cake and other residues resulting from the extraction of olive oil:

2306 90 11 - - - Containing 3% or less by weight of olive oil 0.0 1

2306 90 19 - - - Containing more than 3% by weight of olive oil 52.0 _/t 4

2306 90 90 - - Other 0.0 1

23 07 Wine lees; argol:

- Wine lees:

2307 00 11 - - Having a total alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 7,9 % mas and a dry matter content not less than 25 % by weight 0.0 1

2307 00 19 - - Other 1.4 _/kg/tot/alc 4

2307 00 90 - Argol 0.0 1

23 08 Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and byproducts, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included:

2308 10 00 - Acorns and horse-chestnuts 0.0 1

2308 90 - Other:

- - Grapemarc:

2308 90 11 - - - Having a total alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 4,3 % mas and a dry matter content not less than 40 % by weight 0.0 1

2308 90 19 - - - Other 1.4 _/kg/tot/alc 4

2308 90 30 - - Pomace or marc of fruit, other than grapes 0.0 1

2308 90 90 - - Other 0.0 1

23 09 Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:

2309 10 - Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale:

- - Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup falling within subheadings 1702 30 51 to 1702 30 99, 1702 40 90, 1702 90 50 and 2106 90 55 or milk products:

- - - Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup:

- - - - Containing no starch or containing 10 % or less by weight of starch:

2309 10 11 - - - - - Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products 0.0 1

2309 10 13 - - - - - Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products

591.3 _/t 4

2309 10 15 - - - - - Containing not less than 50 % but less than 75 % by weight of milk products

867.0 _/t 4

2309 10 19 - - - - - Containing not less than 75 % by weight of milk products 1126.0 _/t 4

- - - - - Containing more than 10 % but not more than 30 % by weight of starch:

2309 10 31 - - - - - Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products

0.0 1

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

90

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

2309 10 33 - - - - - Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products

629.3 _/t 4

2309 10 39 - - - - - Containing not less than 50 % by weight of milk products 1054.3 _/t 4

- - - - - Containing more than 30 % by weight of starch:

2309 10 51 - - - - - Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products

121.0 _/t 4

2309 10 53 - - - - - Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products

685.3 _/t 4

2309 10 59 - - - - - Containing not less than 50 % by weight of milk products 866.7 _/t 4

2309 10 70 - - - - - Containing no starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup but containing milk products

1126.0 _/t 4

2309 10 90 - - Other 3.9 2

2309 90 - Other:

2309 90 10 - - Fish or marine mammal solubles 0.0 1

2309 90 20 - - Products referred to in Additional Note 5 to this Chapter 0.0 1

- - Other:

- - - - - Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup falling within subheadings 1702 30 51 to 1702 30

99, 1702 40 90, 1702 90 50 and 2106 90 55 or milk products:

- - - - - Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrin syrup:

- - - - - Containing no starch or containing 10 % or less by weight of starch:

2309 90 31 - - - - - Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products
27.3 _/t 1

2309 90 33 - - - - - Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products
591.3 _/t 4

2309 90 35 - - - - - Containing not less than 50 % but less than 75 % by weight of milk products
867.0 _/t 4

2309 90 39 - - - - - Containing not less than 75 % by weight of milk products 1126.0 _/t 4

- - - - - Containing more than 10 % but not more than 30 % by weight of starch:

2309 90 41 - - - - - Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products
65.3 _/t 1

2309 90 43 - - - - - Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products
629.3 _/t 4

2309 90 49 - - - - - Containing not less than 50 % by weight of milk products 1054.3 _/t 4

- - - - - Containing more than 30 % by weight of starch:

2309 90 51 - - - - - Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products
121.0 _/t 4

2309 90 53 - - - - - Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products
685.3 _/t 4

2309 90 59 - - - - - Containing not less than 50 % by weight of milk products 866.7 _/t 4

2309 90 70 - - - - - Containing no starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup but containing milk products
1126.0 _/t 4

- - - Other:

2309 90 91 - - - - Beet-pulp with added molasses 4.5 2

2309 90 93 - - - - Premixtures 3.9 2

- - - Other:

2309 90 95 - - - - - containing by weight 49 % or more of choline chloride, on organic or inorganic base
3.9 2

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

91

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

2309 90 97 - - - - Other 3.9 2

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

92

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

24 TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES

24 01 Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:

2401 10 - Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped:

- - Flue-cured Virginia type and light air-cured Burley type tobacco

(including Burley hybrids); light air-cured Maryland type and fire-cured tobacco:

2401 10 10 - - - Flue-cured Virginia type 16.9 MIN 20.4 _/100

kg MAX 22.1 _/100 kg

3

2401 10 20 - - - Light air-cured Burley type (including Burley hybrids) 16.9 MIN 20.4

_/100

kg MAX 22.1 _/100 kg

3

2401 10 30 - - - Light air-cured Maryland type 6.9 MIN 8.4 _/100 kg

MAX 9.1 _/100 kg

2

- - - Fire-cured tobacco:

2401 10 41 - - - - Kentucky type 16.9 MIN 20.4 _/100

kg MAX 22.1 _/100 kg

2

2401 10 49 - - - - Other 6.9 MIN 8.4 _/100 kg

MAX 9.1 _/100 kg

3

- - Other:

2401 10 50 - - - Light air-cured tobacco 4.2 MIN 8.4 _/100 kg

MAX 21.3 _/100 kg

2

2401 10 60 - - - Sun-cured Oriental type tobacco 10.2 MIN 20.4 _/100

kg MAX 51.8 _/100 kg

2

2401 10 70 - - - Dark air-cured tobacco 8.4 MIN 16.8 _/100 kg

MAX 42.7 _/100 kg

2

2401 10 80 - - - Flue-cured tobacco 4.2 MIN 8.4 _/100 kg

MAX 21.3 _/100 kg

2

2401 10 90 - - - Other tobacco 4.2 MIN 8.4 _/100 kg

MAX 21.3 _/100 kg

2

2401 20 - Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped:

- - Flue-cured Virginia type and light air-cured Burley type tobacco (including Burley hybrids); light air-cured Maryland type and fire-cured tobacco:

2401 20 10 - - - Flue-cured Virginia type 16.9 MIN 20.4 _/100 kg MAX 22.1 _/100 kg

3

2401 20 20 - - - Light air-cured Burley type (including Burley hybrids) 16.9 MIN 20.4 _/100

kg MAX 22.1 _/100 kg

3

2401 20 30 - - - Light air-cured Maryland type 6.9 MIN 8.4 _/100 kg MAX 9.1 _/100 kg

2

- - - Fire-cured tobacco:

2401 20 41 - - - - Kentucky type 16.9 MIN 20.4 _/100 kg MAX 22.1 _/100 kg

2

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

93

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

2401 20 49 - - - - Other 6.9 MIN 8.4 _/100 kg MAX 9.1 _/100 kg

2

- - Other:

2401 20 50 - - - Light air-cured tobacco 4.2 MIN 8.4 _/100 kg MAX 21.3 _/100 kg

2

2401 20 60 - - - Sun-cured Oriental type tobacco 10.2 MIN 20.4 _/100 kg MAX 51.8 _/100 kg

2

2401 20 70 - - - Dark air-cured tobacco 10.2 MIN 20.4 _/100 kg MAX 51.8 _/100 kg

2

2401 20 80 - - - Flue-cured tobacco 4.2 MIN 8.4 _/100 kg MAX 21.3 _/100 kg

2

2401 20 90 - - - Other tobacco 4.2 MIN 8.4 _/100 kg MAX 21.3 _/100 kg

2

2401 30 00 - Tobacco refuse 4.2 MIN 8.4 _/100 kg MAX 21.3 _/100 kg

2

24 02 Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes:
 2402 10 00 - Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco 12.1 2
 2402 20 - Cigarettes containing tobacco:
 2402 20 10 - - Containing cloves 25.6 2
 2402 20 90 - - Other 47.8 2
 2402 90 00 - Other 47.8 2
 24 03 Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:
 2403 10 - Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion:
 2403 10 10 - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 500 g 62.2 2
 2403 10 90 - - Other 62.2 2
 - Other:
 2403 91 00 - - "Homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco 13.7 2
 2403 99 - - Other:
 2403 99 10 - - - Chewing tobacco and snuff 34.5 2
 2403 99 90 - - - Other 13.7 2
 6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

94

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

25 SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT

25 01 Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or freeflowing agents; sea water:

2501 00 10 - Sea water and salt liquors 0.0 A

- Common salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents:

2501 00 31 - - For chemical transformation (separation of Na from Cl) for the manufacture of other products

0.0 A

- - Other:

2501 00 51 - - - Denatured or for industrial uses (including refining) other than the preservation or preparation of foodstuffs for human or animal consumption

1.7 _/1000 kg/net B

- - - Other:

2501 00 91 - - - - Salt suitable for human consumption 2.6 _/1000 kg/net B

2501 00 99 - - - - Other 2.6 _/1000 kg/net B

2502 00 00 Unroasted iron pyrites 0.0 A

25 03 Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and

colloidal sulphur:

2503 00 10 - Crude or unrefined sulphur 0.0 A

2503 00 90 - Other 1.7 B

25 04 Natural graphite:

2504 10 00 - In powder or in flakes 0.0 A

2504 90 00 - Other 0.0 A

25 05 Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26:

2505 10 00 - Silica sands and quartz sands 0.0 A

2505 90 00 - Other 0.0 A

25 06 Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:

2506 10 00 - Quartz 0.0 A

- Quartzite:

2506 21 00 - - Crude or roughly trimmed 0.0 A

2506 29 00 - - Other 0.0 A

25 07 Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined:

2507 00 20 - Kaolin 0.0 A

2507 00 80 - Other kaolinic clays 0.0 A

25 08 Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading No 6806), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths:

2508 10 00 - Bentonite 0.0 A

2508 20 00 - Decolourising earths and fuller's earth 0.0 A

2508 30 00 - Fire-clay 0.0 A

2508 40 00 - Other clays 0.0 A

2508 50 00 - Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite 0.0 A

2508 60 00 - Mullite 0.0 A

2508 70 - Chamotte or dinas earths:

2508 70 10 - - Chamotte earth 0.0 A

2508 70 90 - - Dinas earth 0.0 A

2509 00 00 Chalk 0.0 A

25 10 Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

95

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

2510 10 00 - Unground 0.0 A

2510 20 00 - Ground 0.0 A

25 11 Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading No 2816:

2511 10 00 - Natural barium sulphate (barytes) 0.0 A

2511 20 00 - Natural barium carbonate (witherite) 0.0 A

2512 00 00 Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less
0.0 A

25 13 Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:
- Pumice stone:
2513 11 00 - - Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ("bimskies") 0.0 A
2513 19 00 - - Other 0.0 A
2513 20 00 - Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives 0.0 A
2514 00 00 Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape
0.0 A

25 15 Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2,5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:
- Marble and travertine:
2515 11 00 - - Crude or roughly trimmed 0.0 A
2515 12 - - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:
2515 12 20 - - - Of a thickness not exceeding 4 cm 0.0 A
2515 12 50 - - - Of a thickness exceeding 4 cm but not exceeding 25 cm 0.0 A
2515 12 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
2515 20 00 - Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster
0.0 A

25 16 Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:
- Granite:
2516 11 00 - - Crude or roughly trimmed 0.0 A
2516 12 - - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:
2516 12 10 - - - Of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm 0.0 A
2516 12 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
- Sandstone:
2516 21 00 - - Crude or roughly trimmed 0.0 A
2516 22 - - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:
2516 22 10 - - - Of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm 0.0 A
2516 22 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
2516 90 - Other monumental or building stone:
2516 90 10 - - Porphyry, syenite, lava, basalt, gneiss, trachyte and other similar hard rocks, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm

0.0 A

2516 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

96

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

25 17 Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading No 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated:

2517 10 - Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated:

2517 10 10 - - Pebbles, gravel, shingle and flint 0.0 A

2517 10 20 - - Limestone, dolomite and other calcareous stone, broken or crushed 0.0 A

2517 10 80 - - Other 0.0 A

2517 20 00 - Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517 10

0.0 A

2517 30 00 - Tarred macadam 0.0 A

- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading No 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated:

2517 41 00 - - Of marble 0.0 A

2517 49 00 - - Other 0.0 A

25 18 Dolomite, whether or not calcined; dolomite, roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite):

2518 10 00 - Dolomite not calcined 0.0 A

2518 20 00 - Calcined dolomite 0.0 A

2518 30 00 - Agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite) 0.0 A

25 19 Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure:

2519 10 00 - Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite) 0.0 A

2519 90 - Other:

2519 90 10 - - Magnesium oxide, other than calcined natural magnesium carbonate

0.0 A

2519 90 30 - - Dead-burned (sintered) magnesia 0.0 A

2519 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

25 20 Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium

sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders:

2520 10 00 - Gypsum; anhydrite 0.0 A

2520 20 - Plasters:

2520 20 10 - - Building 0.0 A

2520 20 90 - - Other 0.0 A

2521 00 00 Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the

manufacture of lime or cement

0.0 A

25 22 Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading No 2825:

2522 10 00 - Quicklime 0.0 A

2522 20 00 - Slaked lime 0.0 A

2522 30 00 - Hydraulic lime 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

97

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

25 23 Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers:

2523 10 00 - Cement clinkers 0.0 A

- Portland cement:

2523 21 00 - - White cement, whether or not artificially coloured 0.0 A

2523 29 00 - - Other 0.0 A

2523 30 00 - Aluminous cement 0.0 A

2523 90 - Other hydraulic cements:

2523 90 10 - - Blast furnace cement 0.0 A

2523 90 30 - - Pozzolanic cement 0.0 A

2523 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

25 24 Asbestos:

2524 00 30 - Fibres, flakes or powder 0.0 A

2524 00 80 - Other 0.0 A

25 25 Mica, including splittings; mica waste:

2525 10 00 - Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings 0.0 A

2525 20 00 - Mica powder 0.0 A

2525 30 00 - Mica waste 0.0 A

25 26 Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape;

talca:

2526 10 00 - Not crushed, not powdered 0.0 A

2526 20 00 - Crushed or powdered 0.0 A

2527 00 00 Natural cryolite; natural chiolite 0.0 A

25 28 Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H_2BO_3 calculated on the dry weight:

2528 10 00 - Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)

0.0 A

2528 90 00 - Other 0.0 A

25 29 Felspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:

2529 10 00 - Felspar 0.0 A

- Fluorspar:

2529 21 00 - - Containing by weight 97 % or less of calcium fluoride 0.0 A

2529 22 00 - - Containing by weight more than 97 % of calcium fluoride 0.0 A

2529 30 00 - Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite 0.0 A

25 30 Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included:

2530 10 - Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded:

2530 10 10 - - Perlite 0.0 A

2530 10 90 - - Vermiculite and chlorites 0.0 A

2530 20 00 - Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates) 0.0 A

2530 40 00 - Natural micaceous iron oxides 0.0 A

2530 90 - Other:

2530 90 20 - - Sepiolite 0.0 A

2530 90 95 - - Other 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

98

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

26 ORES, SLAG AND ASH

26 01 Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites:

- Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:

2601 11 00 - - Non-agglomerated 0.0 A

2601 12 00 - - Agglomerated 0.0 A

2601 20 00 - Roasted iron pyrites 0.0 A

2602 00 00 Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight

0.0 A

2603 00 00 Copper ores and concentrates 0.0 A

2604 00 00 Nickel ores and concentrates 0.0 A

2605 00 00 Cobalt ores and concentrates 0.0 A

2606 00 00 Aluminium ores and concentrates 0.0 A

2607 00 00 Lead ores and concentrates 0.0 A

2608 00 00 Zinc ores and concentrates 0.0 A

2609 00 00 Tin ores and concentrates 0.0 A

2610 00 00 Chromium ores and concentrates 0.0 A

2611 00 00 Tungsten ores and concentrates 0.0 A
 26 12 Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates:
 2612 10 - Uranium ores and concentrates:
 2612 10 10 - - Uranium ores and pitchblende, and concentrates thereof, with a
 uranium content of more than 5 % by weight
 0.0 A
 2612 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 2612 20 - Thorium ores and concentrates:
 2612 20 10 - - Monazite; urano-thorianite and other thorium ores and concentrates,
 with a thorium content of more than 20 % by weight
 0.0 A
 2612 20 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 26 13 Molybdenum ores and concentrates:
 2613 10 00 - Roasted 0.0 A
 2613 90 00 - Other 0.0 A
 26 14 Titanium ores and concentrates:
 2614 00 10 - Ilmenite and concentrates thereof 0.0 A
 2614 00 90 - Other 0.0 A
 26 15 Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates:
 2615 10 00 - Zirconium ores and concentrates 0.0 A
 2615 90 - Other:
 2615 90 10 - - Niobium and tantalum ores and concentrates 0.0 A
 2615 90 90 - - Vanadium ores and concentrates 0.0 A
 26 16 Precious metal ores and concentrates:
 2616 10 00 - Silver ores and concentrates 0.0 A
 2616 90 00 - Other 0.0 A
 26 17 Other ores and concentrates:
 2617 10 00 - Antimony ores and concentrates 0.0 A
 2617 90 00 - Other 0.0 A
 2618 00 00 Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel 0.0 A
 26 19 Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the
 manufacture of iron or steel:
 2619 00 10 - Blast-furnace dust 0.0 A
 - Other:
 2619 00 91 - - Waste suitable for the recovery of iron or manganese 0.0 A
 2619 00 93 - - Slag suitable for the extraction of titanium oxide 0.0 A
 2619 00 95 - - Waste suitable for the extraction of vanadium 0.0 A
 2619 00 99 - - Other 0.0 A
 6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

99

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

26 20 Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel),
 containing metals or metal compounds:

- Containing mainly zinc:

2620 11 00 - - Hard zinc spelter 0.0 A

2620 19 00 - - Other 0.0 A

2620 20 00 - Containing mainly lead 0.0 A

2620 30 00 - Containing mainly copper 0.0 A

2620 40 00 - Containing mainly aluminium 0.0 A

2620 50 00 - Containing mainly vanadium 0.0 A

2620 90 - Other:

2620 90 10 - - Containing mainly nickel 0.0 A

2620 90 20 - - Containing mainly niobium and tantalum 0.0 A

2620 90 30 - - Containing mainly tungsten 0.0 A

2620 90 40 - - Containing mainly tin 0.0 A

2620 90 50 - - Containing mainly molybdenum 0.0 A

2620 90 60 - - Containing mainly titanium 0.0 A

2620 90 70 - - Containing mainly antimony 0.0 A

2620 90 80 - - Containing mainly cobalt 0.0 A

2620 90 91 - - Containing mainly zirconium 0.0 A

2620 90 99 - - Other 0.0 A

2621 00 00 Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp) 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

100

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

27 MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR
DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES.

27 01 Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:

- Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated:

2701 11 - - Anthracite :

2701 11 10 - - - Having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis)
not exceeding 10 %

0.0 A

2701 11 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

2701 12 - - Bituminous coal :

2701 12 10 - - - Coking coal 0.0 A

2701 12 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

2701 19 00 - - Other coal 0.0 A

2701 20 00 - Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal 0.0 A

27 02 Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet:

2702 10 00 - Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated 0.0 A

2702 20 00 - Agglomerated lignite 0.0 A

2703 00 00 Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated 0.0 A

27 04 Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not
agglomerated; retort carbon:

- Coke and semi-coke of coal:

2704 00 11 - - For the manufacture of electrodes 0.0 A
 2704 00 19 - - Other 0.0 A
 2704 00 30 - Coke and semi-coke of lignite 0.0 A
 2704 00 90 - Other 0.0 A
 2705 00 00 Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum
 gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons
 0.0 A
 2706 00 00 Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars,
 whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars
 0.0 A
 27 07 Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar;
 similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds
 that of the non-aromatic constituents:
 2707 10 - Benzole:
 2707 10 10 - - For use as a power or heating fuel 0.0 A
 2707 10 90 - - For other purposes 0.0 A
 2707 20 - Toluole:
 2707 20 10 - - For use as a power or heating fuel 0.0 A
 2707 20 90 - - For other purposes 0.0 A
 2707 30 - Xylole:
 2707 30 10 - - For use as a power or heating fuel 0.0 A
 2707 30 90 - - For other purposes 0.0 A
 2707 40 00 - Naphthalene 0.0 A
 2707 50 - Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by
 volume (including losses) distils at 250 ° C by the ASTM D 86 method:
 2707 50 10 - - For use as power or heating fuels 0.0 A
 2707 50 90 - - For other purposes 0.0 A
 2707 60 00 - Phenols 0.0 A
 - Other:
 2707 91 00 - - Creosote oils 0.0 A
 2707 99 - - Other:
 - - - Crude oils:
 2707 99 11 - - - - Crude light oils of which 90% or more by volume distils at
 temperatures of up to 200 ° C
 0.0 A
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 101
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 2707 99 19 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 2707 99 30 - - - Sulphuretted toppings 0.0 A
 2707 99 50 - - - Basic products 0.0 A
 2707 99 70 - - - Anthracene 0.0 A
 - - - Other:

2707 99 91 - - - - For the manufacture of the products of heading No 2803 0.0 A
 2707 99 99 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 27 08 Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:
 2708 10 00 - Pitch 0.0 A
 2708 20 00 - Pitch coke 0.0 A
 27 09 Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude:
 2709 00 10 - Natural gas condensates 0.0 A
 2709 00 90 - Other 0.0 A
 27 10 Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than
 crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by
 weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous
 minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:
 - Light oils:
 2710 00 11 - - For undergoing a specific process 0.0 A
 2710 00 15 - - For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than
 those specified in respect of subheading 2710 00 11
 0.0 A
 - - For other purposes:
 - - - Special spirits:
 2710 00 21 - - - - White spirit 0.0 A
 2710 00 25 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 - - - Other:
 - - - - Motor spirit:
 2710 00 26 - - - - - Aviation spirit 0.0 A
 - - - - - Other, with a lead content:
 - - - - - Not exceeding 0,013 g per litre:
 2710 00 27 - - - - - With an octane number of less than 95 0.0 A
 2710 00 29 - - - - - With an octane number of 95 or more but less than 98 0.0 A
 2710 00 32 - - - - - With an octane number of 98 or more 0.0 A
 - - - - - Exceeding 0,013 g per litre:
 2710 00 34 - - - - - With an octane number of less than 98 0.0 A
 2710 00 36 - - - - - With an octane number of 98 or more 0.0 A
 2710 00 37 - - - - Spirit type jet fuel 0.0 A
 2710 00 39 - - - - Other light oils 0.0 A
 - Medium oils:
 2710 00 41 - - For undergoing a specific process 0.0 A
 2710 00 45 - - For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than
 those specified in respect of subheading 2710 00 41
 0.0 A
 - - For other purposes:
 - - - Kerosene:
 2710 00 51 - - - - Jet fuel 0.0 A
 2710 00 55 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 2710 00 59 - - - Other 0.0 A
 - Heavy oils:
 - - Gas oils:
 2710 00 61 - - - For undergoing a specific process 0.0 A
 6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

102

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

2710 00 65 - - - For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 00 61

0.0 A

- - - For other purposes:

2710 00 66 - - - - With a sulphur content not exceeding 0,05% by weight 0.0 A

2710 00 67 - - - - With a sulphur content exceeding 0,05% by weight but not exceeding 0,2% by weight

0.0 A

2710 00 68 - - - - With a sulphur content exceeding 0,2% by weight 0.0 A

- - Fuel oils:

2710 00 71 - - - For undergoing a specific process 0.0 A

2710 00 72 - - - For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 00 71

0.0 A

- - - For other purposes:

2710 00 74 - - - - With a sulphur content not exceeding 1% by weight 0.0 A

2710 00 76 - - - - With a sulphur content exceeding 1% by weight but not exceeding 2% by weight

0.0 A

2710 00 77 - - - - With a sulphur content exceeding 2% by weight but not exceeding 2,8% by weight

0.0 A

2710 00 78 - - - - With a sulphur content exceeding 2,8% by weight 0.0 A

- - Lubricating oils; other oils:

2710 00 81 - - - For undergoing a specific process 0.0 A

2710 00 83 - - - For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 00 81

0.0 A

2710 00 85 - - - To be mixed in accordance with the terms of additional note 6 to this chapter

0.0 A

- - - For other purposes:

2710 00 87 - - - - Motor oils, compressor lube oils, turbine lube oils 0.0 A

2710 00 88 - - - - Liquids for hydraulic purposes 0.0 A

2710 00 89 - - - - White oils, liquid paraffin 0.0 A

2710 00 92 - - - - Gear oils and reductor oils 0.0 A

2710 00 94 - - - - Metal-working compounds, mould release oils, anticorrosion oils 0.0 A

2710 00 96 - - - - Electrical insulating oils 0.0 A

2710 00 98 - - - - Other lubricating oils and other oils 0.0 A

27 11 Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:

- Liquefied:

2711 11 00 - - Natural gas 0.0 A
 2711 12 - - Propane:
 - - - Propane of a purity not less than 99 %:
 2711 12 11 - - - - For use as a power or heating fuel 0.0 A
 2711 12 19 - - - - For other purposes 0.0 A
 - - - Other:
 2711 12 91 - - - - For undergoing a specific process 0.0 A
 2711 12 93 - - - - For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2711 12 91
 0.0 A
 - - - - For other purposes:
 2711 12 94 - - - - - Of a purity exceeding 90% but less than 99% 0.0 A
 2711 12 97 - - - - - Other 0.0 A
 2711 13 - - Butanes:
 2711 13 10 - - - For undergoing a specific process 0.0 A
 2711 13 30 - - - For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2711 13 10
 0.0 A
 - - - For other purposes:
 2711 13 91 - - - - Of a purity exceeding 90% but less than 95% 0.0 A
 6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

103

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

2711 13 97 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 2711 14 00 - - Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene 0.0 A
 2711 19 00 - - Other 0.0 A
 - In gaseous state:
 2711 21 00 - - Natural gas 0.0 A
 2711 29 00 - - Other 0.0 A
 27 12 Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured:
 2712 10 - Petroleum jelly:
 2712 10 10 - - Crude 0.0 A
 2712 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 2712 20 - Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0,75 % of oil:
 2712 20 10 - - Synthetic paraffin wax of a molecular weight of 460 or more but not exceeding 1560
 0.0 A
 2712 20 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 2712 90 - Other:
 - - Ozokerite, lignite wax or peat wax (natural products):
 2712 90 11 - - - Crude 0.0 A

2712 90 19 - - - Other 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 - - - Crude:
 2712 90 31 - - - - For undergoing a specific process 0.0 A
 2712 90 33 - - - - For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2712 90 31
 0.0 A
 2712 90 39 - - - - For other purposes 0.0 A
 - - - Other:
 2712 90 91 - - - - Blend of 1-alkenes containing by weight 80 % or more of 1-alkenes of a chain-length of 24 carbon atoms or more but not exceeding 28 carbon atoms
 0.0 A
 2712 90 99 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 27 13 Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:
 - Petroleum coke:
 2713 11 00 - - Not calcined 0.0 A
 2713 12 00 - - Calcined 0.0 A
 2713 20 00 - Petroleum bitumen 0.0 A
 2713 90 - Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:
 2713 90 10 - - For the manufacture of the products of heading No 2803 0.0 A
 2713 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 27 14 Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks:
 2714 10 00 - Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands 0.0 A
 2714 90 00 - Other 0.0 A
 27 15 Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs):
 2715 00 10 - Bituminous mastics 0.0 A
 2715 00 90 - Other 0.0 A
 2716 00 00 Electrical energy 0.0 A
 6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

104

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

28 PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES

I. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS:

28 01 Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine:

2801 10 00 - Chlorine 0.0 A

2801 20 00 - Iodine 0.0 A

2801 30 - Fluorine; bromine:

2801 30 10 - - Fluorine 0.0 A
 2801 30 90 - - Bromine 0.0 A
 2802 00 00 Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur 0.0 A
 28 03 Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included):
 2803 00 10 - Methane black 0.0 A
 2803 00 80 - Other 0.0 A
 28 04 Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:
 2804 10 00 - Hydrogen 0.0 A
 - Rare gases:
 2804 21 00 - - Argon 0.0 A
 2804 29 - - Other:
 2804 29 10 - - - Helium 0.0 A
 2804 29 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
 2804 30 00 - Nitrogen 0.0 A
 2804 40 00 - Oxygen 0.0 A
 2804 50 - Boron; tellurium:
 2804 50 10 - - Boron 0.0 A
 2804 50 90 - - Tellurium 0.0 A
 - Silicon:
 2804 61 00 - - Containing by weight not less than 99,99 % of silicon 0.0 A
 2804 69 00 - - Other 5.5 B
 2804 70 00 - Phosphorus 0.0 A
 2804 80 00 - Arsenic 0.0 A
 2804 90 00 - Selenium 0.0 A
 28 05 Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury:
 - Alkali metals:
 2805 11 00 - - Sodium 5.0 B
 2805 19 00 - - Other 4.1 B
 - Alkaline-earth metals:
 2805 21 00 - - Calcium 5.5 B
 2805 22 00 - - Strontium and barium 5.5 B
 2805 30 - Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed:
 2805 30 10 - - Intermixtures or interalloys 8.8 B
 2805 30 90 - - Other 2.7 B
 2805 40 - Mercury:
 2805 40 10 - - In flasks of a net content of 34,5 kg (standard weight), of a fob value, per flask, not exceeding 224 ECU
 3.0 B
 2805 40 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 II. INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS:
 28 06 Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid:
 2806 10 00 - Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid) 0.0 A
 2806 20 00 - Chlorosulphuric acid 0.0 A
 28 07 Sulphuric acid; oleum:

2807 00 10 - Sulphuric acid 0.0 A

2807 00 90 - Oleum 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

105

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

2808 00 00 Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids 0.0 A

28 09 Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids:

2809 10 00 - Diphosphorus pentaoxide 0.0 A

2809 20 00 - Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids 0.0 A

28 10 Oxides of boron; boric acids:

2810 00 10 - Diboron trioxide 0.0 A

2810 00 90 - Other 0.0 A

28 11 Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of nonmetals:

- Other inorganic acids:

2811 11 00 - - Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid) 0.0 A

2811 19 - - Other:

2811 19 10 - - - Hydrogen bromide (hydrobromic acid) 0.0 A

2811 19 20 - - - Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid) 0.0 A

2811 19 80 - - - Other 0.0 A

- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:

2811 21 00 - - Carbon dioxide 0.0 A

2811 22 00 - - Silicon dioxide 0.0 A

2811 23 00 - - Sulphur dioxide 0.0 A

2811 29 - - Other:

2811 29 10 - - - Sulphur trioxide (sulphuric anhydride); diarsenic trioxide 0.0 A

2811 29 30 - - - Nitrogen oxides 0.0 A

2811 29 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

III. HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS:

28 12 Halides and halide oxides of non-metals:

2812 10 - Chlorides and chloride oxides:

- - Of phosphorus:

2812 10 11 - - - Phosphorus trichloride oxide (phosphoryl trichloride) 0.0 A

2812 10 15 - - - Phosphorus trichloride 0.0 A

2812 10 16 - - - Phosphorus pentachloride 0.0 A

2812 10 18 - - - Other 0.0 A

- - Other:

2812 10 91 - - - Disulphur dichloride 0.0 A

2812 10 93 - - - Sulphur dichloride 0.0 A

2812 10 94 - - - Phosgene (carbonyl chloride) 0.0 A

2812 10 95 - - - Thionyl dichloride (thionyl chloride) 0.0 A

2812 10 99 - - - Other 0.0 A

2812 90 00 - Other 0.0 A

28 13 Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide:

2813 10 00 - Carbon disulphide 0.0 A

2813 90 - Other:

2813 90 10 - - Phosphorus sulphides, commercial phosphorus trisulphide 0.0 A

2813 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

IV. INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND

PEROXIDES OF METALS:

28 14 Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:

2814 10 00 - Anhydrous ammonia 5.8 B

2814 20 00 - Ammonia in aqueous solution 5.8 B

28 15 Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash);
peroxides of sodium or potassium:

- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):

2815 11 00 - - Solid 3.0 A

2815 12 00 - - In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda) 3.0 A

2815 20 - Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash):

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

106

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

2815 20 10 - - Solid 2.9 A

2815 20 90 - - In aqueous solution (potassium lye or liquid potassium) 2.9 A

2815 30 00 - Peroxides of sodium or potassium 1.9 A

28 16 Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of
strontium or barium:

2816 10 00 - Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium 0.0 A

2816 20 00 - Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of strontium 0.0 A

2816 30 00 - Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of barium 0.0 A

2817 00 00 Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide 5.8 B

28 18 Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide;
aluminium hydroxide:

2818 10 - Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined:

2818 10 10 - - White, pink or ruby, with an aluminium oxide content exceeding 97,5
% by weight

3.6 B

2818 10 90 - - Other 3.6 B

2818 20 00 - Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum 4.0 B

2818 30 00 - Aluminium hydroxide 5.5 B

28 19 Chromium oxides and hydroxides:

2819 10 00 - Chromium trioxide 6.6 B

2819 90 - Other:

2819 90 10 - - Chromium dioxide 2.5 B

2819 90 90 - - Other 6.6 B

28 20 Manganese oxides:

2820 10 00 - Manganese dioxide 3.7 B

2820 90 - Other:
 2820 90 10 - - Manganese oxide containing 77 % or more by weight of manganese 0.0 A
 2820 90 90 - - Other 3.8 B
 28 21 Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe@2O@3:
 2821 10 00 - Iron oxides and hydroxides 0.0 A
 2821 20 00 - Earth colours 0.0 A
 2822 00 00 Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides 0.0 A
 2823 00 00 Titanium oxides 3.8 B
 28 24 Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:
 2824 10 00 - Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot) 0.0 A
 2824 20 00 - Red lead and orange lead 0.0 A
 2824 90 00 - Other 0.0 A
 28 25 Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:
 2825 10 00 - Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts 1.9 A
 2825 20 00 - Lithium oxide and hydroxide 0.0 A
 2825 30 00 - Vanadium oxides and hydroxides 0.0 A
 2825 40 00 - Nickel oxides and hydroxides 0.0 A
 2825 50 00 - Copper oxides and hydroxides 0.0 A
 2825 60 00 - Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide 0.0 A
 2825 70 00 - Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides 0.0 A
 2825 80 00 - Antimony oxides 5.8 B
 2825 90 - Other:
 - - Calcium oxide, hydroxide and peroxide:
 2825 90 11 - - - Calcium hydroxide, of a purity of 98% or more calculated on the dry weight, in the form of particles of which:
 0.0 A
 - not more than 1% by weight have a particle- size exceeding 75 micrometres and
 - not more than 4% by weight have a particle- size of less than 1,3 micrometres
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 107
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 2825 90 19 - - - Other 0.0 A
 2825 90 20 - - Beryllium oxide and hydroxide 0.0 A
 2825 90 30 - - Tin oxides 0.0 A
 2825 90 40 - - Tungsten oxides and hydroxides 0.0 A
 2825 90 50 - - Mercury oxides 0.0 A
 2825 90 60 - - Cadmium oxide 0.0 A
 2825 90 80 - - Other 0.0 A

V. SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS:

28 26 Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts:

- Fluorides:

2826 11 00 - - Of ammonium or of sodium 0.0 A

2826 12 00 - - Of aluminium 0.0 A

2826 19 00 - - Other 0.0 A

2826 20 00 - Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium 0.0 A

2826 30 00 - Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite) 0.0 A

2826 90 - Other:

2826 90 10 - - Dipotassium hexafluorozirconate 0.0 A

2826 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

28 27 Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides:

2827 10 00 - Ammonium chloride 3.8 B

2827 20 00 - Calcium chloride 0.0 A

- Other chlorides:

2827 31 00 - - Of magnesium 0.0 A

2827 32 00 - - Of aluminium 1.9 A

2827 33 00 - - Of iron 0.0 A

2827 34 00 - - Of cobalt 0.0 A

2827 35 00 - - Of nickel 0.0 A

2827 36 00 - - Of zinc 0.0 A

2827 38 00 - - Of barium 0.0 A

2827 39 - - Other:

2827 39 10 - - - Of tin 0.0 A

2827 39 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:

2827 41 00 - - Of copper 0.0 A

2827 49 - - Other:

2827 49 10 - - - Of lead 0.0 A

2827 49 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

- Bromides and bromide oxides:

2827 51 00 - - Bromides of sodium or of potassium 0.0 A

2827 59 00 - - Other 0.0 A

2827 60 00 - Iodides and iodide oxides 0.0 A

28 28 Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:

2828 10 00 - Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites 0.0 A

2828 90 00 - Other 0.0 A

28 29 Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:

- Chlorates:

2829 11 00 - - Of sodium 0.0 A

2829 19 00 - - Other 0.0 A

2829 90 - Other:

2829 90 10 - - Perchlorates 0.0 A

2829 90 40 - - Bromates of potassium or of sodium 0.0 A

2829 90 80 - - Other 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

108

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item	Description	Base Rate	Category
------	-------------	-----------	----------

28 30	Sulphides; polysulphides:		
-------	---------------------------	--	--

2830 10 00	- Sodium sulphides	3.8	B
------------	--------------------	-----	---

2830 20 00	- Zinc sulphide	0.0	A
------------	-----------------	-----	---

2830 30 00	- Cadmium sulphide	0.0	A
------------	--------------------	-----	---

2830 90	- Other:		
---------	----------	--	--

2830 90 11	- - Sulphides of calcium; of antimony; of iron	0.0	A
------------	--	-----	---

2830 90 80	- - Other	0.0	A
------------	-----------	-----	---

28 31	Dithionites and sulfoxylates:		
-------	-------------------------------	--	--

2831 10 00	- Of sodium	0.0	A
------------	-------------	-----	---

2831 90 00	- Other	0.0	A
------------	---------	-----	---

28 32	Sulphites; thiosulphates:		
-------	---------------------------	--	--

2832 10 00	- Sodium sulphites	0.0	A
------------	--------------------	-----	---

2832 20 00	- Other sulphites	0.0	A
------------	-------------------	-----	---

2832 30 00	- Thiosulphates	0.0	A
------------	-----------------	-----	---

28 33	Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates):		
-------	---	--	--

- Sodium sulphates:			
---------------------	--	--	--

2833 11 00	- - Disodium sulphate	0.0	A
------------	-----------------------	-----	---

2833 19 00	- - Other	0.0	A
------------	-----------	-----	---

- Other sulphates:			
--------------------	--	--	--

2833 21 00	- - Of magnesium	0.0	A
------------	------------------	-----	---

2833 22 00	- - Of aluminium	0.0	A
------------	------------------	-----	---

2833 23 00	- - Of chromium	0.0	A
------------	-----------------	-----	---

2833 24 00	- - Of nickel	0.0	A
------------	---------------	-----	---

2833 25 00	- - Of copper	0.0	A
------------	---------------	-----	---

2833 26 00	- - Of zinc	0.0	A
------------	-------------	-----	---

2833 27 00	- - Of barium	0.0	A
------------	---------------	-----	---

2833 29	- - Other:		
---------	------------	--	--

2833 29 10	- - - Of cadmium	0.0	A
------------	------------------	-----	---

2833 29 30	- - - Of cobalt; of titanium	0.0	A
------------	------------------------------	-----	---

2833 29 50	- - - Of iron	0.0	A
------------	---------------	-----	---

2833 29 70	- - - Of mercury; of lead	0.0	A
------------	---------------------------	-----	---

2833 29 90	- - - Other	0.0	A
------------	-------------	-----	---

2833 30	- Alums:		
---------	----------	--	--

2833 30 10	- - Aluminium ammonium bis(sulphate)	0.0	A
------------	--------------------------------------	-----	---

2833 30 90	- - Other	0.0	A
------------	-----------	-----	---

2833 40 00	- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	0.0	A
------------	----------------------------------	-----	---

28 34	Nitrites; nitrates:		
-------	---------------------	--	--

2834 10 00	- Nitrites	1.9	A
------------	------------	-----	---

- Nitrates:			
-------------	--	--	--

2834 21 00	- - Of potassium	0.0	A
------------	------------------	-----	---

2834 22 00 - - Of bismuth 0.0 A
 2834 29 - - Other:
 2834 29 10 - - - Of barium; of beryllium; of cadmium; of cobalt; of nickel 0.0 A
 2834 29 30 - - - Of copper; of mercury 0.0 A
 2834 29 50 - - - Of lead 0.0 A
 2834 29 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
 28 35 Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates:
 2835 10 00 - Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites) 3.8 B
 - Phosphates:
 2835 22 00 - - Of mono- or disodium 3.8 B
 2835 23 00 - - Of trisodium 3.8 B
 2835 24 00 - - Of potassium 3.8 B
 2835 25 - - Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate"):
 2835 25 10 - - - With a fluorine content of less than 0,005 % by weight on the dry anhydrous product
 3.8 B
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 109
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 2835 25 90 - - - With a fluorine content of 0,005 % or more but less than 0,2% by weight on the dry anhydrous product
 3.8 B
 2835 26 - - Other phosphates of calcium:
 2835 26 10 - - - With a fluorine content of less than 0,005 % by weight on the dry anhydrous product
 3.8 B
 2835 26 90 - - - With a fluorine content of 0,005 % or more by weight on the dry anhydrous product
 3.8 B
 2835 29 - - Other:
 2835 29 10 - - - Of triammonium 3.7 B
 2835 29 90 - - - Other 3.8 B
 - Polyphosphates:
 2835 31 00 - - Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate) 3.8 B
 2835 39 - - Other:
 2835 39 10 - - - Of ammonium 3.9 B
 2835 39 30 - - - Of sodium 4.4 B
 2835 39 70 - - - Other 4.4 B
 28 36 Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:
 2836 10 00 - Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates 0.0 A
 2836 20 00 - Disodium carbonate 3.8 B

2836 30 00 - Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate) 0.0 A
 2836 40 00 - Potassium carbonates 3.8 B
 2836 50 00 - Calcium carbonate 0.0 A
 2836 60 00 - Barium carbonate 3.8 B
 2836 70 00 - Lead carbonate 0.0 A
 - Other:
 2836 91 00 - - Lithium carbonates 0.0 A
 2836 92 00 - - Strontium carbonate 0.0 A
 2836 99 - - Other:
 - - - Carbonates:
 2836 99 11 - - - - Of magnesium; of copper 0.0 A
 2836 99 18 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 2836 99 90 - - - Peroxocarbonates (percarbonates) 0.0 A
 28 37 Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides:
 - Cyanides and cyanide oxides:
 2837 11 00 - - Of sodium 0.0 A
 2837 19 00 - - Other 0.0 A
 2837 20 00 - Complex cyanides 0.0 A
 2838 00 00 Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates 0.0 A
 28 39 Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:
 - Of sodium:
 2839 11 00 - - Sodium metasilicates 0.0 A
 2839 19 00 - - Other 0.0 A
 2839 20 00 - Of potassium 0.0 A
 2839 90 00 - Other 0.0 A
 28 40 Borates; peroxoborates (perborates):
 - Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):
 2840 11 00 - - Anhydrous 0.0 A
 2840 19 - - Other:
 2840 19 10 - - - Disodium tetraborate pentahydrate 0.0 A
 2840 19 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
 2840 20 - Other borates:
 2840 20 10 - - Borates of sodium, anhydrous 0.0 A
 2840 20 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 2840 30 00 - Peroxoborates (perborates) 0.0 A
 28 41 Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:
 2841 10 00 - Aluminates 0.0 A
 6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

110

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

2841 20 00 - Chromates of zinc or of lead 0.0 A

2841 30 00 - Sodium dichromate 0.0 A

2841 40 00 - Potassium dichromate 0.0 A

2841 50 00 - Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates 0.0 A
 - Manganites, manganates and permanganates:
 2841 61 00 - - Potassium permanganate 3.8 B
 2841 69 00 - - Other 0.0 A
 2841 70 00 - Molybdates 0.0 A
 2841 80 00 - Tungstates (wolframates) 0.0 A
 2841 90 - Other:
 2841 90 10 - - Antimonates 0.0 A
 2841 90 30 - - Zincates and vanadates 0.0 A
 2841 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 28 42 Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids, excluding azides:
 2842 10 00 - Double or complex silicates 0.0 A
 2842 90 - Other:
 2842 90 10 - - Salts, double salts or complex salts of selenium or tellurium acids 0.0 A
 2842 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 VI. MISCELLANEOUS:
 28 43 Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals:
 2843 10 - Colloidal precious metals:
 2843 10 10 - - Silver 0.0 A
 2843 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 - Silver compounds:
 2843 21 00 - - Silver nitrate 0.0 A
 2843 29 00 - - Other 0.0 A
 2843 30 00 - Gold compounds 0.0 A
 2843 90 - Other compounds; amalgams:
 2843 90 10 - - Amalgams 0.0 A
 2843 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 28 44 Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products:
 2844 10 - Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermetes), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds:
 - - Natural uranium:
 2844 10 10 - - - Crude; waste and scrap 0.0 A
 - - - Worked:
 2844 10 31 - - - - Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, wire, sheets and strips 0.0 A
 2844 10 39 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 2844 10 50 - - Ferro-uranium 0.0 A
 2844 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 2844 20 - Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermetes), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products:
 - - Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermetes), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235 or compounds of these products, of a U 235 content

of:

- - - Less than 20 % by weight:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

111

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

2844 20 21 - - - - Ferro-uranium 0.0 A

2844 20 29 - - - - Other 0.0 A

- - - 20 % or more by weight:

2844 20 31 - - - - Ferro-uranium 0.0 A

2844 20 39 - - - - Other 0.0 A

- - Plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing plutonium or compounds of these products:

- - - Mixtures of uranium and plutonium:

2844 20 51 - - - - Ferro-uranio 0.0 A

2844 20 59 - - - - Other 0.0 A

- - - Other:

2844 20 81 - - - - Ferro-uranium 0.0 A

2844 20 89 - - - - Other 0.0 A

2844 30 - Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products:

- - Uranium depleted in U 235; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235 or compounds of this product:

2844 30 11 - - - Cermets 0.0 A

2844 30 19 - - - Other 2.9 B

- - Thorium; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing thorium or compounds of this product:

2844 30 51 - - - Cermets 0.0 A

- - - Other :

2844 30 55 - - - - Crude, waste and scrap 0.0 A

- - - - Worked:

2844 30 61 - - - - - Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, sheets and strips 0.0 A

2844 30 69 - - - - - Other 0.0 A

- - Compounds of uranium depleted in U 235 or of thorium, whether or not mixed together:

2844 30 91 - - - Of thorium or of uranium depleted in U 235 whether or not mixed together , other than thorium salts

0.0 A

2844 30 99 - - - Other 0.0 A

2844 40 - Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those

of subheading No 2844,10, 2844,20 or 2844,30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues:

- - Uranium derived from U 233 and its compounds; alloys dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures and compounds derived from U 233 or compounds of this product:

2844 40 11 - - - Ferro-uranium 0.0 A

2844 40 19 - - - Other 0.0 A

- - Other:

2844 40 20 - - - Artificial radioactive isotopes 0.0 A

2844 40 30 - - - Compounds of artificial radioactive isotopes 0.0 A

2844 40 40 - - - Inorganic products of a kind used as "luminophores" activated by radioactive compounds
0.0 A

2844 40 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

2844 50 00 - Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors 0.0 A
6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

112

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

28 45 Isotopes other than those of heading No 2844; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined:

2845 10 00 - Heavy water (deuterium oxide) 5.5 B

2845 90 - Other:

2845 90 10 - - Deuterium and compounds thereof; hydrogen and compounds thereof, enriched in deuterium; mixtures and solutions containing these products

5.5 B

2845 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

28 46 Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals:

2846 10 00 - Cerium compounds 0.0 A

2846 90 00 - Other 0.0 A

2847 00 00 Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea 0.0 A

2848 00 00 Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus
0.0 A

28 49 Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:

2849 10 00 - Of calcium 0.0 A

2849 20 00 - Of silicon 3.8 B

2849 90 - Other:

2849 90 10 - - Of boron 0.0 A

2849 90 30 - - Of tungsten 3.8 B

2849 90 50 - - Of aluminium; of chromium; of molybdenum; of vanadium; of tantalum; of titanium

0.0 A

2849 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

28 50 Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading No 2849:

2850 00 20 - Hydrides; nitrides 0.0 A

2850 00 50 - Azides 0.0 A

2850 00 70 - Silicides 3.8 B

2850 00 90 - Borides 0.0 A

28 51 Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals:

2851 00 10 - Distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity 0.0 A

2851 00 30 - Liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air

0.0 A

2851 00 50 - Cyanogen chloride 0.0 A

2851 00 80 - Other 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

113

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

29 ORGANIC CHEMICALS

I. HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES:

29 01 Acyclic hydrocarbons:

2901 10 - Saturated:

2901 10 10 - - For use as power or heating fuels 0.0 A

2901 10 90 - - For other purposes 0.0 A

- Unsaturated:

2901 21 - - Ethylene:

2901 21 10 - - - For use as power or heating fuel 0.0 A

2901 21 90 - - - For other purposes 0.0 A

2901 22 - - Propene (propylene):

2901 22 10 - - - For use as power or heating fuel 0.0 A

2901 22 90 - - - For other purposes 0.0 A

2901 23 - - Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof:

- - - But-1-ene and but-2-ene:

2901 23 11 - - - - For use as power or heating fuels 0.0 A

2901 23 19 - - - - For other purposes 0.0 A

- - - Other:

2901 23 91 - - - - For use as power or heating fuels 0.0 A

2901 23 99 - - - - For other purposes 0.0 A

2901 24 - - Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene:

- - - Buta-1,3-diene:
 2901 24 11 - - - - For use as a power or heating fuel 0.0 A
 2901 24 19 - - - - For other purposes 0.0 A
 - - - Isoprene:
 2901 24 91 - - - - For use as a power or heating fuel 0.0 A
 2901 24 99 - - - - For other purposes 0.0 A
 2901 29 - - Other:
 2901 29 20 - - - - For use a power or heating fuels 0.0 A
 2901 29 80 - - - - For other purposes 0.0 A
 29 02 Cyclic hydrocarbons:
 - Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:
 2902 11 - - Cyclohexane:
 2902 11 10 - - - - For use as a power or heating fuel 0.0 A
 2902 11 90 - - - - For other purposes 0.0 A
 2902 19 - - Other:
 2902 19 10 - - - - Cycloterpenes 0.0 A
 2902 19 30 - - - - Azulene and its alkyl derivatives 0.0 A
 - - - Other:
 2902 19 91 - - - - For use as power or heating fuels 0.0 A
 2902 19 99 - - - - For other purposes 0.0 A
 2902 20 - Benzene:
 2902 20 10 - - - - For use as a power or heating fuel 0.0 A
 2902 20 90 - - - - For other purposes 0.0 A
 2902 30 - Toluene:
 2902 30 10 - - - - For use as a power or heating fuel 0.0 A
 2902 30 90 - - - - For other purposes 0.0 A
 - Xylenes:
 2902 41 00 - - o-Xylene 0.0 A
 2902 42 00 - - m-Xylene 0.0 A
 2902 43 00 - - p-Xylene 0.0 A
 2902 44 - - Mixed xylene isomers:
 2902 44 10 - - - - For use as power or heating fuels 0.0 A
 2902 44 90 - - - - For other purposes 0.0 A
 2902 50 00 - Styrene 0.0 A
 2902 60 00 - Ethylbenzene 0.0 A
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 114
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 2902 70 00 - Cumene 0.0 A
 2902 90 - Other:
 2902 90 10 - - Naphthalene and anthracene 0.0 A
 2902 90 30 - - Biphenyl and terphenyls 0.0 A
 2902 90 50 - - Vinyltoluenes 0.0 A

2902 90 60 - - 1,3-Diisopropylbenzene 0.0 A
 2902 90 80 - - Other 0.0 A
 29 03 Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:
 - Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:
 2903 11 00 - - Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride) 6.1 B
 2903 12 00 - - Dichloromethane (methylene chloride) 6.1 B
 2903 13 00 - - Chloroform (trichloromethane) 6.1 B
 2903 14 00 - - Carbon tetrachloride 6.1 B
 2903 15 00 - - 1,2-Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride) 6.1 B
 2903 16 00 - - 1,2-Dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes 6.1 B
 2903 19 - - Other:
 2903 19 10 - - - 1,1,1-Trichloroethane (methylchloroform) 6.1 B
 2903 19 90 - - - Other 6.1 B
 - Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:
 2903 21 00 - - Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene) 6.1 B
 2903 22 00 - - Trichloroethylene 6.1 B
 2903 23 00 - - Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene) 6.1 B
 2903 29 00 - - Other 6.1 B
 2903 30 - Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:
 2903 30 10 - - Fluorides 3.8 B
 - - Bromides:
 2903 30 31 - - - Dibromoethane and vinyl bromide 3.8 B
 2903 30 33 - - - Bromomethane (methyl bromide) 3.8 B
 2903 30 35 - - - Dibromomethane 0.0 A
 2903 30 37 - - - Other 3.8 B
 2903 30 90 - - Iodides 3.8 B
 - Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:
 2903 41 00 - - Trichlorofluoromethane 3.8 B
 2903 42 00 - - Dichlorodifluoromethane 3.8 B
 2903 43 00 - - Trichlorotrifluoroethanes 3.8 B
 2903 44 - - Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane:
 2903 44 10 - - - Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes 3.8 B
 2903 44 90 - - - Chloropentafluoroethane 3.8 B
 2903 45 - - Other derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine:
 2903 45 10 - - - Chlorotrifluoromethane 3.8 B
 2903 45 15 - - - Pentachlorofluoroethane 3.8 B
 2903 45 20 - - - Tetrachlorodifluoroethanes 3.8 B
 2903 45 25 - - - Heptachlorofluoropropanes 3.8 B
 2903 45 30 - - - Hexachlorodifluoropropanes 3.8 B
 2903 45 35 - - - Pentachlorotrifluoropropanes 3.8 B
 2903 45 40 - - - Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropanes 3.8 B
 2903 45 45 - - - Trichloropentafluoropropanes 3.8 B
 2903 45 50 - - - Dichlorohexafluoropropanes 3.8 B
 2903 45 55 - - - Chloroheptafluoropropanes 3.8 B
 2903 45 90 - - - Other 3.8 B
 2903 46 - - Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and

dibromotetrafluoroethanes:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

115

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

2903 46 10 - - - Bromochlorodifluoromethane 3.8 B

2903 46 20 - - - Bromotrifluoromethane 3.8 B

2903 46 90 - - - Dibromotetrafluoroethanes 3.8 B

2903 47 00 - - Other perhalogenated derivatives 3.8 B

2903 49 - - Other:

- - - Halogenated only with fluorine and chlorine:

2903 49 10 - - - Of methane, ethane or propane 3.8 B

2903 49 20 - - - Other 3.8 B

- - - Halogenated only with fluorine and bromine:

2903 49 30 - - - Of methane, ethane or propane 3.8 B

2903 49 40 - - - Other 3.8 B

2903 49 80 - - - Other 3.8 B

- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:

2903 51 - - 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane:

2903 51 10 - - - Lindane (ISO) 4.1 B

2903 51 90 - - - Other 4.1 B

2903 59 - - Other:

2903 59 10 - - - 1,2-Dibromo-4-(1,2-dibromoethyl)cyclohexane 0.0 A

2903 59 30 - - - Tetrabromocyclooctanes 0.0 A

2903 59 90 - - - Other 3.8 B

- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:

2903 61 00 - - Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p- dichlorobenzene 3.8 B

2903 62 00 - - Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-trichloro- 2,2-bis(pchlorophenyl) ethane)

3.8 B

2903 69 - - Other:

2903 69 10 - - - 2,3,4,5,6-Pentabromoethylebenzene 0.0 A

2903 69 90 - - - Other 3.8 B

29 04 Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:

2904 10 00 - Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters 0.0 A

2904 20 - Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups:

2904 20 10 - - Trinitrotoluenes and dinitronaphthalenes 2.1 A

2904 20 90 - - Other 2.0 A

2904 90 - Other:

2904 90 20 - - Sulphohalogenated derivatives 0.0 A

2904 90 40 - - Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin) 0.0 A

2904 90 85 - - Other 0.0 A

II. ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED,
NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES:

29 05 Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:

- Saturated monohydric alcohols:

2905 11 00 - - Methanol (methyl alcohol) 6.5 B

2905 12 00 - - Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol) 3.8 B

2905 13 00 - - Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol) 3.8 B

2905 14 - - Other butanols:

2905 14 10 - - - 2-Methylpropan-2-ol (tert-butyl alcohol) 3.2 B

2905 14 90 - - - Other 3.8 B

2905 15 00 - - Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof 3.8 B

2905 16 - - Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof:

2905 16 10 - - - 2-Ethylhexan-1-ol 3.8 B

2905 16 20 - - - Octan-2-ol 0.0 A

2905 16 80 - - - Other 3.8 B

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

116

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

2905 17 00 - - Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)
3.8 B

2905 19 - - Other:

2905 19 10 - - - Metal alcoholates 4.4 B

2905 19 90 - - - Other 4.2 B

- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:

2905 22 - - Acyclic terpene alcohols:

2905 22 10 - - - Geraniol, citronellol, linalol, rhodinol and nerol 3.8 B

2905 22 90 - - - Other 3.8 B

2905 29 - - Other:

2905 29 10 - - - Allyl alcohol 3.8 B

2905 29 90 - - - Other 3.8 B

- Diols:

2905 31 00 - - Ethylene glycol (ethanediol) 6.5 B

2905 32 00 - - Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol) 6.5 B

2905 39 - - Other:

2905 39 10 - - - 2-Methylpentane-2,4-diol (hexylene glycol) 6.5 B

2905 39 20 - - - Butane-1,3-diol 0.0 A

2905 39 30 - - - 2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol 0.0 A

2905 39 80 - - - Other 6.5 B

- Other polyhydric alcohols:

2905 41 00 - - 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane) 6.5 B

2905 42 00 - - Pentaerythritol 6.5 B
 2905 43 00 - - Mannitol 7
 2905 44 - - D-glucitol (sorbitol):
 - - - In aqueous solution:
 2905 44 11 - - - - Containing 2% or less by weight of D- mannitol, calculated on the
 D-glucitol content
 7
 2905 44 19 - - - - Other 7
 - - - Other:
 2905 44 91 - - - - Containing 2% or less by weight of D- mannitol, calculated on the
 D-glucitol content
 7
 2905 44 99 - - - - Other 7
 2905 45 00 - - Glycerol 0.0 A
 2905 49 - - Other:
 2905 49 10 - - - Triols; tetrols 6.5 B
 - - - Other:
 - - - - Esters of glycerol formed with acid- function compounds of
 heading No 2904:
 2905 49 51 - - - - - With sulphohalogenated derivatives 3.8 B
 2905 49 59 - - - - - Other 5.8 B
 2905 49 90 - - - - Other 3.8 B
 2905 50 - Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic
 alcohols:
 2905 50 10 - - Of saturated monohydric alcohols 3.8 B
 2905 50 30 - - Of unsaturated monohydric alcohols 3.8 B
 - - Of polyhydric alcohols:
 2905 50 91 - - - 2,2-Bis(bromomethyl)propanediol 0.0 A
 2905 50 99 - - - Other 3.8 B
 29 06 Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated
 derivatives:
 - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:
 2906 11 00 - - Menthol 0.0 A
 2906 12 00 - - Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols 0.0 A
 2906 13 - - Sterols and inositols:
 2906 13 10 - - - Sterols 0.0 A
 2906 13 90 - - - Inositols 0.0 A
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 117
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 2906 14 00 - - Terpeneols 0.0 A
 2906 19 00 - - Other 0.0 A
 - Aromatic:

2906 21 00 - - Benzyl alcohol 0.0 A

2906 29 - - Other:

2906 29 10 - - - Cinnamyl alcohol 0.0 A

2906 29 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

III. PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES:

29 07 Phenols; phenol-alcohols:

- Monophenols:

2907 11 00 - - Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts 0.0 A

2907 12 00 - - Cresols and their salts 0.0 A

2907 13 00 - - Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof 0.0 A

2907 14 00 - - Xylenols and their salts 0.0 A

2907 15 - - Naphthols and their salts:

2907 15 10 - - - 1-Naphthol 0.0 A

2907 15 90 - - - Other 6.8 B

2907 19 00 - - Other 0.0 A

- Polyphenols:

2907 21 00 - - Resorcinol and its salts 0.0 A

2907 22 - - Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts:

2907 22 10 - - - Hydroquinone (quinol) 3.8 B

2907 22 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

2907 23 - - 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts:

2907 23 10 - - - 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) 0.0 A

2907 23 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

2907 29 - - Other:

2907 29 10 - - - Dihydroxynaphthalenes and their salts 0.0 A

2907 29 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

2907 30 00 - Phenol-alcohols 0.0 A

29 08 Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:

2908 10 - Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts:

2908 10 10 - - Brominated derivatives 0.0 A

2908 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A

2908 20 00 - Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and esters 0.0 A

2908 90 00 - Other 0.0 A

IV. ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES:

29 09 Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether- alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:

- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:

2909 11 00 - - Diethyl ether 3.8 B

2909 19 00 - - Other 3.8 B

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

118

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

2909 20 00 - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives

3.8 B

2909 30 - Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:

2909 30 10 - - Diphenyl ether 0.0 A

- - Brominated derivatives:

2909 30 31 - - - Pentabromodiphenyl ether; 1,2,4,5-tetrabromo- 3,6-bis(pentabromophenoxy)benzene

0.0 A

2909 30 35 - - - 1,2-Bis(2,4,6-tribromophenoxy)ethane for use in the manufacture of acrylonitrile- butadiene-styrene (ABS)

0.0 A

2909 30 38 - - - Other 3.8 B

2909 30 90 - - Other 3.8 B

- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:

2909 41 00 - - 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol) 3.8 B

2909 42 00 - - Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol 3.8 B

2909 43 00 - - Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol 3.8 B

2909 44 00 - - Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol 3.8 B

2909 49 - - Other:

- - - Acyclic:

2909 49 11 - - - - 2-(2-Chloroethoxy)ethanol 0.0 A

2909 49 19 - - - - Other 3.8 B

2909 49 90 - - - Cyclic 3.8 B

2909 50 - Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:

2909 50 10 - - Guaiacol and guaiacolsulphonates of potassium 5.8 B

2909 50 90 - - Other 3.8 B

2909 60 00 - Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives

3.8 B

29 10 Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a threemembered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:

2910 10 00 - Oxirane (ethylene oxide) 0.0 A

2910 20 00 - Methyloxirane (propylene oxide) 0.0 A

2910 30 00 - 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin) 0.0 A

2910 90 00 - Other 0.0 A

2911 00 00 Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives

0.0 A

V. ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS:

29 12 Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:

- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:

2912 11 00 - - Methanal (formaldehyde) 0.0 A

2912 12 00 - - Ethanal (acetaldehyde) 0.0 A

2912 13 00 - - Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer) 0.0 A

2912 19 00 - - Other 0.0 A

- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:

2912 21 00 - - Benzaldehyde 0.0 A

2912 29 00 - - Other 0.0 A

2912 30 00 - Aldehyde-alcohols 0.0 A

- Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

119

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

2912 41 00 - - Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde) 3.8 B

2912 42 00 - - Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde) 0.0 A

2912 49 00 - - Other 0.0 A

2912 50 00 - Cyclic polymers of aldehydes 0.0 A

2912 60 00 - Paraformaldehyde 0.0 A

2913 00 00 Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading No 2912

0.0 A

VI. KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS:

29 14 Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:

- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:

2914 11 00 - - Acetone 3.8 B

2914 12 00 - - Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone) 0.0 A

2914 13 00 - - 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone) 0.0 A

2914 19 - - Other:

2914 19 10 - - - 5-Methylhexan-2-one 0.0 A

2914 19 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:

2914 21 00 - - Camphor 3.8 B

2914 22 00 - - Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones 1.9 A

2914 23 00 - - Ionones and methylionones 0.0 A
 2914 29 00 - - Other 0.0 A
 - Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function:
 2914 31 00 - - Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one) 0.0 A
 2914 39 00 - - Other 0.0 A
 2914 40 - Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes:
 2914 40 10 - - 4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (diacetone alcohol) 0.0 A
 2914 40 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 2914 50 00 - Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function 0.0 A
 - Quinones:
 2914 61 00 - - Anthraquinone 0.0 A
 2914 69 - - Other:
 2914 69 10 - - - 1,4-Naphthoquinone 0.0 A
 2914 69 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
 2914 70 - Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
 2914 70 10 - - 4'-tert-Butyl-2',6'-dimethyl-3',5'- dinitroacetophenone (musk ketone)
 0.0 A
 2914 70 90 - - Other 0.0 A

VII. CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES,
 PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR HALOGENATED,
 SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES:

29 15 Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides,
 peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or
 nitrosated derivatives:

- Formic acid, its salts and esters:
 2915 11 00 - - Formic acid 3.8 B
 2915 12 00 - - Salts of formic acid 3.8 B
 2915 13 00 - - Esters of formic acid 3.8 B
 - Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:
 2915 21 00 - - Acetic acid 7.8 B
 2915 22 00 - - Sodium acetate 7.2 B
 2915 23 00 - - Cobalt acetates 5.8 B
 2915 24 00 - - Acetic anhydride 3.8 B

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

120

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

2915 29 00 - - Other 3.8 B
 - Esters of acetic acid:
 2915 31 00 - - Ethyl acetate 5.9 B
 2915 32 00 - - Vinyl acetate 5.9 B
 2915 33 00 - - n-Butyl acetate 3.8 B
 2915 34 00 - - Isobutyl acetate 3.8 B
 2915 35 00 - - 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate 3.8 B

2915 39 - - Other:
 2915 39 10 - - - Propyl acetate and isopropyl acetate 5.9 B
 2915 39 30 - - - Methyl acetate, pentyl acetate (amyl acetate), isopentyl acetate (isoamyl acetate) and glycerol acetates 3.8 B
 2915 39 50 - - - p-Tolyl acetate, phenylpropyl acetates, benzyl acetate, rhodiny acetate, santalyl acetate and the acetates of phenylethane-1,2- diol 3.8 B
 2915 39 90 - - - Other 3.8 B
 2915 40 00 - Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters 3.8 B
 2915 50 00 - Propionic acid, its salts and esters 2.9 B
 2915 60 - Butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts and esters:
 - - Butyric acids and their salts and esters:
 2915 60 11 - - - 1-Isopropyl-2,2-dimethyltrimethylene diisobutyrate 0.0 A
 2915 60 19 - - - Other 3.8 B
 2915 60 90 - - Valeric acids and their salts and esters 3.8 B
 2915 70 - Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters:
 2915 70 15 - - Palmitic acid 3.8 B
 2915 70 20 - - Salts and esters of palmitic acid 3.8 B
 2915 70 25 - - Stearic acid 3.8 B
 2915 70 30 - - Salts of stearic acid 3.8 B
 2915 70 80 - - Esters of stearic acid 3.8 B
 2915 90 - Other:
 2915 90 10 - - Lauric acid 3.8 B
 2915 90 20 - - Chloroformates 3.8 B
 2915 90 80 - - Other 3.8 B
 29 16 Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
 - Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:
 2916 11 - - Acrylic acid and its salts:
 2916 11 10 - - - Acrylic acid 2.2 A
 2916 11 90 - - - Salts of acrylic acid 0.0 A
 2916 12 - - Esters of acrylic acid:
 2916 12 10 - - - Methyl acrylate 4.5 B
 2916 12 20 - - - Ethyl acrylate 4.5 B
 2916 12 90 - - - Other 4.5 B
 2916 13 00 - - Methacrylic acid and its salts 0.0 A
 2916 14 - - Esters of methacrylic acid:
 2916 14 10 - - - Methyl methacrylate 2.2 A
 2916 14 90 - - - Other 2.2 A
 2916 15 00 - - Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters 0.0 A
 2916 19 - - Other:
 2916 19 10 - - - Undecenoic acids and their salts and esters 0.0 A
 2916 19 30 - - - Hexa-2,4-dienoic acid (sorbic acid) 0.0 A
 2916 19 40 - - - Crotonic acid 0.0 A
 2916 19 80 - - - Other 0.0 A

2916 20 00 - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives

0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

121

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:

2916 31 00 - - Benzoic acid, its salts and esters 0.0 A

2916 32 - - Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride:

2916 32 10 - - - Benzoyl peroxide 0.0 A

2916 32 90 - - - Benzoyl chloride 0.0 A

2916 34 00 - - Phenylacetic acid and its salts 0.0 A

2916 35 00 - - Esters of phenylacetic acid 0.0 A

2916 39 00 - - Other 0.0 A

29 17 Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:

- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:

2917 11 00 - - Oxalic acid, its salts and esters 4.5 B

2917 12 - - Adipic acid, its salts and esters:

2917 12 10 - - - Adipic acid and its salts 3.4 A

2917 12 90 - - - Esters of adipic acid 0.0 A

2917 13 - - Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters:

2917 13 10 - - - Sebacic acid 0.0 A

2917 13 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

2917 14 00 - - Maleic anhydride 2.2 A

2917 19 - - Other:

2917 19 10 - - - Malonic acid, its salts and esters 0.0 A

2917 19 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

2917 20 00 - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives

0.0 A

- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:

2917 31 00 - - Dibutyl orthophthalates 0.0 A

2917 32 00 - - Dioctyl orthophthalates 3.4 A

2917 33 00 - - Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates 0.0 A

2917 34 00 - - Other esters of orthophthalic acid 0.0 A

2917 35 00 - - Phthalic anhydride 3.4 A

2917 36 00 - - Terephthalic acid and its salts 4.5 B

2917 37 00 - - Dimethyl terephthalate 0.0 A

2917 39 - - Other:

- - - Brominated derivatives:

2917 39 11 - - - Ester or anhydride of tetrabromophthalic acid 0.0 A

2917 39 19 - - - Other 0.0 A

- - - Other:

2917 39 30 - - - Benzene-1,2,4-tricarboxylic acid 0.0 A

2917 39 40 - - - Isophthaloyl dichloride, containing by weight 0.8% or less of terephthaloyl dichloride
0.0 A

2917 39 50 - - - Naphthalene-1,4,5,8-tetracarboxylic acid 0.0 A

2917 39 60 - - - Tetrachlorophthalic anhydride 0.0 A

2917 39 70 - - - Sodium 3,5-bis (methoxycarbonyl)benzenesulphonate 0.0 A

2917 39 80 - - - Other 0.0 A

29 18 Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:

- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:

2918 11 00 - - Lactic acid, its salts and esters 0.0 A

2918 12 00 - - Tartaric acid 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

122

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

2918 13 00 - - Salts and esters of tartaric acid 0.0 A

2918 14 00 - - Citric acid 6.8 B

2918 15 00 - - Salts and esters of citric acid 4.5 B

2918 16 00 - - Gluconic acid, its salts and esters 0.0 A

2918 17 00 - - Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts and esters 0.0 A

2918 19 - - Other:

2918 19 30 - - Cholic acid, 3-alpha,12-alpha-dihydroxy-5- beta-cholan-24-oic acid (deoxycholic acid), their salts and esters
0.0 A

2918 19 40 - - 2,2-Bis(hydroxymethyl)propionic acid 0.0 A

2918 19 99 - - Other 0.0 A

- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:

2918 21 00 - - Salicylic acid and its salts 2.2 A

2918 22 00 - - O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters 6.5 B

2918 23 - - Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts:

2918 23 10 - - Methyl salicylate and phenyl salicylate (salol) 0.0 A

2918 23 90 - - Other 0.0 A

2918 29 - - Other:

2918 29 10 - - - Sulphosalicylic acids, hydroxynaphthoic acids; their salts and esters

2.2 A

2918 29 30 - - - 4-Hydroxybenzoic acid, its salts and esters 0.0 A

2918 29 50 - - - Gallic acid, its salts and esters 0.0 A

2918 29 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

2918 30 00 - Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives

0.0 A

2918 90 - Other:

2918 90 10 - - 2,6-Dimethoxybenzoic acid 0.0 A

2918 90 20 - - Dicamba (ISO) 0.0 A

2918 90 30 - - Sodium phenoxyacetate 0.0 A

2918 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

VIII. ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES:

29 19 Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:

2919 00 10 - Tributyl phosphates, triphenyl phosphate, tritolyl phosphates, trixylyl phosphates, and tris(2-chloroethyl) phosphate

0.0 A

2919 00 90 - Other 0.0 A

29 20 Esters of other inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:

2920 10 00 - Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives

0.0 A

2920 90 - Other:

2920 90 10 - - Sulphuric esters and carbonic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives

0.0 A

2920 90 20 - - Dimethyl phosphonate (dimethyl phosphite) 0.0 A

2920 90 30 - - Trimethyl phosphite 0.0 A

2920 90 40 - - Triethyl phosphite 0.0 A

2920 90 50 - - Diethyl phosphonate (diethyl hydrogenphosphite) (diethyl phosphite)

0.0 A

2920 90 85 - - Other products 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

123

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

IX. NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS:

29 21 Amine-function compounds:

- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:

2921 11 - - Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts:

2921 11 10 - - - Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine 6.5 B

2921 11 90 - - - Salts 6.5 B

2921 12 00 - - Diethylamine and its salts 3.9 B

2921 19 - - Other:

2921 19 10 - - - Triethylamine and its salts 4.5 B

2921 19 30 - - - Isopropylamine and its salts 4.5 B

2921 19 40 - - - 1,1,3,3-Tetramethylbutylamine 0.0 A

2921 19 80 - - - Other 4.5 B

- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:

2921 21 00 - - Ethylenediamine and its salts 4.2 B

2921 22 00 - - Hexamethylenediamine and its salts 4.5 B

2921 29 00 - - Other 4.2 B

2921 30 - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof:

2921 30 10 - - Cyclohexylamine and cyclohexyldimethylamine, and their salts 4.4 B

2921 30 91 - - Cyclohex-1,3-ylenediamine (1,3- diaminocyclohexane) 0.0 A

2921 30 99 - - Other 4.5 B

- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:

2921 41 00 - - Aniline and its salts 6.5 B

2921 42 - - Aniline derivatives and their salts:

2921 42 10 - - - Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives and their salts

6.5 B

2921 42 90 - - - Other 4.5 B

2921 43 - - Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof:

2921 43 10 - - - Toluidines and their salts 4.5 B

2921 43 90 - - - Other 4.5 B

2921 44 00 - - Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof 4.5 B

2921 45 00 - - 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2- naphthylamine (betanaphthylamine)

and their derivatives; salts thereof

4.5 B

2921 49 - - Other:

2921 49 10 - - - Xylidines and their derivatives; salts thereof 4.5 B

2921 49 90 - - - Other 4.5 B

- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:

2921 51 - - o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof:

- - - o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives; salts thereof:

2921 51 11 - - - - m-Phenylenediamine, of a purity of weight of 99% or more and containing:

- 1% or less by weight of water,

- 200 mg/kg or less o-phenylenediamine

and

- 450mg/kg or less or p-phenylenediamine

0.0 A

2921 51 19 - - - - Other 4.5 B

2921 51 90 - - - - Other 4.5 B

2921 59 - - Other:

2921 59 10 - - - m-Phenylenebis(methylamine) 0.0 A

2921 59 20 - - - 2,2'-Dichloro-4,4'-methylenedianiline 0.0 A

2921 59 30 - - - 4,4'-Bi-o-toluidine 0.0 A

2921 59 40 - - - 1,8-Naphthylenediamine 0.0 A

2921 59 90 - - - - Other 4.5 B

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

124

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

29 22 Oxygen-function amino-compounds:

- Amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:

2922 11 00 - - Monoethanolamine and its salts 4.5 B

2922 12 00 - - Diethanolamine and its salts 4.5 B

2922 13 - - Triethanolamine and its salts:

2922 13 10 - - - Triethanolamine 4.5 B

2922 13 90 - - - Salts of triethanolamine 4.5 B

2922 19 - - Other:

2922 19 10 - - - N-Ethyldiethanolamine 4.5 B

2922 19 20 - - - 2,2'-Methylinodiethanol (N- methyldiethanolamine) 4.5 B

2922 19 90 - - - Other 4.5 B

- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:

2922 21 00 - - Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts 4.5 B

2922 22 00 - - Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts 4.5 B

2922 29 00 - - Other 4.5 B

2922 30 00 - Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino- quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof 4.5 B

- Amino-acids and their esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:

2922 41 00 - - Lysine and its esters; salts thereof 4.4 B

2922 42 00 - - Glutamic acid and its salts 7.5 B

2922 43 00 - - Anthranilic acid and its salts 4.5 B

2922 49 - - Other:

2922 49 10 - - - Glycine 4.5 B

2922 49 20 - - - beta-Alanine 0.0 A

2922 49 70 - - - Other 4.5 B
 2922 50 00 - Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other aminocompounds with oxygen function
 4.5 B
 29 23 Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids:
 2923 10 00 - Choline and its salts 0.0 A
 2923 20 00 - Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids 0.0 A
 2923 90 00 - Other 0.0 A
 29 24 Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:
 2924 10 00 - Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof
 2.2 A
 - Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:
 2924 21 - - - Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof:
 2924 21 10 - - - Isoproturon (ISO) 2.2 A
 2924 21 90 - - - Other 2.2 A
 2924 22 00 - - 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid 0.0 A
 2924 29 - - - Other:
 2924 29 10 - - - Lidocaine (INN) 0.0 A
 2924 29 30 - - - Paracetamol (INN) 4.5 B
 2924 29 90 - - - Other 2.2 A
 29 25 Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds:
 - Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:
 2925 11 00 - - Saccharin and its salts 0.0 A
 2925 19 - - - Other:
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 125
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 2925 19 10 - - - 3,3',4,4',5,5',6,6'-Octabromo-N,N'- ethylenediphtalimide 0.0 A
 2925 19 30 - - - N,N'-ethylenebis(4,5-dibromohexahydro-3,6- methanophtalimide) 0.0 A
 2925 19 80 - - - Other 0.0 A
 2925 20 00 - Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof 0.0 A
 29 26 Nitrile-function compounds:
 2926 10 00 - Acrylonitrile 6.8 B
 2926 20 00 - 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide) 0.0 A
 2926 90 - Other:
 2926 90 20 - - Isophthalonitrile 0.0 A
 2926 90 99 - - Other 0.0 A
 2927 00 00 Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds 2.2 A

29 28 Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine:

2928 00 10 - N,N-Bis(2-methoxyethyl)hydroxylamine 0.0 A

2928 00 90 - Other 0.0 A

29 29 Compounds with other nitrogen function:

2929 10 - Isocyanates:

2929 10 10 - - Methylphenylene diisocyanates (toluene diisocyanates) 3.4 A

2929 10 90 - - Other 3.4 A

2929 90 00 - Other 0.0 A

X. ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC
COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND
SULPHONAMIDES:

29 30 Organo-sulphur compounds:

2930 10 00 - Dithiocarbonates (xanthates) 0.0 A

2930 20 00 - Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates 0.0 A

2930 30 00 - Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides 0.0 A

2930 40 - Methionine:

2930 40 10 - - Methionine (INN) 0.0 A

2930 40 90 - - Other 2.2 A

2930 90 - Other:

2930 90 12 - - Cysteine 4.5 B

2930 90 14 - - Cystine 4.5 B

2930 90 16 - - Derivatives of cysteine and cystine 4.5 B

2930 90 20 - - Thiodiglycol (INN) (2,2'- thiodiethanol) 4.5 B

2930 90 30 - - DL-2-hydroxy-4-(methylthio)butyric acid 0.0 A

2930 90 40 - - 2,2'-Thiodiethyl bis[3-(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4- hydroxyphenyl)propionate]
0.0 A

2930 90 50 - - Mixture of isomers consisting of 4-methyl-2,6- bis(methylthio)-
mphenylenediamine

and 2- methyl-4,6-bis(methylthio)-mphenylenediamine
0.0 A

2930 90 70 - - Other 2.2 A

29 31 Other organo-inorganic compounds:

2931 00 10 - Dimethyl methylphosphonate 0.0 A

2931 00 20 - Methylphosphonoyl difluoride (methylphosphonic difluoride) 0.0 A

2931 00 30 - Methylphosphonoyl dichloride (methylphosphonic dichloride) 0.0 A

2931 00 95 - Other 0.0 A

29 32 Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only:

- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not
hydrogenated) in the structure:

2932 11 00 - - Tetrahydrofuran 0.0 A

2932 12 00 - - 2-Furaldehyde (furfural) 4.5 B

2932 13 00 - - Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol 4.5 B

2932 19 00 - - Other 0.0 A

- Lactones:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

126

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

2932 21 00 - - Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins 4.5 B

2932 29 - - Other lactones:

2932 29 10 - - - Phenolphthalein 0.0 A

2932 29 20 - - - 1-Hydroxy-4-[1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxycarbonyl- 1-naphthyl)-3-oxo-1H,3H-benzo[de]isochromen- 1-yl]-6-octadecyloxy-2-naphthoic acid
0.0 A

2932 29 30 - - - 3'-Chloro-6'- cyclohexylaminospiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-xanthen]-3-one
0.0 A

2932 29 40 - - - 6'-(N-Ethyl-p-toluidino)-2'- methylspiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-xanthen]- 3-one
0.0 A

2932 29 50 - - - Methyl-6-docosyloxy-1-hydroxy-4-[1-(4- hydroxy-3-methyl-1-phenanthryl)-3-oxo-1H,3H- naphtho[1,8-cd]pyran-1-yl]naphtalene-2-carboxylate
0.0 A

2932 29 80 - - - Other 0.0 A

- Other:

2932 91 00 - - Isosafrole 0.0 A

2932 92 00 - - 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one 0.0 A

2932 93 00 - - Piperonal 0.0 A

2932 94 00 - - Safrole 0.0 A

2932 99 - - Other:

2932 99 10 - - - Benzofuran (coumarone) 0.0 A

2932 99 30 - - - Internal ethers 0.0 A

2932 99 50 - - - Epoxides with a four-membered ring 0.0 A

2932 99 70 - - - Other cyclic acetals and internal hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen functions, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
0.0 A

0.0 A

2932 99 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

29 33 Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only:

- Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:

2933 11 - - Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives:

2933 11 10 - - - Propyphenazone (INN) 0.0 A

2933 11 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

2933 19 - - Other:

2933 19 10 - - - Phenylbutazone (INN) 0.0 A

2933 19 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:

2933 21 00 - - Hydantoin and its derivatives 0.0 A

2933 29 - - Other:

2933 29 10 - - - Naphazoline hydrochloride (INN) and naphazoline nitrate (INN);
 phenolamine (INN); tolazoline hydrochloride (INN)
 0.0 A
 2933 29 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
 - Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not
 hydrogenated) in the structure:
 2933 31 00 - - Pyridine and its salts 0.0 A
 2933 32 00 - - Piperidine and its salts 0.0 A
 2933 39 - - Other:
 2933 39 10 - - - Iproniazid (INN); ketobemidone hydrochloride (INN);
 pyridostigmine bromide (INN)
 0.0 A
 2933 39 20 - - - 2,3,5,6-Tetrachloropyridine 0.0 A
 2933 39 25 - - - 3,6-Dichloropyridine-2-carboxylic acid 0.0 A
 2933 39 35 - - - 2-Hydroxyethylammonium 3,6-dichloropyridine- 2-carboxylate 0.0 A
 2933 39 40 - - - 2-Butoxyethyl(3,5,6-trichloro-2- pyridyloxy)acetate 0.0 A
 2933 39 45 - - - 3,5 -Dichloro- 2,4,6 -trifluoropyridine 0.0 A
 2933 39 50 - - - Fluroxypyr (ISO), methyl ester 0.0 A
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 127
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 2933 39 55 - - - 4-Methylpyridine 0.0 A
 2933 39 95 - - - Other 0.0 A
 2933 40 - Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system
 (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:
 2933 40 10 - - Halogen derivatives of quinoline; quinolinecarboxylic acid derivatives 0.0
 A
 2933 40 30 - - Dextromethorphan (INN) and its salts 0.0 A
 2933 40 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 - Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not
 hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure:
 2933 51 - - Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its derivatives; salts thereof:
 2933 51 20 - - - Phenobarbital, barbital (INN) and their salts 0.0 A
 2933 51 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
 2933 59 - - Other:
 2933 59 10 - - - Diazinon (ISO) 0.0 A
 2933 59 20 - - - 1,4-Diazabicyclo[2,2,2]octane (triethylenediamine) 0.0 A
 2933 59 70 - - - Other 0.0 A
 - Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not
 hydrogenated) in the structure:
 2933 61 00 - - Melamine 4.5 B
 2933 69 - - Other:
 2933 69 10 - - - Atrazine (ISO); propazine (ISO); simazine (ISO); hexahydro-1,3,5-

trinitro-1,3,5- triazine (hexogen, trimethylenetrinitramine)
0.0 A
2933 69 20 - - - Methenamine (INN) (hexamethylenetetramine) 0.0 A
2933 69 30 - - - 2,6-Di-tert-butyl-4-[4,6-bis(octylthio)- 1,3,5-triazin-2-ylamino]phenol
0.0 A
2933 69 80 - - - Other 0.0 A
- Lactams:
2933 71 00 - - 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam) 0.0 A
2933 79 00 - - Other lactams 0.0 A
2933 90 - Other:
2933 90 20 - - Benzimidazole-2-thiol (mercaptobenzimidazole) 0.0 A
2933 90 40 - - Indole, 3-methylindole (skatole), 6-allyl-6,7- dihydro-5 H dibenz[
c,e]azepine (azapetine), chlordiazepoxide (INN), phenindamine
(INN) and their salts; imipramine hydrochloride (INN)
0.0 A
2933 90 50 - - Monoazepines 0.0 A
2933 90 60 - - Diazepines 0.0 A
2933 90 65 - - 2,4-Di-tert-butyl-6-(5-chlorobenzotriazol-2- yl)phenol 0.0 A
2933 90 95 - - Other 0.0 A
29 34 Nucleic acids and their salts; other heterocyclic compounds:
2934 10 00 - Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not
hydrogenated) in the structure
0.0 A
2934 20 - Compounds containing a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not
hydrogenated), not further fused:
2934 20 20 - - Di(benzothiazol-2-yl)disulphide; benzothiazole-2-ehiol
(mercaptobenzothiazole) and its salts
0.0 A
2934 20 80 - - Other 0.0 A
2934 30 - Compounds containing a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not
hydrogenated), not further fused:
2934 30 10 - - Thiethylperazine (INN); thioridazine (INN) and its salts 0.0 A
2934 30 90 - - Other 0.0 A
2934 90 - Other:
2934 90 10 - - Thiophene 0.0 A
2934 90 30 - - Chlorprothixene (INN); thenalidine (INN) and its tartrates and
maleates
0.0 A
6703/00 ADD 1
ANNEX I
CR/bhd
DGE VI
128
EN
TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
Item Description Base Rate Category
2934 90 40 - - Furazolidone (INN) 0.0 A
2934 90 80 - - Monothiins 0.0 A

2934 90 85 - - 7-Aminocephalosporanic acid 0.0 A
 2934 90 89 - - Nucleic acids and their salts 0.0 A
 2934 90 91 - - Salts and esters of (6R,7R)-3-Acetoxymethyl-7-[(R)-2-formyloxy-2-phenylacetamid]-8-oxo-5-thia- 1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid
 0.0 A
 2934 90 93 - - 1-[2-(1,3-Dioxan-2-yl)ethyl]-2-methylpyridinium bromide 0.0 A
 2934 90 97 - - Other 0.0 A
 29 35 Sulphonamides:
 2935 00 10 - 3-{1-[7-(Hexadecylsulphonylamino)-1H-indole-3- yl]-3-oxo-1H,3Hnaphthol[1,8-cd]pyran-1-yl}-N,N- dimethyl-1H-indole-7-sulphonimide
 0.0 A
 2935 00 20 - Metosulam (ISO) 0.0 A
 2935 00 90 - Other 4.5 B
 XI. PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES:
 29 36 Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:
 2936 10 00 - Provitamins, unmixed 0.0 A
 - Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:
 2936 21 00 - - Vitamins A and their derivatives 0.0 A
 2936 22 00 - - Vitamin B@1 and its derivatives 0.0 A
 2936 23 00 - - Vitamin B@2 and its derivatives 0.0 A
 2936 24 00 - - D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (vitamin B@3 or vitamin B@5) and its derivatives
 0.0 A
 2936 25 00 - - Vitamin B@6 and its derivatives 0.0 A
 2936 26 00 - - Vitamin B@1@2 and its derivatives 0.0 A
 2936 27 00 - - Vitamin C and its derivatives 0.0 A
 2936 28 00 - - Vitamin E and its derivatives 0.0 A
 2936 29 - - Other vitamins and their derivatives:
 2936 29 10 - - - Vitamin B@9 and its derivatives 0.0 A
 2936 29 30 - - - Vitamin H and its derivatives 0.0 A
 2936 29 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
 2936 90 - Other, including natural concentrates:
 - - Natural concentrates of vitamins:
 2936 90 11 - - - Natural concentrates of vitamins A + D 0.0 A
 2936 90 19 - - - Other 0.0 A
 2936 90 90 - - Intermixtures, whether or not in any solvent 0.0 A
 29 37 Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones:
 2937 10 00 - Pituitary (anterior) or similar hormones, and their derivatives 0.0 A
 - Adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives:
 2937 21 00 - - Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)
 0.0 A
 2937 22 00 - - Halogenated derivatives of adrenal cortical hormones 0.0 A

2937 29 00 - - Other 0.0 A

- Other hormones and their derivatives; other steroids used primarily as hormones:

2937 91 00 - - Insulin and its salts 0.0 A

2937 92 00 - - Oestrogens and progestogens 0.0 A

2937 99 00 - - Other 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

129

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

XII. GLYCOSIDES AND VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES:

29 38 Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:

2938 10 00 - Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives 0.0 A

2938 90 - Other:

2938 90 10 - - Digitalis glycosides 0.0 A

2938 90 30 - - Glycyrrhizic acid and glycyrrhizates 0.0 A

2938 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

29 39 Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:

2939 10 00 - Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof 0.0 A

- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof:

2939 21 - - Quinine and its salts:

2939 21 10 - - - Quinine and quinine sulphate 0.0 A

2939 21 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

2939 29 00 - - Other 0.0 A

2939 30 00 - Caffeine and its salts 0.0 A

- Ephedrines and their salts:

2939 41 00 - - Ephedrine and its salts 0.0 A

2939 42 00 - - Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts 0.0 A

2939 49 00 - - Other 0.0 A

2939 50 00 - Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline- ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof
0.0 A

- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:

2939 61 00 - - Ergometrine (INN) and its salts 0.0 A

2939 62 00 - - Ergotamine (INN) and its salts 0.0 A

2939 63 00 - - Lysergic acid and its salts 0.0 A

2939 69 00 - - Other 0.0 A

2939 70 00 - Nicotine and its salts 0.0 A

2939 90 - Other:

- - Cocaine and its salts:

2939 90 11 - - - Crude cocaine 0.0 A

2939 90 19 - - - Other 0.0 A

2939 90 30 - - Emetine and its salts 0.0 A

2939 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

XIII. OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS:

29 40 Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading No 2937, 2938 or 2939:

2940 00 10 - Rhamnose, raffinose and mannose 0.0 A

2940 00 90 - Other 4.6 A

29 41 Antibiotics:

2941 10 - Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof:

2941 10 10 - - Amoxicillin (INN) and its salts 0.0 A

2941 10 20 - - Ampicillin (INN), metampicillin (INN), pivampicillin (INN), and their salts

0.0 A

2941 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A

2941 20 - Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof:

2941 20 30 - - Dihydrostreptomycin, its salts, esters and hydrates 0.0 A

2941 20 80 - - Other 0.0 A

2941 30 00 - Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof 0.0 A

2941 40 00 - Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof 0.0 A

2941 50 00 - Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof 0.0 A

2941 90 00 - Other 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

130

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

2942 00 00 Other organic compounds 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

131

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

30 PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

30 01 Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:

3001 10 - Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered:
 3001 10 10 - - Powdered 0.0 A
 3001 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 3001 20 - Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions:
 3001 20 10 - - Of human origin 0.0 A
 3001 20 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 3001 90 - Other:
 3001 90 10 - - Of human origin 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 3001 90 91 - - - Heparin and its salts 0.0 A
 3001 90 99 - - - Other 0.0 A
 30 02 Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or
 diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified
 immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of
 biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms
 (excluding yeasts) and similar products:
 3002 10 - Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological
 products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological
 processes:
 3002 10 10 - - Antisera 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 3002 10 91 - - - Haemoglobin, blood globulins and serum globulins 0.0 A
 - - - Other:
 3002 10 95 - - - - Of human origin 0.0 A
 3002 10 99 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 3002 20 00 - Vaccines for human medicine 0.0 A
 3002 30 00 - Vaccines for veterinary medicine 0.0 A
 3002 90 - Other:
 3002 90 10 - - Human blood 0.0 A
 3002 90 30 - - Animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic
 uses
 0.0 A
 3002 90 50 - - Cultures of micro-organisms 0.0 A
 3002 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 30 03 Medicaments (excluding goods of heading No 3002, 3005 or 3006)
 consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for
 therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms
 or packings for retail sale:
 3003 10 00 - Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid
 structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives
 0.0 A
 3003 20 00 - Containing other antibiotics 0.0 A
 - Containing hormones or other products of heading No 2937 but not
 containing antibiotics:
 3003 31 00 - - Containing insulin 0.0 A
 3003 39 00 - - Other 0.0 A
 3003 40 00 - Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing
 hormones or other products of heading No 2937 or antibiotics

0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

132

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

3003 90 - Other:

3003 90 10 - - Containing iodine or iodine compounds 0.0 A

3003 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

30 04 Medicaments (excluding goods of heading No 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:

3004 10 - Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:

3004 10 10 - - Containing, as active substances, only penicillins or derivatives thereof with a penicillanic acid structure

0.0 A

3004 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A

3004 20 - Containing other antibiotics:

3004 20 10 - - Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail 0.0 A

3004 20 90 - - Other 0.0 A

- Containing hormones or other products of heading No 2937 but not containing antibiotics:

3004 31 - - Containing insulin:

3004 31 10 - - - Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail 0.0 A

3004 31 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

3004 32 - - Containing adrenal cortical hormones:

3004 32 10 - - - Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail 0.0 A

3004 32 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

3004 39 - - Other:

3004 39 10 - - - Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail 0.0 A

3004 39 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

3004 40 - Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading No 2937 or antibiotics:

3004 40 10 - - Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail 0.0 A

3004 40 90 - - Other 0.0 A

3004 50 - Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading No 2936:

3004 50 10 - - Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail 0.0 A

3004 50 90 - - Other 0.0 A

3004 90 - Other:

- - Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail:

3004 90 11 - - - Containing iodine or iodine compounds 0.0 A

3004 90 19 - - - Other 0.0 A

- - Other:

3004 90 91 - - - Containing iodine or iodine compounds 0.0 A
 3004 90 99 - - - Other 0.0 A
 30 05 Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:
 3005 10 00 - Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer 0.0 A
 3005 90 - Other:
 3005 90 10 - - Wadding and articles of wadding 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 - - - Of textile materials:
 3005 90 31 - - - - Gauze and articles of gauze 0.0 A
 - - - - Other:
 3005 90 51 - - - - - Of nonwovens 0.0 A
 3005 90 55 - - - - - Other 0.0 A
 3005 90 99 - - - Other 0.0 A
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 133
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 30 06 Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter:
 3006 10 - Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics:
 3006 10 10 - - Sterile surgical catgut 0.0 A
 3006 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 3006 20 00 - Blood-grouping reagents 0.0 A
 3006 30 00 - Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient
 0.0 A
 3006 40 00 - Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements 0.0 A
 3006 50 00 - First-aid boxes and kits 0.0 A
 3006 60 - Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides:
 - - Based on hormones:
 3006 60 11 - - - Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail 0.0 A
 3006 60 19 - - - Other 0.0 A
 3006 60 90 - - Based on spermicides 0.0 A
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 134

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

31 FERTILISERS

3101 00 00 Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products

0.0 A

31 02 Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:

3102 10 - Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution:

3102 10 10 - - Urea containing more than 45 % by weight of nitrogen on the dry anhydrous product

6.1 B

3102 10 90 - - Other 4.5 B

- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:

3102 21 00 - - Ammonium sulphate 4.5 B

3102 29 00 - - Other 4.5 B

3102 30 - Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution:

3102 30 10 - - In aqueous solution 4.5 B

3102 30 90 - - Other 4.5 B

3102 40 - Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances:

3102 40 10 - - With a nitrogen content not exceeding 28 % by weight 4.5 B

3102 40 90 - - With a nitrogen content exceeding 28 % by weight 4.5 B

3102 50 - Sodium nitrate:

3102 50 10 - - Natural sodium nitrate 0.0 A

3102 50 90 - - Other 4.5 B

3102 60 00 - Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate 4.5 B

3102 70 00 - Calcium cyanamide 4.5 B

3102 80 00 - Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution

4.5 B

3102 90 00 - Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings 4.5 B

31 03 Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:

3103 10 - Superphosphates:

3103 10 10 - - Containing more than 35 % by weight of diphosphorus pentaoxide 3.3 B

3103 10 90 - - Other 3.3 B

3103 20 00 - Basic slag 0.0 A

3103 90 00 - Other 0.0 A

31 04 Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic:

3104 10 00 - Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts 0.0 A

3104 20 - Potassium chloride:

3104 20 10 - - With a potassium content evaluated as K@2O, by weight, not exceeding 40% on the dry anhydrous product

0.0 A

3104 20 50 - - With a potassium content evaluated as K@2O, by weight, exceeding 40% but not exceeding 62% on the dry anhydrous product

0.0 A

3104 20 90 - - With a potassium content evaluated as K@2O, by weight, exceeding 62% on the dry anhydrous product

0.0 A

3104 30 00 - Potassium sulphate 0.0 A

3104 90 00 - Other 0.0 A

31 05 Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:

3105 10 00 - Goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg

4.5 B

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

135

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

3105 20 - Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium:

3105 20 10 - - With a nitrogen content exceeding 10 % by weight on the dry anhydrous product

4.5 B

3105 20 90 - - Other 4.5 B

3105 30 00 - Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate) 4.5 B

3105 40 00 - Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)

4.5 B

- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus:

3105 51 00 - - Containing nitrates and phosphates 4.5 B

3105 59 00 - - Other 4.5 B

3105 60 - Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium:

3105 60 10 - - Potassic superphosphates 2.2 B

3105 60 90 - - Other 2.2 B

3105 90 - Other:

3105 90 10 - - Natural potassic sodium nitrate, consisting of a natural mixture of sodium nitrate and potassium nitrate (the proportion of potassium nitrate may be as high as 44 %), of a total nitrogen content not exceeding 16,3 % by weight on the dry anhydrous product

0.0 A

- - Other:

3105 90 91 - - - With a nitrogen content exceeding 10 % by weight on the dry

anhydrous product

4.5 B

3105 90 99 - - - Other 2.2 B

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

136

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

32 TANNING OR DYING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES;
DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND
VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS

32 01 Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters
and other derivatives:

3201 10 00 - Quebracho extract 0.0 A

3201 20 00 - Wattle extract 6.5 B

3201 90 - Other:

3201 90 20 - - Sumach extract, vallonia extract, oak or chestnut extract 5.8 B

3201 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

32 02 Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances;
tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances;
enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning:

3202 10 00 - Synthetic organic tanning substances 0.0 A

3202 90 00 - Other 0.0 A

32 03 Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but
excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as
specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or
animal origin:

- Colouring matter of vegetable origin and preparations based thereon:

3203 00 11 - - Black cutch (Acacia catechu) 0.0 A

3203 00 19 - - Other 0.0 A

3203 00 90 - Colouring matter of animal origin and preparations based thereon 0.0 A

32 04 Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined;
preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic
organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as
fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not
chemically defined:

- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as
specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:

3204 11 00 - - Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon 2.2 A

3204 12 00 - - Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based
thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon

2.2 A

3204 13 00 - - Basic dyes and preparations based thereon 2.2 A

3204 14 00 - - Direct dyes and preparations based thereon 2.2 A

3204 15 00 - - Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and

preparations based thereon

2.2 A

3204 16 00 - - Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon 2.2 A

3204 17 00 - - Pigments and preparations based thereon 2.2 A

3204 19 00 - - Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings Nos 3204 11 to 3204 19

2.2 A

3204 20 00 - Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents

2.1 A

3204 90 00 - Other 2.2 A

3205 00 00 Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes

0.0 A

32 06 Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading No 3203, 3204 or 3205; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

137

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

- Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide:

3206 11 00 - - Containing 80 % or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry weight

4.2 B

3206 19 00 - - Other 4.5 B

3206 20 00 - Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds 4.5 B

3206 30 00 - Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds 4.5 B

- Other colouring matter and other preparations:

3206 41 00 - - Ultramarine and preparations based thereon 4.5 B

3206 42 00 - - Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide

4.5 B

3206 43 00 - - Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)

4.5 B

3206 49 - - Other:

3206 49 10 - - - Magnetite 0.0 A

3206 49 90 - - - Other 4.5 B

3206 50 00 - Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores 3.7 B

32 07 Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:

3207 10 00 - Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations

0.0 A

3207 20 - Vitriifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations:

3207 20 10 - - Engobes (slips) 0.0 A

3207 20 90 - - Other 0.0 A

3207 30 00 - Liquid lustres and similar preparations 0.0 A

3207 40 - Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:

3207 40 10 - - Glass of the variety known as "enamel" glass 0.0 A

3207 40 20 - - Glass, in the form of flakes of a length of 0,1 mm or more but not exceeding 3,5 mm and of a thickness of 2 micrometres or more but not exceeding 5 micrometres

0.0 A

3207 40 30 - - Glass in the form of powder or granules, with a silicon dioxide content of not less than 99% by weight

0.0 A

3207 40 80 - - Other 0.0 A

32 08 Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter:

3208 10 - Based on polyesters:

3208 10 10 - - Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter 0.0 A

3208 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A

3208 20 - Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:

3208 20 10 - - Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter 0.0 A

3208 20 90 - - Other 0.0 A

3208 90 - Other:

- - Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter:

3208 90 11 - - - Polyurethane of 2,2'-(tert- butylimino)diethanol and 4,4'-methylenedicyclohexyl isocyanate, in the form of a solution in N,Ndimethylacetamide containing by weight 48% or more of polymer

0.0 A

3208 90 13 - - - Copolymer of p-cresol and divinylbenzene, dissolved in N,Ndimethylacetamide,

with a copolymer content of not less than 48% by weight

0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

138

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

3208 90 19 - - - Other 0.0 A

- - Other:

3208 90 91 - - - Based on synthetic polymers 0.0 A
 3208 90 99 - - - Based on chemically modified natural polymers 0.0 A
 32 09 Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium:
 3209 10 00 - Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers 0.0 A
 3209 90 00 - Other 0.0 A
 32 10 Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather:
 3210 00 10 - Oil paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) 0.0 A
 3210 00 90 - Other 0.0 A
 3211 00 00 Prepared driers 0.0 A
 32 12 Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:
 3212 10 - Stamping foils:
 3212 10 10 - - With a basis of base metal 0.0 A
 3212 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 3212 90 - Other:
 - - Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in nonaqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels):
 3212 90 10 - - - Pearl essence 0.0 A
 - - - Other:
 3212 90 31 - - - - With a basis of aluminium powder 0.0 A
 3212 90 39 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 3212 90 90 - - Dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale
 0.0 A
 32 13 Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings:
 3213 10 00 - Colours in sets 0.0 A
 3213 90 00 - Other 0.0 A
 32 14 Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for façades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like:
 3214 10 - Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings:
 3214 10 10 - - Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics
 0.0 A
 3214 10 90 - - Painters' fillings 0.0 A
 3214 90 00 - Other 0.0 A
 32 15 Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid:
 - Printing ink:

3215 11 00 - - Black 0.0 A
3215 19 00 - - Other 0.0 A
3215 90 - Other:
3215 90 10 - - Writing or drawing ink 0.0 A
3215 90 80 - - Other 0.0 A
6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

139

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

33 ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS

33 01 Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic byproducts of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:

- Essential oils of citrus fruit:

3301 11 - - Of bergamot:

3301 11 10 - - - Not deterpenated 0.0 1

3301 11 90 - - - Deterpenated 0.0 1

3301 12 - - Of orange:

3301 12 10 - - - Not deterpenated 0.0 1

3301 12 90 - - - Deterpenated 0.0 1

3301 13 - - Of lemon:

3301 13 10 - - - Not deterpenated 0.0 1

3301 13 90 - - - Deterpenated 0.0 1

3301 14 - - Of lime:

3301 14 10 - - - Not deterpenated 0.0 1

3301 14 90 - - - Deterpenated 0.0 1

3301 19 - - Other:

3301 19 10 - - - Not deterpenated 0.0 1

3301 19 90 - - - Deterpenated 0.0 1

- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:

3301 21 - - Of geranium:

3301 21 10 - - - Not deterpenated 0.0 1

3301 21 90 - - - Deterpenated 0.0 1

3301 22 - - Of jasmin:

3301 22 10 - - - Not deterpenated 0.0 1

3301 22 90 - - - Deterpenated 0.0 1

3301 23 - - Of lavender or of lavandin:

3301 23 10 - - - Not deterpenated 0.0 1

3301 23 90 - - - Deterpenated 0.0 1

3301 24 - - Of peppermint (*Mentha piperita*):

3301 24 10 - - - Not deterpenated 0.0 1

3301 24 90 - - - Deterpenated 0.0 1
 3301 25 - - Of other mints:
 3301 25 10 - - - Not deterpenated 0.0 1
 3301 25 90 - - - Deterpenated 0.0 1
 3301 26 - - Of vetiver:
 3301 26 10 - - - Not deterpenated 0.0 1
 3301 26 90 - - - Deterpenated 0.0 1
 3301 29 - - Other:
 - - - Of clove, niaouli and ylang-ylang:
 3301 29 11 - - - - Not deterpenated 0.0 1
 3301 29 31 - - - - Deterpenated 0.0 1
 - - - Other:
 3301 29 61 - - - - Not deterpenated 0.0 1
 3301 29 91 - - - - Deterpenated 0.0 1
 3301 30 00 - Resinoids 0.0 1
 3301 90 - Other:
 3301 90 10 - - Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils 0.0 1
 - - Extracted oleoresins:
 3301 90 21 - - - Of liquorice and hops 0.0 1
 6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

140

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

3301 90 29 - - - Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone;
 intermixtures of vegetable extracts, for the manufacture of beverages or
 of food preparations
 0.0 1

- - - Other:

3301 90 31 - - - - Medicinal 0.0 1

3301 90 39 - - - - Other 0.0 1

3301 90 90 - - Other 0.0 1

33 02 Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic
 solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used
 as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous
 substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:

3302 10 - Of a kind used in the food or drink industries:

- - Of the type used in the drink industries:

- - - Preparations containing all flavouring agents characterizing a
 beverage:

3302 10 10 - - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0,5 % 0.0 1

- - - - Other:

3302 10 21 - - - - - Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or
 containing less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 %
 glucose or starch

0.0 1

3302 10 29 - - - - Other 7

3302 10 40 - - - Other 0.0 1

3302 10 90 - - Of a kind used in the food industries 0.0 1

3302 90 - Other:

3302 90 10 - - Alcoholic solutions 0.0 A

3302 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

33 03 Perfumes and toilet waters:

3303 00 10 - Perfumes 0.0 A

3303 00 90 - Toilet waters 0.0 A

33 04 Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations;

manicure or pedicure preparations:

3304 10 00 - Lip make-up preparations 0.0 A

3304 20 00 - Eye make-up preparations 0.0 A

3304 30 00 - Manicure or pedicure preparations 0.0 A

- Other:

3304 91 00 - - Powders, whether or not compressed 0.0 A

3304 99 00 - - Other 0.0 A

33 05 Preparations for use on the hair:

3305 10 00 - Shampoos 0.0 A

3305 20 00 - Preparations for permanent waving or straightening 0.0 A

3305 30 00 - Hair lacquers 0.0 A

3305 90 - Other:

3305 90 10 - - Hair lotions 0.0 A

3305 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

33 06 Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages:

3306 10 00 - Dentifrices 0.0 A

3306 20 00 - Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss) 0.0 A

3306 90 00 - Other 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

141

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

33 07 Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorizers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties:

3307 10 00 - Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations 0.0 A

3307 20 00 - Personal deodorants and antiperspirants 0.0 A

3307 30 00 - Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations 0.0 A

- Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including

odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:

3307 41 00 - - "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning

0.0 A

3307 49 00 - - Other 0.0 A

3307 90 00 - Other 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

142

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

34 SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, "DENTAL WAXES" AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER

34 01 Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:

- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:

3401 11 00 - - For toilet use (including medicated products) 0.0 A

3401 19 00 - - Other 0.0 A

3401 20 - Soap in other forms:

3401 20 10 - - Flakes, wafers, granules or powders 0.0 A

3401 20 90 - - Other 0.0 A

34 02 Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of

heading No 3401:

- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:

3402 11 - - Anionic:

3402 11 10 - - - Aqueous solution containing by weight 30% or more but not more than 50% of disodium alkyl [oxydi (benzenesulphonate)]

0.0 A

3402 11 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

3402 12 00 - - Cationic 0.0 A

3402 13 00 - - Non-ionic 0.0 A

3402 19 00 - - Other 0.0 A

3402 20 - Preparations put up for retail sale:

3402 20 10 - - Surface-active preparations 0.0 A

3402 20 90 - - Washing preparations and cleaning preparations 0.0 A

3402 90 - Other:

3402 90 10 - - Surface-active preparations 0.0 A

3402 90 90 - - Washing preparations and cleaning preparations 0.0 A

34 03 Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:

- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:

3403 11 00 - - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials

0.0 A

3403 19 - - Other:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

143

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

3403 19 10 - - - Containing 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals but not as the basic constituent

0.0 A

- - - Other:

3403 19 91 - - - - Preparations for lubricating machines, appliances and vehicles 0.0 A

3403 19 99 - - - - Other 0.0 A

- Other:

3403 91 00 - - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials

0.0 A

3403 99 - - Other:

3403 99 10 - - - Preparations for lubricating machines, appliances and vehicles 0.0 A

3403 99 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

34 04 Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:

3404 10 00 - Of chemically modified lignite 0.0 A

3404 20 00 - Of polyethylene glycol 0.0 A

3404 90 - Other:

3404 90 10 - - Prepared waxes, including sealing waxes 0.0 A

3404 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

34 05 Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading No 3404:

3405 10 00 - Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for footwear or leather 0.0 A
3405 20 00 - Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for the maintenance of
wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork

0.0 A

3405 30 00 - Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal
polishes

0.0 A

3405 40 00 - Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations 0.0 A

3405 90 - Other:

3405 90 10 - - Metal polishes 0.0 A

3405 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

34 06 Candles, tapers and the like:

- Candles:

3406 00 11 - - Plain, not perfumed 0.0 A

3406 00 19 - - Other 0.0 A

3406 00 90 - Other 0.0 A

3407 00 00 Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement;
preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds",
put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes,
sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis
of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)

0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

144

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

35 ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES

35 01 Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:

3501 10 - Casein:

3501 10 10 - - For the manufacture of regenerated textile fibres 0.0 1

3501 10 50 - - For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs or
fodder

2.4 1

3501 10 90 - - Other 6.8 2

3501 90 - Other:

3501 90 10 - - Casein glues 6.3 2

3501 90 90 - - Other 4.9 2

35 02 Albumins, (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing
by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter),
albuminates and other albumin derivatives:

- Egg albumin:

3502 11 - - Dried:

3502 11 10 - - - Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption 0.0 1

3502 11 90 - - - Other 5;6

3502 19 - - Other:
 3502 19 10 - - - Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption 0.0 1
 3502 19 90 - - - Other 5;6
 3502 20 - Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins:
 3502 20 10 - - Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption 0.0 1
 - - Other:
 3502 20 91 - - - Dried (for example, in sheets, scales, flakes, powder) 146.6 _/100
 kg/net 4
 3502 20 99 - - - Other 19.8 _/100 kg/net 4
 3502 90 - Other:
 - - Albumins, other than egg albumin and milk albumin (lactalbumin):
 3502 90 20 - - - Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption 0.0 1
 3502 90 70 - - - Other 7.6 2
 3502 90 90 - - Albuminates and other albumin derivatives 0.0 1
 35 03 Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether
 or not surface- worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other
 glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading No 3501:
 3503 00 10 - Gelatin and derivatives thereof 0.0 1
 3503 00 80 - Other 0.0 1
 3504 00 00 Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their
 derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not
 chromed
 0.0 1
 35 05 Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or
 esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other
 modified starches:
 3505 10 - Dextrins and other modified starches:
 3505 10 10 - - Dextrins 5
 - - Other modified starches:
 3505 10 50 - - - Starches, esterified or etherified 0.0 1
 3505 10 90 - - - Other 5
 3505 20 - Glues:
 3505 20 10 - - Containing, by weight, less than 25 % of starches or dextrins or
 other modified starches
 5

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

145

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

3505 20 30 - - Containing, by weight, 25 % or more but less than 55 % of starches
 or dextrins or other modified starches

5

3505 20 50 - - Containing, by weight, 55 % or more but less than 80 % of starches
 or dextrins or other modified starches

5

3505 20 90 - - Containing by weight 80 % or more of starches or dextrans or other modified starches

5

35 06 Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:

3506 10 00 - Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg

0.0 A

- Other:

3506 91 00 - - Adhesives based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins) 0.0 A

3506 99 00 - - Other 0.0 A

35 07 Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:

3507 10 00 - Rennet and concentrates thereof 2.2 A

3507 90 - Other:

3507 90 10 - - Lipoprotein lipase 0.0 A

3507 90 20 - - Aspergillus alkaline proteinase 0.0 A

3507 90 90 - - Other 2.2 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

146

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

36 EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS

3601 00 00 Propellant powders 0.0 A

3602 00 00 Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders 0.0 A

36 03 Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators:

3603 00 10 - Safety fuses; detonating fuses 0.0 A

3603 00 90 - Other 0.0 A

36 04 Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles:

3604 10 00 - Fireworks 0.0 A

3604 90 00 - Other 0.0 A

3605 00 00 Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading No 3604 0.0 A

36 06 Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter:

3606 10 00 - Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm³

0.0 A

3606 90 - Other:

3606 90 10 - - Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms 0.0 A

3606 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

147

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

37 PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS.

37 01 Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs:

3701 10 - For X-ray:

3701 10 10 - - For medical, dental or veterinary use 0.0 A

3701 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A

3701 20 00 - Instant print film 0.0 A

3701 30 00 - Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm 0.0 A

- Other:

3701 91 00 - - For colour photography (polychrome) 0.0 A

3701 99 00 - - Other 0.0 A

37 02 Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed:

3702 10 00 - For X-ray 0.0 A

3702 20 00 - Instant print film 0.0 A

- Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:

3702 31 - - For colour photography (polychrome):

3702 31 10 - - - Of a length not exceeding 30 m 0.0 A

- - - Of a length exceeding 30 m:

3702 31 91 - - - - Colour negative film of a width of 75 mm or more but not exceeding 105 mm of a length of 100 m or more, for the manufacture of instant picture film packs

0.0 A

3702 31 99 - - - - Other 0.0 A

3702 32 - - Other, with silver halide emulsion:

- - - Of a width not exceeding 35 mm:

3702 32 11 - - - - Microfilm; film for the graphic arts 0.0 A

3702 32 19 - - - - Other 0.0 A

- - - Of a width exceeding 35 mm:

3702 32 31 - - - - Microfilm 0.0 A

3702 32 51 - - - - Film for the graphic arts 0.0 A

3702 32 90 - - - - Other 0.0 A

3702 39 00 - - Other 0.0 A

- Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm:

3702 41 00 - - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)

0.0 A

3702 42 00 - - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m,
 other than for colour photography
 0.0 A
 3702 43 00 - - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m 0.0
 A
 3702 44 00 - - Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm 0.0 A
 - Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):
 3702 51 00 - - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m
 0.0 A
 3702 52 - - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m:
 3702 52 10 - - - Of a length not exceeding 30 m 0.0 A
 3702 52 90 - - - Of a length exceeding 30 m 0.0 A
 3702 53 00 - - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a
 length not exceeding 30 m, for slides
 0.0 A
 3702 54 - - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a
 length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides:
 3702 54 10 - - - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 24 mm 0.0 A
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 148
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 3702 54 90 - - - Of a width exceeding 24 mm but not exceeding 35 mm 0.0 A
 3702 55 00 - - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a
 length exceeding 30 m
 0.0 A
 3702 56 - - Of a width exceeding 35 mm:
 3702 56 10 - - - Of a length not exceeding 30 m 0.0 A
 3702 56 90 - - - Of a length exceeding 30 m 0.0 A
 - Other:
 3702 91 - - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14
 m:
 3702 91 10 - - - Film for the graphic arts 0.0 A
 3702 91 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
 3702 92 - - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m:
 3702 92 10 - - - Film for the graphic arts 0.0 A
 3702 92 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
 3702 93 - - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a
 length not exceeding 30 m:
 3702 93 10 - - - Microfilm; film for the graphic arts 0.0 A
 3702 93 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
 3702 94 - - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a
 length exceeding 30 m:
 3702 94 10 - - - Microfilm; film for the graphic arts 0.0 A

3702 94 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
 3702 95 00 - - Of a width exceeding 35 mm 0.0 A
 37 03 Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed:
 3703 10 00 - In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm 0.0 A
 3703 20 - Other, for colour photography (polychrome):
 3703 20 10 - - For photographs obtained from reversal type film 0.0 A
 3703 20 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 3703 90 - Other:
 3703 90 10 - - Sensitized with silver or platinum salts 0.0 A
 3703 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 37 04 Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed:
 3704 00 10 - Plates and film 0.0 A
 3704 00 90 - Other 0.0 A
 37 05 Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film:
 3705 10 00 - For offset reproduction 0.0 A
 3705 20 00 - Microfilms 0.0 A
 3705 90 - Other:
 3705 90 10 - - For the graphic arts 0.0 A
 3705 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 37 06 Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track:
 3706 10 - Of a width of 35 mm or more:
 - - Consisting only of sound track:
 3706 10 11 - - - Negatives; intermediate positives 0.0 A
 3706 10 19 - - - Other positives 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 3706 10 91 - - - Negatives; intermediate positives 0.0 A
 3706 10 99 - - - Other positives 0.0 A
 3706 90 - Other:
 - - Consisting only of sound track:
 3706 90 11 - - - Negatives; intermediate positives 0.0 A
 3706 90 19 - - - Other positives 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 149
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 3706 90 31 - - - Negatives; intermediate positives 0.0 A
 - - - Other positives:
 3706 90 51 - - - - Newsreels 0.0 A
 - - - - Other, of a width of:
 3706 90 91 - - - - - Less than 10 mm 0.0 A

3706 90 99 - - - - 10 mm or more 0.0 A

37 07 Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use:

3707 10 00 - Sensitising emulsions 0.0 A

3707 90 - Other:

- - Developers and fixers:

- - - For colour photography (polychrome):

3707 90 11 - - - - For photographic film and plates 0.0 A

3707 90 19 - - - - Other 0.0 A

3707 90 30 - - - Other 0.0 A

3707 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

150

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

38 MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

38 01 Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semimanufactures:

3801 10 00 - Artificial graphite 0.0 A

3801 20 - Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite:

3801 20 10 - - Colloidal graphite in suspension in oil; semi- colloidal graphite 0.0 A

3801 20 90 - - Other 0.0 A

3801 30 00 - Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings
0.0 A

3801 90 00 - Other 0.0 A

38 02 Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black:

3802 10 00 - Activated carbon 2.2 B

3802 90 00 - Other 3.9 B

38 03 Tall oil, whether or not refined:

3803 00 10 - Crude 0.0 A

3803 00 90 - Other 0.0 A

38 04 Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading No 3803:

3804 00 10 - Concentrated sulphite lye 0.0 A

3804 00 90 - Other 0.0 A

38 05 Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol

as the main constituent:

3805 10 - Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils:

3805 10 10 - - Gum turpentine 0.0 A

3805 10 30 - - Wood turpentine 0.0 A

3805 10 90 - - Sulphate turpentine 0.0 A

3805 20 00 - Pine oil 0.0 A

3805 90 00 - Other 0.0 A

38 06 Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums:

3806 10 - Rosin and resin acids:

3806 10 10 - - Obtained from fresh oleoresins 0.0 A

3806 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A

3806 20 00 - Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts
0.0 A

3806 30 00 - Ester gums 0.0 A

3806 90 00 - Other 0.0 A

38 07 Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch:

3807 00 10 - Wood tar 0.0 A

3807 00 90 - Other 0.0 A

38 08 Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant- growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly- papers):

3808 10 - Insecticides:

3808 10 10 - - Based on pyrethroids 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

151

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

3808 10 20 - - Based on chlorinated hydrocarbons 0.0 A

3808 10 30 - - Based on carbamates 0.0 A

3808 10 40 - - Based on organophosphorus compounds 0.0 A

3808 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A

3808 20 - Fungicides:

- - Inorganic:

3808 20 10 - - - Preparations based on copper compounds 0.0 A

3808 20 15 - - - Other 0.0 A

- - Other:

3808 20 30 - - - Based on dithiocarbamates 0.0 A

3808 20 40 - - - Based on benzimidazoles 0.0 A

3808 20 50 - - - Based on diazoles or triazoles 0.0 A

3808 20 60 - - - Based on diazines or morpholines 0.0 A
 3808 20 80 - - - Other 0.0 A
 3808 30 - Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant- growth regulators:
 - - Herbicides:
 3808 30 11 - - - Based on phenoxy-phytohormones 0.0 A
 3808 30 13 - - - Based on triazines 0.0 A
 3808 30 15 - - - Based on amides 0.0 A
 3808 30 17 - - - Based on carbamates 0.0 A
 3808 30 21 - - - Based on dinitroaniline derivatives 0.0 A
 3808 30 23 - - - Based on derivatives of urea, of uracil or of sulphonylurea 0.0 A
 3808 30 27 - - - Other 0.0 A
 3808 30 30 - - Anti-sprouting products 0.0 A
 3808 30 90 - - Plant-growth regulators 0.0 A
 3808 40 - Disinfectants:
 3808 40 10 - - Based on quaternary ammonium salts 0.0 A
 3808 40 20 - - Based on halogenated compounds 0.0 A
 3808 40 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 3808 90 - Other:
 3808 90 10 - - Rodenticides 0.0 A
 3808 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 38 09 Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:
 3809 10 - With a basis of amylaceous substances:
 3809 10 10 - - Containing by weight of such substances less than 55 % 7
 3809 10 30 - - Containing by weight of such substances 55 % or more but less than 70 %
 7
 3809 10 50 - - Containing by weight of such substances 70 % or more but less than 83 %
 7
 3809 10 90 - - Containing by weight of such substances 83 % or more 7
 - Other:
 3809 91 00 - - Of a kind used in the textile or like industries 0.0 A
 3809 92 00 - - Of a kind used in the paper or like industries 0.0 A
 3809 93 00 - - Of a kind used in the leather or like industries 0.0 A
 38 10 Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

152

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

3810 10 00 - Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials

0.0 A

3810 90 - Other:

3810 90 10 - - Preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes and rods

0.0 A

3810 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

38 11 Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:

- Anti-knock preparations:

3811 11 - - Based on lead compounds:

3811 11 10 - - - Based on tetraethyl-lead 0.0 A

3811 11 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

3811 19 00 - - Other 0.0 A

- Additives for lubricating oils:

3811 21 00 - - Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals 0.0 A

3811 29 00 - - Other 0.0 A

3811 90 00 - Other 0.0 A

38 12 Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:

3812 10 00 - Prepared rubber accelerators 0.0 A

3812 20 - Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics:

3812 20 10 - - Reaction mixture containing benzyl 3- isobutyryloxy-1-isopropyl, 2,2-dimethylpropyl phthalate and benzyl 3-isobutyryloxy-2,2,4-trimethylpentyl phthalate

0.0 A

3812 20 90 - - Other 0.0 A

3812 30 - Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:

3812 30 20 - - Anti-oxidising preparations 0.0 A

3812 30 80 - - Other 0.0 A

3813 00 00 Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades

0.0 A

38 14 Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers:

3814 00 10 - Based on butyl acetate 0.0 A

3814 00 90 - Other 0.0 A

38 15 Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included:

- Supported catalysts:

3815 11 00 - - With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance 0.0 A

3815 12 00 - - With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance

0.0 A

3815 19 - - Other:

3815 19 10 - - - Catalyst, in the form of grains, of which 90 % or more by weight have a particle size not exceeding 10 micrometres, consisting of a mixture of oxides on a magnesium silicate support, containing by weight:

0.0 A

- 20% or more but not more than 35 % of copper,

- 2% or more but not more than 3% of bismuth, and of an apparent specific gravity of 0.2 or more but not exceeding 1.0

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

153

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

3815 19 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

3815 90 - Other:

3815 90 10 - - Catalyst consisting of ethyltriphenylphosphonium acetate, in the form of a solution in methanol

0.0 A

3815 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

3816 00 00 Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading No 3801

0.0 A

38 17 Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading No 2707 or 2902:

3817 10 - Mixed alkylbenzenes:

3817 10 10 - - Dodecylbenzene 4.4 B

3817 10 50 - - Linear alkylbenzene 4.4 B

3817 10 80 - - Other 4.4 B

3817 20 00 - Mixed alkylnaphthalenes 4.4 B

38 18 Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics:

3818 00 10 - Doped silicon 0.0 A

3818 00 90 - Other 0.0 A

3819 00 00 Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals

0.0 A

3820 00 00 Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids 0.0 A

3821 00 00 Prepared culture media for development of micro- organisms 0.0 A

3822 00 00 Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing and prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of

heading No 3002 or 3006

0.0 A

38 23 Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:

- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:

3823 11 00 - - Stearic acid 0.0 A

3823 12 00 - - Oleic acid 3.4 A

3823 13 00 - - Tall oil fatty acids 0.0 A

3823 19 - - Other:

3823 19 10 - - - Distilled fatty acids 0.0 A

3823 19 30 - - - Fatty acid distillate 0.0 A

3823 19 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

3823 70 00 - Industrial fatty alcohols 3.5 B

38 24 Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:

3824 10 00 - Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores 0.0 A

3824 20 00 - Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters 0.0 A

3824 30 00 - Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders

0.0 A

3824 40 00 - Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes 0.0 A

3824 50 - Non-refractory mortars and concretes:

3824 50 10 - - Concrete ready to pour 0.0 A

3824 50 90 - - Other 0.0 A

3824 60 - Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905 44:

- - In aqueous solution:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

154

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

3824 60 11 - - - Containing 2% or less by weight of D- mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content

7

3824 60 19 - - - Other 7

- - Other:

3824 60 91 - - - Containing 2% or less by weight of D- mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content

7

3824 60 99 - - - Other 7

- Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:

3824 71 00 - - Containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine
0.0 A

3824 79 00 - - Other 0.0 A

3824 90 - Other:

3824 90 10 - - Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanolamines; thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts
0.0 A

3824 90 15 - - Ion exchangers 0.0 A

3824 90 20 - - Getters for vacuum tubes 0.0 A

3824 90 25 - - Pyrolignites (for example, of calcium); crude calcium tartrate; crude calcium citrate
0.0 A

3824 90 30 - - Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas 0.0 A

3824 90 35 - - Anti-rust preparations containing amines as active constituents 0.0 A

3824 90 40 - - Inorganic composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products
0.0 A

- - Other:

3824 90 45 - - - Anti-scaling and similar compounds 0.0 A

3824 90 50 - - - Preparations for electroplating 0.0 A

3824 90 55 - - - Mixtures of mono-, di- and tri-, fatty acid esters of glycerol (emulsifiers for fats)
0.0 A

- - - Products and preparations for pharmaceutical or surgical uses:

3824 90 61 - - - - Intermediate products of the antibiotics manufacturing process, obtained from the fermentation of *Streptomyces tenebrarius*, whether or not dried, for use in the manufacture of human medicaments of No 3004
0.0 A

3824 90 62 - - - - Intermediate products from the manufacture of monesin salts 0.0 A

3824 90 64 - - - - Other 0.0 A

3824 90 65 - - - Auxiliary products for foundries (other than those falling within subheading 3824 10 00)
0.0 A

3824 90 70 - - - Fire-proofing, water-proofing and similar protective preparations used in the building industry
0.0 A

- - - Other:

3824 90 75 - - - - Lithium niobate wafers, undoped 0.0 A

3824 90 80 - - - - Mixture of amines derived from dimerized fatty acids, of an average molecular weight of 520 or more but not exceeding 550
0.0 A

3824 90 85 - - - - 3-(1-Ethyl-1-methylpropyl)isoxazol-5-ylamine, in the form of a solution in toluene
0.0 A

3824 90 95 - - - - Other 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

155

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

39 PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF

I. PRIMARY FORMS:

39 01 Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms:

3901 10 - Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0,94:

3901 10 10 - - Linear polyethylene 6.6 B

3901 10 90 - - Other 6.6 B

3901 20 - Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0,94 or more:

3901 20 10 - - Polyethylene, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6 (b) to this Chapter, of a specific gravity of 0.958 or more at 23° C, containing :

0.0 A

- 50 mg/kg/net or less of aluminium,

- 2 mg/kg/net or less of calcium,

- 2 mg/kg/net or less of chromium,

- 2 mg/kg/net or less of iron,

- 2 mg/kg/net or less of nickel,

- 2 mg/kg/net or less of titanium,

- 8 mg/kg/net or less of vanadium, for the manufacture of chlorosulphonated polyethylene

3901 20 90 - - Other 6.6 B

3901 30 00 - Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers 6.6 B

3901 90 - Other:

3901 90 10 - - Ionomer resin consisting of a salt of a terpolymer of ethylene, isobutyl acrylate, and methacrylic acid

0.0 A

3901 90 20 - - A-B-A block copolymer of polystyrene, ethylene- butylene copolymer and polystyrene, containing by weight 35% or less of styrene, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter

0.0 A

3901 90 90 - - Other 6.6 B

39 02 Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms:

3902 10 00 - Polypropylene 6.6 B

3902 20 00 - Polyisobutylene 6.6 B

3902 30 00 - Propylene copolymers 6.6 B

3902 90 - Other:

3902 90 10 - - A-B-A block copolymer of polystyrene, ethylene- butylene copolymer and polystyrene, containing by weight 35% or less of styrene, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter

0.0 A

3902 90 20 - - Polybut-1-ene, a copolymer of but-1-ene with ethylene containing by weight 10 % or less of ethylene, or a blend of polybut-1-ene with

polyethylene and/or polypropylene containing by weight 10 % or less of polyethylene and/or 25 % or less of polypropylene, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6 (b) to this chapter

0.0 A

3902 90 90 - - Other 6.6 B

39 03 Polymers of styrene, in primary forms:

- Polystyrene:

3903 11 00 - - Expansible 6.6 B

3903 19 00 - - Other 6.6 B

3903 20 00 - Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers 6.6 B

3903 30 00 - Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers 6.6 B

3903 90 - Other:

3903 90 10 - - Copolymers, solely of allyl alcohol with styrene, which have an acetyl value of not less than 175

0.0 A

3903 90 20 - - Brominated polystyrene, containing by weight 58% or more but not more than 71% of bromine, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b)

to this Chapter

0.0 A

3903 90 90 - - Other 6.6 B

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

156

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

39 04 Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms:

3904 10 00 - Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances 6.6 B

- Other polyvinyl chloride:

3904 21 00 - - Non-plasticized 6.6 B

3904 22 00 - - Plasticized 6.6 B

3904 30 00 - Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers 6.6 B

3904 40 00 - Other vinyl chloride copolymers 6.6 B

3904 50 - Vinylidene chloride polymers:

3904 50 10 - - Copolymer of vinylidene chloride with acrylonitrile, in the form of expansible beads of a diameter of 4 micrometres or more but not more than 20 micrometres

0.0 A

3904 50 90 - - Other 6.6 B

- Fluoro-polymers:

3904 61 00 - - Polytetrafluoroethylene 6.6 B

3904 69 - - Other:

3904 69 10 - - - Polyvinyl fluoride in one of the forms mentioned in Note 6 (b) to this Chapter

0.0 A

3904 69 90 - - - Other 6.6 B

3904 90 00 - Other 6.6 B

39 05 Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms:

- Polyvinyl acetate:
- 3905 12 00 - - In aqueous dispersion 0.0 A
- 3905 19 00 - - Other 0.0 A
- Vinyl acetate copolymers:
- 3905 21 00 - - In aqueous dispersion 0.0 A
- 3905 29 00 - - Other 0.0 A
- 3905 30 00 - Polyvinyl alcohol, whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups
0.0 A
- Other:
- 3905 91 00 - - Copolymers 0.0 A
- 3905 99 - - Other:
- 3905 99 10 - - - Poly(vinyl formal), in one of the forms mentioned in note 6 (b) to this Chapter, of a molecular weight of 10 000 or more but not exceeding 40 000 and containing by weight :
 - 9,5% or more but not more than 13% of acetyl groups, evaluated as vinyl acetate and
 - 5% or more but not more than 6.5% of hydroxy groups, evaluated as vinyl alcohol
0.0 A
- 3905 99 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

39 06 Acrylic polymers in primary forms:

- 3906 10 00 - Polymethyl methacrylate 3.3 A
- 3906 90 - Other:
- 3906 90 10 - - Poly[N-(3-hydroxyimino-1,1- dimethylbutyl)acrylamide] 0.0 A
- 3906 90 20 - - Copolymer of 2-diisopropylaminoethyl methacrylate with decyl methacrylate, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide containing by weight 55% or more of copolymer
0.0 A
- 3906 90 30 - - Copolymer of acrylic acid with 2-ethylhexyl acrylate, containing by weight 10% or more but not more than 11% of 2-ethylhexyl acrylate
0.0 A
- 3906 90 40 - - Copolymer of acrylonitrile and methylacrylate modified with polybutadiene-acrylonitrile (NBR)
0.0 A
- 3906 90 50 - - Polymerization product of acrylic acid, with alkyl methacrylate and small quantities of other monomers for use as a thickeners in the manufacture of textile printing pastes
0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

157

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

3906 90 60 - - Copolymer of methyl acrylate with ethylene and a monomer containing a non-terminal carboxy group as a substituent, containing by weight 50% or more of methyl acrylate, whether or not compounded with silica

0.0 A

3906 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

39 07 Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms:

3907 10 00 - Polyacetals 2.2 A

3907 20 - Other polyethers:

- - Polyether alcohols:

3907 20 11 - - - Polyethylene glycols 0.0 A

- - - Other:

3907 20 21 - - - - With a hydroxyl number not exceeding 100 0.0 A

3907 20 29 - - - - Other 0.0 A

- - Other:

3907 20 91 - - - Copolymer of 1-chloro-2,3-epoxypropane with ethylene oxide 0.0 A

3907 20 99 - - - Other 0.0 A

3907 30 00 - Epoxide resins 0.0 A

3907 40 00 - Polycarbonates 0.0 A

3907 50 00 - Alkyd resins 0.0 A

3907 60 00 - Polyethylene terephthalate 4.5 B

- Other polyesters:

3907 91 - - Unsaturated:

3907 91 10 - - - Liquid 0.0 A

3907 91 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

3907 99 - - Other:

- - - With a hydroxyl number not exceeding 100:

3907 99 11 - - - - Poly(ethylene naphthalene-2,6- dicarboxylate) 0.0 A

3907 99 19 - - - - Other 4.5 B

- - - Other:

3907 99 91 - - - - Poly(ethylene naphthalene-2,6- dicarboxylate) 0.0 A

3907 99 99 - - - - Other 4.5 B

39 08 Polyamides in primary forms:

3908 10 00 - Polyamide -6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or - 6,12 2.2 A

3908 90 00 - Other 2.2 A

39 09 Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms:

3909 10 00 - Urea resins; thiourea resins 0.0 A

3909 20 00 - Melamine resins 0.0 A

3909 30 00 - Other amino-resins 0.0 A

3909 40 00 - Phenolic resins 0.0 A

3909 50 - Polyurethanes:

3909 50 10 - - Polyurethane of 2,2'-(tert-butylimino)diethanol and 4,4'-methylenedicyclohexyl diisocyanate, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 50 % or more of polymer

0.0 A

3909 50 90 - - Other 0.0 A

3910 00 00 Silicones in primary forms 0.0 A

39 11 Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:

3911 10 00 - Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes

0.0 A

3911 90 - Other:

- - Condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products whether or not chemically modified:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

158

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

3911 90 11 - - - Poly(oxy-1,4-phenylenesulphonyl-1,4- phenyleneoxy-1,4-phenyleneisopropylidene-1,4- phenylene) in one of the forms mentioned in Note 6 (b) to this Chapter

0.0 A

3911 90 13 - - - Poly(thio-1,4-phenylene) 0.0 A

3911 90 19 - - - Other 0.0 A

- - Other:

3911 90 91 - - - Copolymer of p-cresol and divinylbenzene, in the form of a solution in N,N- dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 50% or more of polymer

0.0 A

3911 90 93 - - - Hydrogenated copolymers of vinyltoluene and alpha-methylstyrene 0.0 A

3911 90 99 - - - Other 0.0 A

39 12 Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:

- Cellulose acetates:

3912 11 00 - - Non-plasticised 0.0 A

3912 12 00 - - Plasticized 0.0 A

3912 20 - Cellulose nitrates (including collodions):

- - Non-plasticized:

3912 20 11 - - - Collodions and celloidin 0.0 A

3912 20 19 - - - Other 0.0 A

3912 20 90 - - Plasticized 0.0 A

- Cellulose ethers:

3912 31 00 - - Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts 0.0 A

3912 39 - - Other:

3912 39 10 - - - Ethylcellulose 0.0 A

3912 39 20 - - - Hydroxypropylcellulose 0.0 A
 3912 39 80 - - - Other 0.0 A
 3912 90 - Other:
 3912 90 10 - - Cellulose esters 0.0 A
 3912 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 39 13 Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers
 (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not
 elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:
 3913 10 00 - Alginic acid, its salts and esters 0.0 A
 3913 90 - Other:
 3913 90 10 - - Chemical derivatives of natural rubber 0.0 A
 3913 90 20 - - Amylopectin 0.0 A
 3913 90 30 - - Amylose 0.0 A
 3913 90 80 - - Other 0.0 A
 3914 00 00 Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings Nos 3901 to 3913, in
 primary forms
 0.0 A

II. WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES:

39 15 Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics:
 3915 10 00 - Of polymers of ethylene 0.0 A
 3915 20 00 - Of polymers of styrene 0.0 A
 3915 30 00 - Of polymers of vinyl chloride 0.0 A
 3915 90 - Of other plastics:
 - - Of addition polymerisation products:
 3915 90 11 - - - Of polymers of propylene 0.0 A
 3915 90 13 - - - Of acrylic polymers 0.0 A
 3915 90 19 - - - Other 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 3915 90 91 - - - Of epoxide resins 0.0 A
 3915 90 93 - - - Of cellulose and its chemical derivatives 0.0 A
 3915 90 99 - - - Other 0.0 A
 6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

159

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

39 16 Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods,
 sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise
 worked, of plastics:
 3916 10 00 - Of polymers of ethylene 0.0 A
 3916 20 - Of polymers of vinyl chloride:
 3916 20 10 - - Of polyvinyl chloride 0.0 A
 3916 20 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 3916 90 - Of other plastics:

- - Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified:
 - 3916 90 11 - - - Of polyesters 0.0 A
 - 3916 90 13 - - - Of polyamides 0.0 A
 - 3916 90 15 - - - Of epoxide resins 0.0 A
 - 3916 90 19 - - - Other 0.0 A
- - Of addition polymerisation products:
 - 3916 90 51 - - - Of polymers of propylene 0.0 A
 - 3916 90 59 - - - Other 0.0 A
 - 3916 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A
- 39 17 Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics:
 - 3917 10 - Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials:
 - 3917 10 10 - - Of hardened protein 0.0 A
 - 3917 10 90 - - Of cellulosic materials 0.0 A
 - Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:
 - 3917 21 - - Of polymers of ethylene:
 - 3917 21 10 - - - Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked 0.0 A
 - - - Other:
 - 3917 21 91 - - - - With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 - 3917 21 99 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 - 3917 22 - - Of polymers of propylene:
 - 3917 22 10 - - - Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked 0.0 A
 - - - Other:
 - 3917 22 91 - - - - With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 - 3917 22 99 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 - 3917 23 - - Of polymers of vinyl chloride:
 - 3917 23 10 - - - Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked 0.0 A
 - - - Other:
 - 3917 23 91 - - - - With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 - 3917 23 99 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 - 3917 29 - - Of other plastics:
 - - - Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked:
 - - - - Of condensation or rearrangement polymerization products, whether or not chemically modified:
 - 3917 29 11 - - - - - Of epoxide resins 0.0 A
 - 3917 29 13 - - - - - Other 0.0 A
 - 3917 29 15 - - - - - Of addition polymerization products 0.0 A
 - 3917 29 19 - - - - - Other 0.0 A
 - - - - Other:
 - 3917 29 91 - - - - - Of epoxide resins 0.0 A
 - 3917 29 93 - - - - - Other 0.0 A
 - 3917 29 95 - - - - - Of addition polymerization products 0.0 A
 - 3917 29 99 - - - - - Other 0.0 A

3917 29 91 - - - - With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

160

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

3917 29 99 - - - - Other 0.0 A

- Other tubes, pipes and hoses:

3917 31 - - Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure
of 27,6 MPa:

3917 31 10 - - - With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

3917 31 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

3917 32 - - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials,
without fittings:

- - - Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional
dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked:

- - - - Of condensation or rearrangement polymerization products,
whether or not chemically modified:

3917 32 11 - - - - - Of epoxide resins 0.0 A

3917 32 19 - - - - - Other 0.0 A

- - - - Of addition polymerization products:

3917 32 31 - - - - - Of polymers of ethylene 0.0 A

3917 32 35 - - - - - Of polymers of vinyl chloride 0.0 A

3917 32 39 - - - - - Other 0.0 A

3917 32 51 - - - - Other 0.0 A

- - - Other:

3917 32 91 - - - - Artificial sausage casings 0.0 A

3917 32 99 - - - - Other 0.0 A

3917 33 - - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials,
with fittings:

3917 33 10 - - - With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

3917 33 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

3917 39 - - Other:

- - - Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional
dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked:

- - - - Of condensation or rearrangement polymerization products,
whether or not chemically modified:

3917 39 11 - - - - - Of epoxide resins 0.0 A

3917 39 13 - - - - - Other 0.0 A

3917 39 15 - - - - Of addition polymerization products 0.0 A

3917 39 19 - - - - Other 0.0 A

- - - Other:

3917 39 91 - - - - With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

3917 39 99 - - - - Other 0.0 A

3917 40 - Fittings:

3917 40 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 3917 40 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 39 18 Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self- adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter:
 3918 10 - Of polymers of vinyl chloride:
 3918 10 10 - - Consisting of a support impregnated, coated or covered with polyvinyl chloride
 0.0 A
 3918 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 3918 90 00 - Of other plastics 0.0 A
 39 19 Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls:
 3919 10 - In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm:
 - - Strips, the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber:
 3919 10 11 - - - Of plasticized polyvinyl chloride or of polyethylene 0.0 A
 3919 10 13 - - - Of non-plasticized polyvinyl chloride 0.0 A
 3919 10 15 - - - Of polypropylene 0.0 A
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 161
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 3919 10 19 - - - Other 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 - - - Of condensation or rearrangement polymerization products, whether or not chemically modified:
 3919 10 31 - - - - Of polyesters 0.0 A
 3919 10 35 - - - - Of epoxide resins 0.0 A
 3919 10 39 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 - - - Of addition polymerization products:
 3919 10 61 - - - - Of plasticized polyvinyl chloride or of polyethylene 0.0 A
 3919 10 69 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 3919 10 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
 3919 90 - Other:
 3919 90 10 - - Further worked than surface-worked, or cut to shapes other than rectangular (including square)
 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 - - - Of condensation or rearrangement polymerization products, whether or not chemically modified:
 3919 90 31 - - - - Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters
 0.0 A

3919 90 35 - - - - Of epoxide resins 0.0 A
 3919 90 39 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 - - - Of addition polymerization products:
 3919 90 61 - - - - Of plasticized polyvinyl chloride or of polyethylene 0.0 A
 3919 90 69 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 3919 90 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
 39 20 Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials:
 3920 10 - Of polymers of ethylene:
 - - Of a thickness not exceeding 0,125 mm:
 - - - Of polyethylene having a specific gravity of:
 - - - - Less than 0,94:
 3920 10 23 - - - - Polyethylene film, of a thickness of 20 micrometres or more but not exceeding 40 micrometres, for the production of photo-resist film used in the manufacture of semiconductors or printed circuits
 0.0 A
 - - - - Other:
 - - - - - Not printed:
 3920 10 24 - - - - - Stretch film 6.6 B
 3920 10 26 - - - - - Other 6.6 B
 3920 10 27 - - - - - Printed 6.6 B
 3920 10 28 - - - - 0,94 or more 6.6 B
 3920 10 40 - - - Other 6.6 B
 - - Of a thickness exceeding 0,125 mm:
 3920 10 81 - - - Synthetic paper pulp, in the form of moist sheets made from unconnected finely branched polyethylene fibrils, whether or not blended with cellulose fibres in a quantity not exceeding 15%, containing polyvinyl alcohol dissolved in water as the moistening agent
 0.0 A
 3920 10 89 - - - Other 6.6 B
 3920 20 - Of polymers of propylene:
 - - Of a thickness not exceeding 0,10 mm:
 3920 20 21 - - - Biaxially oriented 6.6 B
 3920 20 29 - - - Other 6.6 B
 - - Of a thickness exceeding 0,10 mm:
 - - - Strip of a width exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 20 mm of the kind used for packaging:
 3920 20 71 - - - - Decorative strip 6.6 B
 3920 20 79 - - - - Other 6.6 B
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 162
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 3920 20 90 - - - Other 6.6 B

3920 30 00 - Of polymers of styrene 6.6 B
 - Of polymers of vinyl chloride:
 3920 41 - - Rigid:
 - - - Non-plasticized, of a thickness:
 3920 41 11 - - - - Not exceeding 1 mm 6.6 B
 3920 41 19 - - - - Exceeding 1 mm 6.6 B
 - - - Plasticized, of a thickness:
 3920 41 91 - - - - Not exceeding 1 mm 6.6 B
 3920 41 99 - - - - Exceeding 1 mm 6.6 B
 3920 42 - - Flexible:
 - - - Non-plasticized, of a thickness:
 3920 42 11 - - - - Not exceeding 1 mm 6.6 B
 3920 42 19 - - - - Exceeding 1 mm 6.6 B
 - - - Plasticized, of a thickness:
 3920 42 91 - - - - Not exceeding 1 mm 6.6 B
 3920 42 99 - - - - Exceeding 1 mm 6.6 B
 - Of acrylic polymers:
 3920 51 00 - - Of polymethyl methacrylate 6.6 B
 3920 59 - - Other:
 3920 59 10 - - - Copolymer of acrylic and methacrylic esters, in the form of film of a thickness not exceeding 150 micrometres
 0.0 A
 3920 59 90 - - - Other 6.6 B
 - Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:
 3920 61 00 - - Of polycarbonates 6.8 B
 3920 62 - - Of polyethylene terephthalate:
 - - - Of a thickness not exceeding 0,35 mm:
 3920 62 11 - - - - Polyethylene terephthalate film, of a thickness of 72 micrometres or more but not exceeding 79 micrometres, for the manufacture of flexible magnetic disks
 0.0 A
 3920 62 13 - - - - Polyethylene terephthalate film, of a thickness of 100 micrometres or more but not exceeding 150 micrometres, for use in the manufacture of photopolymer printing plates
 0.0 A
 3920 62 19 - - - - Other 6.8 B
 3920 62 90 - - - Of a thickness exceeding 0,35 mm 6.8 B
 3920 63 00 - - Of unsaturated polyesters 6.8 B
 3920 69 00 - - Of other polyesters 6.8 B
 - Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:
 3920 71 - - Of regenerated cellulose:
 3920 71 10 - - - Sheets, film or strip, coiled or not, of a thickness of less than 0,75 mm
 6.8 B
 3920 71 90 - - - Other 4.5 B
 3920 72 00 - - Of vulcanised fibre 3.9 B
 3920 73 - - Of cellulose acetate:
 3920 73 10 - - - Film in rolls or in strips, for cinematography or photography 4.4 B

3920 73 50 - - - Sheets, film or strip, coiled or not, of a thickness of less than 0,75 mm

6.8 B

3920 73 90 - - - Other 4.5 B

3920 79 00 - - Of other cellulose derivatives 4.5 B

- Of other plastics:

3920 91 00 - - Of polyvinyl butyral 6.6 B

3920 92 00 - - Of polyamides 4.5 B

3920 93 00 - - Of amino-resins 4.5 B

3920 94 00 - - Of phenolic resins 4.5 B

3920 99 - - Of other plastics:

- - - Of condensation or rearrangement polymerization products, whether or not chemically modified:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

163

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

3920 99 11 - - - - Of epoxide resins 4.5 B

3920 99 21 - - - - Polyimide sheet and strip, uncoated or coated or covered solely with plastic

0.0 A

3920 99 29 - - - - Other 4.5 B

- - - Of addition polymerization products:

3920 99 51 - - - - Polyvinyl fluoride sheet 0.0 A

3920 99 53 - - - - Ion-exchange membranes of fluorcoated plastic material, for use in chlor-alkali electrolytic cells

0.0 A

3920 99 55 - - - - Biaxially-orientated polyvinyl alcohol film, containing 97 % or more of polyvinyl alcohol, uncoated, of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm

0.0 A

3920 99 59 - - - - Other 6.6 B

3920 99 90 - - - Other 4.5 B

39 21 Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics:

- Cellular:

3921 11 00 - - Of polymers of styrene 0.0 A

3921 12 00 - - Of polymers of vinyl chloride 0.0 A

3921 13 - - Of polyurethanes:

3921 13 10 - - - Flexible 0.0 A

3921 13 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

3921 14 00 - - Of regenerated cellulose 0.0 A

3921 19 - - Of other plastics:

3921 19 10 - - - Of epoxide resins 0.0 A

3921 19 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

3921 90 - Other:

- - Of condensation or rearrangement polymerization products, whether or not chemically modified:
- - - Of polyesters:
- 3921 90 11 - - - - Corrugated sheet and plates 0.0 A
- 3921 90 19 - - - - Other 6.8 B
- 3921 90 20 - - - Of epoxide resins 0.0 A
- 3921 90 30 - - - Of phenolic resins 0.0 A
- - - Of amino-resins:
- - - - Laminated:
- 3921 90 41 - - - - - High pressure laminates with a decorative surface on one or both sides
0.0 A
- 3921 90 43 - - - - - Other 0.0 A
- 3921 90 49 - - - - Other 0.0 A
- 3921 90 50 - - - Other 0.0 A
- 3921 90 60 - - Of addition polymerization products 0.0 A
- 3921 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A
- 39 22 Baths, shower-baths, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics:
- 3922 10 00 - Baths, shower-baths and wash-basins 0.0 A
- 3922 20 00 - Lavatory seats and covers 0.0 A
- 3922 90 00 - Other 0.0 A
- 39 23 Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics:
- 3923 10 00 - Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles 0.0 A
- Sacks and bags (including cones):
- 3923 21 00 - - Of polymers of ethylene 4.5 B
- 3923 29 - - Of other plastics:
- 3923 29 10 - - - Of polyvinyl chloride 0.0 A
- 3923 29 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
- 3923 30 - Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles:
- 3923 30 10 - - Of a capacity not exceeding two litres 0.0 A
- 3923 30 90 - - Of a capacity exceeding two litres 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

164

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

3923 40 - Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports:

3923 40 10 - - Spools, reels and similar supports for photographic and cinematographic film or for tapes, films and the like falling within heading Nos 8523 and 8524

0.0 A

3923 40 90 - - Other 0.0 A

3923 50 - Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures:

3923 50 10 - - Caps and capsules for bottles 0.0 A
 3923 50 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 3923 90 - Other:
 3923 90 10 - - Netting extruded in tubular form 0.0 A
 3923 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 39 24 Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics:
 3924 10 00 - Tableware and kitchenware 0.0 A
 3924 90 - Other:
 - - Of regenerated cellulose:
 3924 90 11 - - - Sponges 0.0 A
 3924 90 19 - - - Other 0.0 A
 3924 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 39 25 Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included:
 3925 10 00 - Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres
 0.0 A
 3925 20 00 - Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors 0.0 A
 3925 30 00 - Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof
 0.0 A
 3925 90 - Other:
 3925 90 10 - - Fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings
 0.0 A
 3925 90 20 - - Trunking, ducting and cable trays for electrical circuits 0.0 A
 3925 90 80 - - Other 0.0 A
 39 26 Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of heading Nos 3901 to 3914:
 3926 10 00 - Office or school supplies 0.0 A
 3926 20 00 - Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves) 0.0 A
 3926 30 00 - Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like 0.0 A
 3926 40 00 - Statuettes and other ornamental articles 0.0 A
 3926 90 - Other:
 3926 90 10 - - For technical uses, for use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 3926 90 50 - - - Perforated buckets and similar articles used to filter water at the entrance to drains
 0.0 A
 - - - Other:
 3926 90 91 - - - - Made from sheet 0.0 A
 3926 90 99 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 165
 EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

40 RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

40 01 Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:

4001 10 00 - Natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanised 0.0 A

- Natural rubber in other forms:

4001 21 00 - - Smoked sheets 0.0 A

4001 22 00 - - Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR) 0.0 A

4001 29 - - Other:

4001 29 10 - - - Crepe 0.0 A

4001 29 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

4001 30 00 - Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums 0.0 A

40 02 Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading No 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:

- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):

4002 11 00 - - Latex 0.0 A

4002 19 00 - - Other 0.0 A

4002 20 00 - Butadiene rubber (BR) 0.0 A

- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo- isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):

4002 31 00 - - Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR) 0.0 A

4002 39 00 - - Other 0.0 A

- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):

4002 41 00 - - Latex 0.0 A

4002 49 00 - - Other 0.0 A

- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):

4002 51 00 - - Latex 0.0 A

4002 59 00 - - Other 0.0 A

4002 60 00 - Isoprene rubber (IR) 0.0 A

4002 70 00 - Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM) 0.0 A

4002 80 00 - Mixtures of any product of heading No 4001 with any product of this heading

0.0 A

- Other:

4002 91 00 - - Latex 0.0 A

4002 99 - - Other:

4002 99 10 - - - Products modified by the incorporation of plastics 0.0 A

4002 99 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

4003 00 00 Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip 0.0 A

4004 00 00 Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom

0.0 A

40 05 Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:

4005 10 00 - Compounded with carbon black or silica 0.0 A

4005 20 00 - Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading No 4005,10 0.0 A
- Other:

4005 91 00 - - Plates, sheets and strip 0.0 A

4005 99 00 - - Other 0.0 A

40 06 Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber:

4006 10 00 - "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres 0.0 A

4006 90 00 - Other 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

166

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

4007 00 00 Vulcanised rubber thread and cord 0.0 A

40 08 Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:

- Of cellular rubber:

4008 11 00 - - Plates, sheets and strip 0.0 A

4008 19 00 - - Other 0.0 A

- Of non-cellular rubber:

4008 21 - - Plates, sheets and strip:

4008 21 10 - - - Floor coverings and mats 0.0 A

4008 21 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

4008 29 - - Other:

4008 29 10 - - - Profile shapes, cut to size, for use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

4008 29 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

40 09 Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges):

4009 10 00 - Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings

0.0 A

4009 20 00 - Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, without fittings 0.0 A

4009 30 00 - Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, without fittings

0.0 A

4009 40 00 - Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings

0.0 A

4009 50 - With fittings:

4009 50 10 - - Suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

- - Other:

4009 50 30 - - - Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials 0.0 A

4009 50 50 - - - Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal 0.0 A

4009 50 70 - - - Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials 0.0 A

4009 50 90 - - - Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials 0.0 A

40 10 Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:

- Conveyor belts or belting:

4010 11 00 - - Reinforced only with metal 2.2 A

4010 12 00 - - Reinforced only with textile materials 2.2 A

4010 13 00 - - Reinforced only with plastics 2.2 A

4010 19 00 - - Other 2.2 A

- Transmission belts or belting:

4010 21 00 - - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), whether or not grooved, of a circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm

2.2 A

4010 22 00 - - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), whether or not grooved, of a circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm

2.2 A

4010 23 00 - - Endless synchronous belts, of a circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm

2.2 A

4010 24 00 - - Endless synchronous belts, of a circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm

2.2 A

4010 29 00 - - Other 2.2 A

40 11 New pneumatic tyres, of rubber:

4011 10 00 - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)

3.1 B

4011 20 - Of a kind used on buses or lorries:

4011 20 10 - - With a load index not exceeding 121 3.1 B

4011 20 90 - - With a load index exceeding 121 3.1 B

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

167

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

4011 30 - Of a kind used on aircraft:

4011 30 10 - - For use on civil aircraft 0.0 A

4011 30 90 - - Other 3.1 B

4011 40 - Of a kind used on motorcycles:

4011 40 10 - - For rims with a diameter not exceeding 30,5 cm 3.1 B

- - Other, of a weight:

4011 40 91 - - - Not exceeding 1,4 kg 3.1 B

4011 40 99 - - - Exceeding 1,4 kg 3.1 B

4011 50 - Of a kind used on bicycles:

4011 50 10 - - Tyre cases with sewn-in inner tubes 2.8 B

4011 50 90 - - Other 2.8 B

- Other:

4011 91 - - Having a "herring-bone" or similar tread:
 4011 91 10 - - - Of a kind used on agricultural and forestry vehicles 2.8 B
 4011 91 30 - - - Of a kind used on civil engineering vehicles 2.8 B
 4011 91 90 - - - Other 2.8 B
 4011 99 - - Other:
 4011 99 10 - - - Of a kind used on agricultural and forestry vehicles 2.8 B
 4011 99 30 - - - Of a kind used on civil engineering vehicles 2.8 B
 4011 99 90 - - - Other 2.8 B
 40 12 Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:
 4012 10 - Retreaded tyres:
 4012 10 10 - - For use on civil aircraft 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 4012 10 30 - - - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)
 3.1 B
 4012 10 50 - - - Of the kind used on buses or lorries 3.1 B
 4012 10 80 - - - Other 3.1 B
 4012 20 - Used pneumatic tyres:
 4012 20 10 - - For use on civil aircraft 0.0 A
 4012 20 90 - - Other 3.1 B
 4012 90 - Other:
 4012 90 10 - - Solid or cushion tyres and interchangeable tyre treads 1.7 B
 4012 90 90 - - Tyre flaps 2.8 B
 40 13 Inner tubes, of rubber:
 4013 10 - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries:
 4013 10 10 - - Of the kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)
 2.8 B
 4013 10 90 - - Of the kind used on buses or lorries 2.8 B
 4013 20 00 - Of a kind used on bicycles 2.8 B
 4013 90 - Other:
 4013 90 10 - - Of a kind used on motorcycles 2.8 B
 4013 90 90 - - Other 2.8 B
 40 14 Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber:
 4014 10 00 - Sheath contraceptives 0.0 A
 4014 90 - Other:
 4014 90 10 - - Teats, nipple shields, and similar articles for babies 0.0 A
 4014 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 40 15 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:
 - Gloves:
 4015 11 00 - - Surgical 0.0 A
 4015 19 - - Other:
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

168

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

4015 19 10 - - - Household gloves 0.0 A

4015 19 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

4015 90 00 - Other 0.0 A

40 16 Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:

4016 10 - Of cellular rubber:

4016 10 10 - - For technical uses, for use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

4016 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A

- Other:

4016 91 00 - - Floor coverings and mats 0.0 A

4016 92 00 - - Erasers 0.0 A

4016 93 - - Gaskets, washers and other seals:

4016 93 10 - - - For technical uses, for use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

4016 93 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

4016 94 00 - - Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable 0.0 A

4016 95 00 - - Other inflatable articles 0.0 A

4016 99 - - Other:

4016 99 10 - - - For technical uses, for use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

- - - Other:

4016 99 30 - - - - Expander sleeves 0.0 A

- - - - Other:

- - - - - For motor vehicles of heading Nos 8701 to 8705:

4016 99 52 - - - - - Rubber-to-metal bonded parts 0.0 A

4016 99 58 - - - - - Other 0.0 A

- - - - - Other:

4016 99 82 - - - - - Rubber-to-metal bonded parts 0.0 A

4016 99 88 - - - - - Other 0.0 A

40 17 Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber:

- Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in any form, scrap and waste included:

4017 00 11 - - In bulk or blocks, in plates, sheets or strip, in rods, profile shapes or tubes

0.0 A

4017 00 19 - - Scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber 0.0 A

- Articles of hard rubber:

4017 00 91 - - Piping and tubing, with fittings attached, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft

0.0 A

4017 00 99 - - Other 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

169

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

41 RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER

41 01 Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment- dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:

4101 10 - Whole hides and skins of bovine animals, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 14 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved:

4101 10 10 - - Fresh or wet-salted 0.0 1

4101 10 90 - - Other 0.0 1

- Other hides and skins of bovine animals, fresh or wet-salted:

4101 21 00 - - Whole 0.0 1

4101 22 00 - - Butts and bends 0.0 1

4101 29 00 - - Other 0.0 1

4101 30 - Other hides and skins of bovine animals, otherwise preserved:

4101 30 10 - - Dried or dry-salted 0.0 1

4101 30 90 - - Other 0.0 1

4101 40 00 - Hides and skins of equine animals 0.0 1

41 02 Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (c) to this Chapter:

4102 10 - With wool on:

4102 10 10 - - Of lambs 0.0 1

4102 10 90 - - Other 0.0 1

- Without wool on:

4102 21 00 - - Pickled 0.0 1

4102 29 00 - - Other 0.0 1

41 03 Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (b) or 1 (c) to this Chapter:

4103 10 - Of goats or kids:

4103 10 10 - - Fresh, salted or dried 0.0 1

4103 10 90 - - Other 0.0 1

4103 20 00 - Of reptiles 0.0 1

4103 90 00 - Other 0.0 1

41 04 Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading No 4108 or 4109:

4104 10 - Whole bovine skin leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m²):

4104 10 10 - - East India kip, whole, whether or not the heads and legs have been removed, each of a net weight of not more than 4,5 kg, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone

certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles

0.0 A

4104 10 30 - - Other skin leather not further prepared than chrome-tanned, in the wet-blue state

0.0 A

- - Other:

4104 10 91 - - - Not further prepared than tanned 6.5 A

- - - Otherwise prepared:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

170

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

4104 10 95 - - - - Boxcalf 4.5 A

4104 10 99 - - - - Other 4.5 A

- Other bovine leather and equine leather, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:

4104 21 00 - - Bovine leather, vegetable pre-tanned 4.5 A

4104 22 - - Bovine leather, otherwise pre-tanned:

4104 22 10 - - - Not further prepared than chrome-tanned in the wet-blue state 0.0 A

4104 22 90 - - - Other 4.5 A

4104 29 00 - - Other 3.8 A

- Other bovine leather and equine leather, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:

4104 31 - - Full grains and full grain splits:

- - - Bovine leather:

- - - - Full grains:

4104 31 11 - - - - Sole leather 4.5 A

4104 31 19 - - - - Other 4.5 A

4104 31 30 - - - - Full grain splits 3.8 A

4104 31 90 - - - Equine leather 4.5 A

4104 39 - - Other:

4104 39 10 - - - Bovine leather 4.5 A

4104 39 90 - - - Equine leather 4.5 A

41 05 Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, other than leather of heading No 4108 or 4109:

- Tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:

4105 11 - - Vegetable pre-tanned:

4105 11 10 - - - Of Indian hair sheep, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles

0.0 A

- - - Other:

4105 11 91 - - - - Not split 2.0 B

4105 11 99 - - - - Split 2.0 B
 4105 12 - - Otherwise pre-tanned:
 4105 12 10 - - - Not split 2.0 B
 4105 12 90 - - - Split 2.0 B
 4105 19 - - Other:
 4105 19 10 - - - Not split 2.0 B
 4105 19 90 - - - Split 2.0 B
 4105 20 00 - Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning 2.4 A
 41 06 Goat or kid skin leather, without hair on, other than leather of
 heading No 4108 or 4109:
 - Tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:
 4106 11 - - Vegetable pre-tanned:
 4106 11 10 - - - Of Indian goat or kid, whether or not having undergone certain
 treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the
 manufacture of leather articles
 0.0 A
 4106 11 90 - - - Other 2.0 B
 4106 12 00 - - Otherwise pre-tanned 2.0 B
 4106 19 00 - - Other 2.0 B
 4106 20 00 - Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning 1.2 A
 41 07 Leather of other animals, without hair on, other than leather of
 heading No 4108 or 4109:
 4107 10 - Of swine:
 4107 10 10 - - Not further prepared than tanned 2.0 A
 4107 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 - Of reptiles:
 4107 21 00 - - Vegetable pre-tanned 0.0 A
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 171
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 4107 29 - - Other:
 4107 29 10 - - - Not further prepared than tanned 2.0 A
 4107 29 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
 4107 90 - Of other animals:
 4107 90 10 - - Not further prepared than tanned 2.0 A
 4107 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 41 08 Chamois (including combination chamois) leather:
 4108 00 10 - Of sheep and lambs 1.7 A
 4108 00 90 - Of other animals 1.7 A
 4109 00 00 Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather 1.7 A
 4110 00 00 Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable
 for
 the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour

0.0 A

4111 00 00 Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls

1.7 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

172

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

42 ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT).

4201 00 00 Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material

0.0 A

42 02 Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travellingbags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottlecases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper:

- Trunks, suit-cases, vanity cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers:

4202 11 - - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:

4202 11 10 - - - Executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers

0.0 A

4202 11 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

4202 12 - - With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials:

- - - In the form of plastic sheeting:

4202 12 11 - - - - Executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers

3.3 A

4202 12 19 - - - - Other 3.3 A

4202 12 50 - - - Of moulded plastic material 1.8 A

- - - Of other materials, including vulcanised fibre:

4202 12 91 - - - - Executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers

1.2 A

4202 12 99 - - - - Other 1.2 A

4202 19 - - Other:

4202 19 10 - - - Of aluminium 1.9 A

4202 19 90 - - - Of other materials 1.2 A

- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:

4202 21 00 - - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather

0.0 A

4202 22 - - With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials:

4202 22 10 - - - Of plastic sheeting 3.3 A

4202 22 90 - - - Of textile materials 1.2 A

4202 29 00 - - Other 1.2 A

- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:

4202 31 00 - - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather

0.0 A

4202 32 - - With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials:

4202 32 10 - - - Of plastic sheeting 3.3 A

4202 32 90 - - - Of textile materials 1.2 A

4202 39 00 - - Other 1.2 A

- Other:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

173

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

4202 91 - - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:

4202 91 10 - - - Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags 0.0 A

4202 91 80 - - - Other 0.0 A

4202 92 - - With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials:

- - - Of plastic sheeting:

4202 92 11 - - - - Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags 3.3 A

4202 92 15 - - - - Musical instrument cases 2.3 A

4202 92 19 - - - - Other 3.3 A

- - - Of textile materials:

4202 92 91 - - - - Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags 0.0 A

4202 92 98 - - - - Other 0.0 A

4202 99 00 - - Other 1.2 A

42 03 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:

4203 10 00 - Articles of apparel 2.8 B

- Gloves, mittens and mitts:

4203 21 00 - - Specially designed for use in sports 6.3 B

4203 29 - - Other:

4203 29 10 - - - Protective for all trades 6.3 B
 - - - Other:
 4203 29 91 - - - - Men's and boys' 4.9 B
 4203 29 99 - - - - Other 4.9 B
 4203 30 00 - Belts and bandoliers 3.5 B
 4203 40 00 - Other clothing accessories 3.5 B
 42 04 Articles of leather, or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses:
 4204 00 10 - Conveyor or transmission belts or belting 0.7 A
 4204 00 90 - Other 1.0 A
 4205 00 00 Other articles of leather or of composition leather 0.0 A
 42 06 Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons:
 4206 10 00 - Catgut 0.0 A
 4206 90 00 - Other 0.0 A
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 174
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 43 FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF
 43 01 Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading No 4101, 4102 or 4103:
 4301 10 00 - Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws 0.0 1
 4301 20 00 - Of rabbit or hare, whole, with or without head, tail or paws 0.0 1
 4301 30 00 - Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws
 0.0 1
 4301 40 00 - Of beaver, whole, with or without head, tail or paws 0.0 1
 4301 50 00 - Of musk-rat, whole, with or without head, tail or paws 0.0 1
 4301 60 00 - Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws 0.0 1
 4301 70 - Of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws:
 4301 70 10 - - Of whitecoat pups of harp seals and of pups of hooded seals (bluebacks)
 0.0 1
 4301 70 90 - - Other 0.0 1
 4301 80 - Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws:
 4301 80 10 - - Of sea-otters or of nutria (coypu) 0.0 1
 4301 80 30 - - Of marmots 0.0 1
 4301 80 50 - - Of wild felines 0.0 1
 4301 80 90 - - Other 0.0 1
 4301 90 00 - Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use
 0.0 1

43 02 Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading No 4303:

- Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:

4302 11 00 - - Of mink 0.0 A

4302 12 00 - - Of rabbit or hare 0.0 A

4302 13 00 - - Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb
0.0 A

4302 19 - - Other:

4302 19 10 - - - Of beaver 0.0 A

4302 19 20 - - - Of musk-rat 0.0 A

4302 19 30 - - - Of fox 0.0 A

- - - Of seal:

4302 19 41 - - - - Of whitecoat pups of harp seals or of pups of hooded seals (bluebacks)
0.0 A

4302 19 49 - - - - Other 0.0 A

4302 19 50 - - - Of sea-otters or of nutria (coypu) 0.0 A

4302 19 60 - - - Of marmots 0.0 A

4302 19 70 - - - Of wild felines 0.0 A

4302 19 80 - - - Of sheep or lambs 0.0 A

4302 19 95 - - - Other 0.0 A

4302 20 00 - Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled 0.0 A

4302 30 - Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled:

4302 30 10 - - "Dropped" furskins 0.0 A

- - Other:

4302 30 21 - - - Of mink 0.0 A

4302 30 25 - - - Of rabbit or hare 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

175

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

4302 30 31 - - - Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb
0.0 A

4302 30 35 - - - Of beaver 0.0 A

4302 30 41 - - - Of musk-rat 0.0 A

4302 30 45 - - - Of fox 0.0 A

- - - Of seal:

4302 30 51 - - - - Of whitecoat pups of harp seal and of pups of hooded seal (bluebacks)
0.0 A

4302 30 55 - - - - Other 0.0 A

4302 30 61 - - - Of sea-otters or of nutria (coypu) 0.0 A
 4302 30 65 - - - Of marmots 0.0 A
 4302 30 71 - - - Of wild felines 0.0 A
 4302 30 75 - - - Other 0.0 A
 43 03 Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin:
 4303 10 - Articles of apparel and clothing accessories:
 4303 10 10 - - Of furskins of whitecoat pups of harp seal and of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)
 0.0 A
 4303 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 4303 90 00 - Other 0.0 A
 4304 00 00 Artificial fur and articles thereof 0.0 A
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 176
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 44 WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL
 44 01 Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:
 4401 10 00 - Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms 0.0 A
 - Wood in chips or particles:
 4401 21 00 - - Coniferous 0.0 A
 4401 22 00 - - Non-coniferous 0.0 A
 4401 30 - Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:
 4401 30 10 - - Sawdust 0.0 A
 4401 30 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 4402 00 00 Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated
 0.0 A
 44 03 Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared:
 4403 10 - Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives:
 4403 10 10 - - Poles of coniferous wood, injected or otherwise impregnated to any degree, not less than 6 m nor more than 18 m in length and with a circumference at the butt end of more than 45 cm but not more than 90 cm
 0.0 A
 4403 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 4403 20 - Other, coniferous:
 4403 20 10 - - Spruce of the kind "Picea abies Karst." or silver fir (Abies alba Mill.) 0.0 A
 4403 20 30 - - Pine of the kind "Pinus sylvestris L." 0.0 A

4403 20 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 - Other, of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter:
 4403 41 00 - - Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau 0.0 A
 4403 49 - - Other:
 4403 49 10 - - - Sapelli, acajou d'Afrique and iroko 0.0 A
 4403 49 20 - - - Okoumé 0.0 A
 4403 49 30 - - - Obeche 0.0 A
 4403 49 40 - - - Sipo 0.0 A
 4403 49 50 - - - Limba 0.0 A
 4403 49 60 - - - Tiama, mansonina, ilomba, dibétou and azobé 0.0 A
 4403 49 70 - - - Virola, mahogany (Swietenia spp.), imbuia, balsa, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Para and palissandre de Rose 0.0 A
 4403 49 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
 - Other:
 4403 91 00 - - Of oak (Quercus spp.) 0.0 A
 4403 92 00 - - Of beech (Fagus spp.) 0.0 A
 4403 99 - - Other:
 4403 99 10 - - - Of poplar 0.0 A
 4403 99 20 - - - Of chestnut 0.0 A
 4403 99 30 - - - Of eucalyptus 0.0 A
 4403 99 50 - - - Of birch 0.0 A
 4403 99 99 - - - Other 0.0 A
 44 04 Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like:
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 177
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 4404 10 00 - Coniferous 0.0 A
 4404 20 00 - Non-coniferous 0.0 A
 4405 00 00 Wood wool; wood flour 0.0 A
 44 06 Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood:
 4406 10 00 - Not impregnated 0.0 A
 4406 90 00 - Other 0.0 A
 44 07 Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm:
 4407 10 - Coniferous:
 4407 10 10 - - Finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded 0.0 A
 - - other:
 - - - Planed:
 4407 10 31 - - - - Spruce of the kind "Picea abies Karst." or silver fir (Abies alba

Mill.)

0.0 A

4407 10 33 - - - - Pine of the kind "Pinus sylvestris L." 0.0 A

4407 10 38 - - - - Other 0.0 A

4407 10 50 - - - Sanded 0.0 A

- - - Other:

4407 10 71 - - - - Small boards for the manufacture of pencils 0.0 A

4407 10 79 - - - - Wood of a length of 125 cm or less and of a thickness of less than 12,5 mm

0.0 A

- - - - Other:

4407 10 91 - - - - Spruce of the kind "Picea abies Karst." or silver fir (Abies alba Mill.)

0.0 A

4407 10 93 - - - - Pine of the kind of "Pinus sylvestris L." 0.0 A

4407 10 99 - - - - Other 0.0 A

- Of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter:

4407 24 - - Virola, mahogany (Swietenia spp.), imbuia and balsa:

4407 24 10 - - - Finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded 0.0 A

- - - Other:

4407 24 30 - - - - Planed 0.0 A

4407 24 50 - - - - Sanded 0.0 A

4407 24 90 - - - - Other 0.0 A

4407 25 - - Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau:

4407 25 10 - - - Finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded 0.0 A

- - - Other:

- - - - Planed:

4407 25 31 - - - - Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled

0.0 A

4407 25 39 - - - - Other 0.0 A

4407 25 50 - - - - Sanded 0.0 A

- - - - Other:

4407 25 60 - - - - Dark red meranti and light red meranti 0.0 A

4407 25 80 - - - - Meranti bakau 0.0 A

4407 26 - - White lauan, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti and alan:

4407 26 10 - - - Finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded 0.0 A

- - - Other:

- - - - Planed:

4407 26 31 - - - - Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled

0.0 A

4407 26 39 - - - - Other 0.0 A

4407 26 50 - - - - Sanded 0.0 A

- - - - Other:

4407 26 70 - - - - White lauan and white meranti 0.0 A

4407 26 80 - - - - White seraya, yellowmeranti and alan 0.0 A

4407 29 - - Other:

- - - Keruing, ramin, kapur, teak, jongkong, merbau, jelutong, kempas, okoumé, obéché, sapelli, sipo, acajou d'Afrique, makoré, iroko, tiama, mansonie, ilomba, dibétou, limba, azobé, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Para and palissandre de Rose:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

178

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

4407 29 10 - - - - Finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded 0.0 A

- - - - Other:

- - - - Planed:

4407 29 20 - - - - Palissandre de Rio, palissandre de para and palissandre de rose

0.0 A

- - - - Other:

4407 29 31 - - - - Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled

0.0 A

4407 29 39 - - - - Other 0.0 A

4407 29 50 - - - - Sanded 0.0 A

- - - - Other:

4407 29 61 - - - - Azobé 0.0 A

4407 29 69 - - - - Other 0.0 A

- - - Other:

4407 29 70 - - - - Finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded 0.0 A

- - - - Other:

4407 29 83 - - - - Planed 0.0 A

4407 29 85 - - - - Sanded 0.0 A

4407 29 99 - - - - Other 0.0 A

- Other:

4407 91 - - Of oak (Quercus spp.):

4407 91 10 - - - Finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded 0.0 A

- - - Other:

- - - - Planed:

4407 91 31 - - - - Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled

0.0 A

4407 91 39 - - - - Other 0.0 A

4407 91 50 - - - - Sanded 0.0 A

4407 91 90 - - - - Other 0.0 A

4407 92 - - Of beech (Fagus spp.):

4407 92 10 - - - Finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded 0.0 A

- - - Other:

4407 92 30 - - - - Planed 0.0 A

4407 92 50 - - - - Sanded 0.0 A
 4407 92 90 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 4407 99 - - Other:
 4407 99 10 - - - Finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded 0.0 A
 - - - Other:
 4407 99 30 - - - - Planed 0.0 A
 4407 99 50 - - - - Sanded 0.0 A
 - - - - Other:
 4407 99 91 - - - - - Of poplar 0.0 A
 4407 99 93 - - - - - Of walnut 0.0 A
 4407 99 98 - - - - - Other 0.0 A
 44 08 Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood (whether or not spliced) and other
 wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or
 finger- jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm:
 4408 10 - Coniferous:
 4408 10 10 - - Finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 4408 10 30 - - - Planed 0.0 A
 4408 10 50 - - - Sanded 0.0 A
 - - - Other:
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 179
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 4408 10 91 - - - - Small boards for the manufacture of pencils 0.0 A
 - - - - Other:
 4408 10 93 - - - - - Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm 0.0 A
 4408 10 99 - - - - - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm 0.0 A
 - Of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter:
 4408 31 - - Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau:
 4408 31 11 - - - Finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded 0.0 A
 - - - Other:
 4408 31 21 - - - - Planed 0.0 A
 4408 31 25 - - - - Sanded 0.0 A
 4408 31 30 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 4408 39 - - Other:
 - - - White lauan, sipo, limba, okoumé, obéché, acajou d'Afrique,
 sapelli, virola, mahogany (Swietenia spp.), palissandre de Rio,
 palissandre de Para and palissandre de Rose:
 4408 39 11 - - - - Finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded 0.0 A
 - - - - Other:
 4408 39 21 - - - - - Planed 0.0 A
 4408 39 25 - - - - - Sanded 0.0 A
 - - - - - Other:

4408 39 31 - - - - - Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm 0.0 A
 4408 39 35 - - - - - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm 0.0 A
 - - - Other:
 4408 39 51 - - - - - Finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded 0.0 A
 - - - - Other:
 4408 39 61 - - - - - Planed 0.0 A
 4408 39 65 - - - - - Sanded 0.0 A
 - - - - - Other:
 4408 39 70 - - - - - Small boards for the manufacture of pencils 0.0 A
 - - - - - Other:
 - - - - - Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm:
 4408 39 81 - - - - - Makoré, iroko, tiama, mansonina, ilomba, dibétou, azobé,
 white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti, alan, keruing, ramin,
 kapur, teak, jongkong, merbau, jelutong, kempas, imbuia and balsa
 0.0 A
 4408 39 89 - - - - - Other 0.0 A
 - - - - - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm:
 4408 39 91 - - - - - Makoré, iroko, tiama, mansonina, ilomba, dibétou, azobé,
 white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti, alan, keruing, ramin,
 kapur, teak, jongkong, merbau, jelutong, kempas, imbuia and balsa
 0.0 A
 4408 39 99 - - - - - Other 0.0 A
 4408 90 - Other:
 4408 90 11 - - Finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 4408 90 21 - - - Planed 0.0 A
 4408 90 25 - - - Sanded 0.0 A
 - - - Other:
 4408 90 35 - - - - Small boards for the manufacture of pencils 0.0 A
 - - - - Other:
 4408 90 81 - - - - - Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm 0.0 A
 4408 90 89 - - - - - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm 0.0 A
 44 09 Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled)
 continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed,
 beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces,
 whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed:
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 180
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 4409 10 - Coniferous:
 - - Beadings and mouldings including moulded skirting and other
 moulded boards:
 4409 10 11 - - - Mouldings for frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar

objects

0.0 A

4409 10 19 - - - Other 0.0 A

4409 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A

4409 20 - Non-coniferous:

- - Beadings and mouldings including moulded skirting and other moulded boards:

4409 20 11 - - - Mouldings for frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects

0.0 A

4409 20 19 - - - Other 0.0 A

- - Other:

4409 20 91 - - - Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled

0.0 A

4409 20 99 - - - Other 0.0 A

44 10 Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances:

- Of wood:

4410 11 - - Waferboard, including oriented strand board:

4410 11 10 - - - Unworked or not further worked than sanded 4.9 B

4410 11 90 - - - Other 4.9 B

4410 19 - - Other:

4410 19 10 - - - Unworked or not further worked than sanded 4.9 B

4410 19 30 - - - Surfaced with high pressure decorative laminates 4.9 B

4410 19 50 - - - Surfaced with melamine resin impregnated paper 4.9 B

4410 19 90 - - - Other 4.9 B

4410 90 00 - Of other ligneous materials 4.9 B

44 11 Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances:

- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0,8 g/cm³:

4411 11 00 - - Not mechanically worked or surface covered 4.9 B

4411 19 00 - - Other 4.9 B

- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0,5 g/cm³ but not exceeding 0,8 g/cm³:

4411 21 00 - - Not mechanically worked or surface covered 4.9 B

4411 29 00 - - Other 4.9 B

- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0,35 g/cm³ but not exceeding 0,5 g/cm³:

4411 31 00 - - Not mechanically worked or surface covered 4.9 B

4411 39 00 - - Other 4.9 B

- Other:

4411 91 00 - - Not mechanically worked or surface covered 4.9 B

4411 99 00 - - Other 4.9 B

44 12 Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:

- Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:

4412 13 - - With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter:

4412 13 11 - - - Of okoumé 7.0 B

4412 13 19 - - - Of dark red meranti, light red meranti, white lauan, sipo, limba, obéché, acajou d'Afrique, sapelli, virola, mahogany (Swietenia spp.), palissandre de rio, palissandre de para and palissandre de rose

7.0 B

4412 13 90 - - - Other 4.9 B

4412 14 00 - - Other, with at least one outer ply of non- coniferous wood 4.9 B

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

181

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

4412 19 00 - - Other 4.9 B

- Other, with at least one outer ply of non- coniferous wood:

4412 22 - - With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter:

4412 22 10 - - - Containing at least one layer of particle board 4.2 B

- - - Other:

4412 22 91 - - - - Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard 7.0 B

4412 22 99 - - - - Other 7.0 B

4412 23 00 - - Other, containing at least one layer of particle board 4.2 B

4412 29 - - Other:

4412 29 20 - - - Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard 7.0 B

4412 29 80 - - - Other 7.0 B

- Other:

4412 92 - - With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter:

4412 92 10 - - - Containing at least one layer of particle board 4.2 B

- - - Other:

4412 92 91 - - - - Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard 4.2 B

4412 92 99 - - - - Other 7.0 B

4412 93 00 - - Other, containing at least one layer of particle board 4.2 B

4412 99 - - Other:

4412 99 20 - - - Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard 4.2 B

4412 99 80 - - - Other 7.0 B

4413 00 00 Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes 0.0 A

44 14 Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects:

4414 00 10 - Of tropical wood, as specified in additional note 2 to this Chapter 0.0 A

4414 00 90 - Of other wood 0.0 A

44 15 Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cabledrums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood:

4415 10 - Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums:

4415 10 10 - - Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings 0.0 A
 4415 10 90 - - Cable-drums 0.0 A
 4415 20 - Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars:
 4415 20 20 - - Flat pallets; pallet collars 0.0 A
 4415 20 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 44 16 Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves:
 4416 00 10 - Riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn 0.0 A
 4416 00 90 - Other 0.0 A
 44 17 Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood:
 4417 00 20 - Handles for articles of cutlery (other than for table-knives, forks and spoons); brush bodies 0.0 A
 4417 00 90 - Other 0.0 A
 44 18 Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes:
 4418 10 - Windows, French-windows and their frames:
 4418 10 10 - - Of tropical wood, as specified in additional note 2 to this chapter 2.1 B
 6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

182

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item	Description	Base Rate	Category
------	-------------	-----------	----------

4418 10 50	- - Coniferous	2.1	B
4418 10 90	- - Other	2.1	B
4418 20	- Doors and their frames and thresholds:		
4418 20 10	- - Of tropical wood, as specified in additional note 2 to this Chapter	2.1	B
4418 20 50	- - Coniferous	0.0	A
4418 20 80	- - Other	0.0	A
4418 30	- Parquet panels:		
4418 30 10	- - For mosaic floors	2.1	B
- - Other:			
4418 30 91	- - - Composed of two or more layers of wood	0.0	A
4418 30 99	- - - Other	0.0	A
4418 40 00	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work	0.0	A
4418 50 00	- Shingles and shakes	0.0	A
4418 90	- Other:		
4418 90 10	- - Glue-laminated timber	0.0	A
4418 90 90	- - Other	0.0	A
44 19	- Tableware and kitchenware, of wood:		
4419 00 10	- Of tropical wood, as specified in additional note 2 to this Chapter	0.0	A

4419 00 90 - Of other wood 0.0 A
 44 20 Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94:
 4420 10 - Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood:
 4420 10 11 - - Of tropical wood, as specified in additional note 2 to this Chapter 2.1 B
 4420 10 19 - - Of other wood 0.0 A
 4420 90 - Other:
 - - Wood marquetry and inlaid wood:
 4420 90 11 - - - Of tropical wood, as specified in additional note 2 to this Chapter 2.8 B
 4420 90 19 - - - Of other wood 2.8 B
 - - Other:
 4420 90 91 - - - Of tropical wood, as specified in additional note 2 to this Chapter 2.1 B
 4420 90 99 - - - Other 0.0 A
 44 21 Other articles of wood:
 4421 10 00 - Clothes hangers 0.0 A
 4421 90 - Other:
 4421 90 10 - - Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood
 0.0 A
 4421 90 30 - - Blind rollers, whether or not fitted with springs 0.0 A
 4421 90 50 - - Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear 0.0 A
 4421 90 70 - - Handles for tables-knives, forks or spoons 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 4421 90 91 - - - Of fibreboard 0.0 A
 4421 90 99 - - - Other 0.0 A
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 183
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 45 CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK
 45 01 Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork:
 4501 10 00 - Natural cork, raw or simply prepared 0.0 A
 4501 90 00 - Other 0.0 A
 4502 00 00 Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)
 0.0 A
 45 03 Articles of natural cork:
 4503 10 - Corks and stoppers:
 4503 10 10 - - Cylindrical 3.2 B
 4503 10 90 - - Other 3.2 B
 4503 90 00 - Other 3.2 B

45 04 Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:
 4504 10 - Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs:
 - - Corks and stoppers:
 4504 10 11 - - - For sparkling wine, including those with discs of natural cork 0.0 A
 4504 10 19 - - - Other 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 4504 10 91 - - - With a binding substance 0.0 A
 4504 10 99 - - - Other 0.0 A
 4504 90 - Other:
 4504 90 10 - - Gaskets, washers and other seals, for use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 4504 90 91 - - - Corks and stoppers 0.0 A
 4504 90 99 - - - Other 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

184

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

46 MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLATING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

46 01 Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens):

4601 10 - Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips:

4601 10 10 - - Of unspun vegetable materials 0.0 A

4601 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A

4601 20 - Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials:

4601 20 10 - - Of plaits or similar products of subheading 4601 10 1.2 A

4601 20 90 - - Other 0.0 A

- Other:

4601 91 - - Of vegetable materials:

4601 91 10 - - - Of plaits or similar products of subheading 4601 10 1.2 A

4601 91 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

4601 99 - - Other:

4601 99 10 - - - Of plaits or similar products of subheading 4601 10 3.2 B

4601 99 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

46 02 Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading No 4601; articles of loofah:

4602 10 - Of vegetable materials:

4602 10 10 - - Straw envelopes for bottles 0.0 A

- - Other:

4602 10 91 - - - Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials

1.2 A

4602 10 99 - - - Other 1.2 A

4602 90 00 - Other 3.2 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

185

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

47 PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; WASTE AND SCRAP OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD

47 01 Mechanical wood pulp:

4701 00 10 - Thermo-mechanical wood pulp 0.0 A

4701 00 90 - Other 0.0 A

4702 00 00 Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades 0.0 A

47 03 Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades:

- Unbleached:

4703 11 00 - - Coniferous 0.0 A

4703 19 00 - - Non-coniferous 0.0 A

- Semi-bleached or bleached:

4703 21 00 - - Coniferous 0.0 A

4703 29 00 - - Non-coniferous 0.0 A

47 04 Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades:

- Unbleached:

4704 11 00 - - Coniferous 0.0 A

4704 19 00 - - Non-coniferous 0.0 A

- Semi-bleached or bleached:

4704 21 00 - - Coniferous 0.0 A

4704 29 00 - - Non-coniferous 0.0 A

4705 00 00 Semi-chemical wood pulp 0.0 A

47 06 Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material:

4706 10 00 - Cotton linters pulp 0.0 A

4706 20 00 - Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard

0.0 A

- Other:

4706 91 00 - - Mechanical 0.0 A

4706 92 00 - - Chemical 0.0 A

4706 93 00 - - Semi-chemical 0.0 A

47 07 Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard:

4707 10 00 - Of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard

0.0 A

4707 20 00 - Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass

0.0 A

4707 30 - Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter):

4707 30 10 - - Old and unsold newspapers and magazines, telephone directories, brochures and printed advertising material

0.0 A

4707 30 90 - - Other 0.0 A

4707 90 - Other, including unsorted waste and scrap:

4707 90 10 - - Unsorted 0.0 A

4707 90 90 - - Sorted 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

186

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

48 PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD

48 01 Newsprint, in rolls or sheets:

4801 00 10 - Mentioned in the additional note 1 to this chapter 0.0 A

4801 00 90 - Other 0.0 A

48 02 Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape paper, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of heading No 4801 or 4803; hand-made paper and paperboard:

4802 10 00 - Hand-made paper and paperboard 0.0 A

4802 20 00 - Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro- sensitive paper or paperboard

0.0 A

4802 30 00 - Carbonising base paper 0.0 A

4802 40 - Wallpaper base:

4802 40 10 - - Not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres

0.0 A

4802 40 90 - - Other 0.0 A

- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:

4802 51 - - Weighing less than 40 g/m²:

4802 51 10 - - - Paper weighing not more than 15 g/m² for use in stencil making 0.0 A

4802 51 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

4802 52 - - Weighing 40 g/m\$2 or more but not more than 150 g/m\$2:
 4802 52 20 - - - In rolls 0.0 A
 4802 52 80 - - - In sheets 0.0 A
 4802 53 - - Weighing more than 150 g/m\$2:
 4802 53 20 - - - In rolls 0.0 A
 4802 53 80 - - - In sheets 0.0 A
 4802 60 - Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 % by weight of
 the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical
 process:
 - - Weighing less than 72 g/m\$2 and of which more than 50 % by
 weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a
 mechanical process:
 4802 60 11 - - - In rolls 0.0 A
 4802 60 19 - - - In sheets 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 4802 60 91 - - - In rolls 0.0 A
 4802 60 99 - - - In sheets 0.0 A
 48 03 Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a
 kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs
 of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated,
 surface- coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets:
 4803 00 10 - Cellulose wadding 0.0 A
 - Creped paper and webs of cellulose fibres (tissues), weighing, per
 ply:
 4803 00 31 - - Not more than 25 g/m\$2 0.0 A
 4803 00 39 - - More than 25 g/m\$2 0.0 A
 4803 00 90 - Other 0.0 A
 6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

187

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

48 04 Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of
 heading No 4802 or 4803:

- Kraftliner:

4804 11 - - Unbleached:

- - - Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content
 consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda
 process:

4804 11 11 - - - - Weighing less than 150 g/m\$2 0.0 A

4804 11 15 - - - - Weighing 150 g/m\$2 or more but less than 175 g/m\$2 0.0 A

4804 11 19 - - - - Weighing 175 g/m\$2 or more 0.0 A

4804 11 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

4804 19 - - Other:

- - - Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content

consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process:

- - - - Composed of one or more layers unbleached and an outside layer bleached, semi- bleached or coloured, weighing per m\$2:

4804 19 11 - - - - Less than 150 g 0.0 A

4804 19 15 - - - - 150 g or more but less than 175 g 0.0 A

4804 19 19 - - - - 175 g or more 0.0 A

- - - - Other, weighing per m\$2:

4804 19 31 - - - - Less than 150 g 0.0 A

4804 19 35 - - - - 150 g or more but less than 175 g 0.0 A

4804 19 39 - - - - 175 g or more 0.0 A

4804 19 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

- Sack kraft paper:

4804 21 - - Unbleached:

4804 21 10 - - - Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process

0.0 A

4804 21 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

4804 29 - - Other:

4804 29 10 - - - Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process

0.0 A

4804 29 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m\$2 or less:

4804 31 - - Unbleached:

4804 31 10 - - - For the manufacture of paper yarn of heading No 5308 or of paper yarn reinforced with metal of heading No 5607

0.0 A

- - - Other:

- - - - Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process:

4804 31 51 - - - - Kraft electro-technical insulating paper 0.0 A

4804 31 59 - - - - Other 0.0 A

4804 31 90 - - - - Other 0.0 A

4804 39 - - Other:

4804 39 10 - - - For the manufacture of paper yarn of heading No 5308 or of paper yarn reinforced with metal of heading No 5607

0.0 A

- - - Other:

- - - - Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

188

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

4804 39 51 - - - - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass 0.0 A

4804 39 59 - - - - Other 0.0 A

4804 39 90 - - - - Other 0.0 A

- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m\$2 but less than 225 g/m\$2:

4804 41 - - - Unbleached:

4804 41 10 - - - Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process

0.0 A

- - - Other:

4804 41 91 - - - - Saturating kraft 0.0 A

4804 41 99 - - - - Other 0.0 A

4804 42 - - - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process:

4804 42 10 - - - Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process

0.0 A

4804 42 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

4804 49 - - - Other:

4804 49 10 - - - Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process

0.0 A

4804 49 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m\$2 or more:

4804 51 - - - Unbleached:

4804 51 10 - - - Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process

0.0 A

4804 51 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

4804 52 - - - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process:

4804 52 10 - - - Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process

0.0 A

4804 52 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

4804 59 - - - Other:

4804 59 10 - - - Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process

0.0 A

4804 59 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

48 05 Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than specified in note 2 to this chapter:

4805 10 00 - Semi-chemical fluting paper (corrugating medium) 0.0 A

- Multi-ply paper and paperboard:

4805 21 00 - - Each layer bleached 0.0 A

4805 22 - - With only one outer layer bleached:

4805 22 10 - - - Testliner 0.0 A

4805 22 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

4805 23 00 - - Having three or more layers, of which only the two outer layers are bleached

0.0 A

4805 29 - - Other:

4805 29 10 - - - Testliner 0.0 A

4805 29 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

4805 30 - Sulphite wrapping paper:

4805 30 10 - - Weighing less than 30 g/m\$2 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

189

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

4805 30 90 - - Weighing 30 g/m\$2 or more 0.0 A

4805 40 00 - Filter paper and paperboard 0.0 A

4805 50 00 - Felt paper and paperboard 0.0 A

4805 60 - Other paper and paperboard, weighing 150 g/m\$2 or less:

4805 60 10 - - Strawpaper and strawboard 0.0 A

- - Paper and paperboard for corrugated paper and paperboard:

4805 60 20 - - - Wellenstoff 0.0 A

4805 60 40 - - - Testliner 0.0 A

4805 60 60 - - - Other 0.0 A

4805 60 90 - - Other 0.0 A

4805 70 - Other paper and paperboard, weighing more than 150 g/m\$2 but less than 225 g/m\$2:

- - Paper and paperboard for corrugated paper and paperboard:

4805 70 11 - - - Testliner 0.0 A

4805 70 19 - - - Other 0.0 A

4805 70 90 - - Other 0.0 A

4805 80 - Other paper and paperboard, weighing 225 g/m\$2 or more:

- - Made from wastepaper:

4805 80 11 - - - Testliner 0.0 A

4805 80 19 - - - Other 0.0 A
 4805 80 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 48 06 Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets:
 4806 10 00 - Vegetable parchment 0.0 A
 4806 20 00 - Greaseproof papers 0.0 A
 4806 30 00 - Tracing papers 0.0 A
 4806 40 - Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers:
 4806 40 10 - - Glassine papers 0.0 A
 4806 40 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 48 07 Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:
 4807 10 00 - Paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt
 0.0 A
 4807 90 - Other:
 4807 90 10 - - Straw paper and paperboard, whether or not covered with paper other than straw paper
 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 4807 90 50 - - - Made from wastepaper, whether or not covered with paper 0.0 A
 4807 90 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
 48 08 Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading No 4803:
 4808 10 00 - Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated 0.0 A
 4808 20 00 - Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated
 0.0 A
 4808 30 00 - Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated
 0.0 A
 4808 90 00 - Other 0.0 A
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 190
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 48 09 Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets:
 4809 10 00 - Carbon or similar copying papers 0.0 A
 4809 20 - Self-copy paper:
 4809 20 10 - - In rolls 0.0 A

4809 20 90 - - In sheets 0.0 A

4809 90 00 - Other 0.0 A

48 10 Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets:

- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:

4810 11 - - Weighing not more than 150 g/m²:

4810 11 10 - - - Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard
0.0 A

- - - Other:

4810 11 91 - - - - In rolls 0.0 A

4810 11 99 - - - - In sheets 0.0 A

4810 12 00 - - Weighing more than 150 g/m² 0.0 A

- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process:

4810 21 00 - - Light-weight coated paper 0.0 A

4810 29 - - Other:

- - - In rolls:

4810 29 11 - - - - Wallpaper base 0.0 A

4810 29 19 - - - - Other 0.0 A

4810 29 90 - - - In sheets 0.0 A

- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:

4810 31 00 - - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m² or less
0.0 A

4810 32 - - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m²:

4810 32 10 - - - Coated with kaolin 0.0 A

4810 32 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

4810 39 00 - - Other 0.0 A

- Other paper and paperboard:

4810 91 - - Multi-ply:

4810 91 10 - - - Each layer bleached 0.0 A

4810 91 30 - - - With only one outer layer bleached 0.0 A

4810 91 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

4810 99 - - Other:

4810 99 10 - - - Bleached paper and paperboard, coated with kaolin 0.0 A

4810 99 30 - - - Coated with mica powder 0.0 A

4810 99 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

191

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

48 11 Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets, other than goods of the kind described in heading No 4803, 4809 or 4810:

4811 10 00 - Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper and paperboard 0.0 A
- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:

4811 21 00 - - Self-adhesive 0.0 A

4811 29 00 - - Other 0.0 A

- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):

4811 31 00 - - Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m² 0.0 A

4811 39 00 - - Other 0.0 A

4811 40 00 - Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol
0.0 A

4811 90 - Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of soft cellulose:

4811 90 10 - - Continuous forms 0.0 A

4811 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

4812 00 00 Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp 0.0 A

48 13 Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes:

4813 10 00 - In the form of booklets or tubes 0.0 A

4813 20 00 - In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm 0.0 A

4813 90 - Other:

4813 90 10 - - Not impregnated, in rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm, or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm
0.0 A

4813 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

48 14 Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper:

4814 10 00 - "Ingrain" paper 0.0 A

4814 20 00 - Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, designprinted or otherwise decorated layer of plastics
0.0 A

4814 30 00 - Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven
0.0 A

4814 90 - Other:

4814 90 10 - - Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of grained, embossed, surface- coloured, design-printed or otherwise surfacedecorated paper, coated or covered with transparent protective plastics

0.0 A

4814 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

4815 00 00 Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size

0.0 A

48 16 Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading No 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes:

4816 10 00 - Carbon or similar copying papers 0.0 A

4816 20 00 - Self-copy paper 0.0 A

4816 30 00 - Duplicator stencils 0.0 A

4816 90 00 - Other 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

192

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

48 17 Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery:

4817 10 00 - Envelopes 0.0 A

4817 20 00 - Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards 0.0 A

4817 30 00 - Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery

0.0 A

48 18 Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:

4818 10 - Toilet paper:

4818 10 10 - - Weighing, per ply, 25 g/m\$2 or less 0.0 A

4818 10 90 - - Weighing, per ply, more than 25 g/m\$2 0.0 A

4818 20 - Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels:

4818 20 10 - - Handkerchiefs and cleansing or facial tissues 0.0 A

- - Hand towels:

4818 20 91 - - - In rolls 0.0 A

4818 20 99 - - - Other 0.0 A

4818 30 00 - Tablecloths and serviettes 0.0 A

4818 40 - Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies

and similar sanitary articles:

- - Sanitary towels, tampons and similar articles:

4818 40 11 - - - Sanitary towels 0.0 A

4818 40 13 - - - Tampons 0.0 A

4818 40 19 - - - Other 0.0 A

- - Napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles:

4818 40 91 - - - Not put up for retail sale 0.0 A

4818 40 99 - - - Other 0.0 A

4818 50 00 - Articles of apparel and clothing accessories 0.0 A

4818 90 - Other:

4818 90 10 - - Articles of a kind used for surgical, medical or hygienic purposes,
not put up for retail sale

0.0 A

4818 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

48 19 Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper,
paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter
trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices,
shops or the like:

4819 10 00 - Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard 0.0 A

4819 20 - Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non- corrugated paper or
paperboard:

4819 20 10 - - With a weight of the paper or the paperboard of less than 600 g/m²
0.0 A

4819 20 90 - - With a weight of the paper or the paperboard of 600 g/m² or more
0.0 A

4819 30 00 - Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more 0.0 A

4819 40 00 - Other sacks and bags, including cones 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

193

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

4819 50 00 - Other packing containers, including record sleeves 0.0 A

4819 60 00 - Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind
used in offices, shops or the like
0.0 A

48 20 Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter
pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise-books,
blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold
business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of
paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book
covers, of paper or paperboard:

4820 10 - Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books,
letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles:

4820 10 10 - - Registers, account books, order books and receipt books 0.0 A

4820 10 30 - - Note books, letter pads and memorandum pads 4.2 A
 4820 10 50 - - Diaries 0.0 A
 4820 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 4820 20 00 - Exercise books 0.0 A
 4820 30 00 - Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers 0.0 A
 4820 40 - Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets:
 4820 40 10 - - Continuous forms 0.0 A
 4820 40 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 4820 50 00 - Albums for samples or for collections 0.0 A
 4820 90 00 - Other 0.0 A
 48 21 Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed:
 4821 10 - Printed:
 4821 10 10 - - Self-adhesive 0.0 A
 4821 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 4821 90 - Other:
 4821 90 10 - - Self-adhesive 0.0 A
 4821 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 48 22 Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened):
 4822 10 00 - Of a kind used for winding textile yarn 0.0 A
 4822 90 00 - Other 0.0 A
 48 23 Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:
 - Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls:
 4823 11 - - Self-adhesive:
 - - - Of a width not exceeding 10 cm, the coating of which consists of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber:
 4823 11 11 - - - - Self-adhesive on one side 0.0 A
 4823 11 19 - - - - Self-adhesive on both sides 0.0 A
 4823 11 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
 4823 19 00 - - Other 0.0 A
 4823 20 00 - Filter paper and paperboard 0.0 A
 4823 40 00 - Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus 0.0 A
 - Other paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:
 4823 51 - - Printed, embossed or perforated:
 4823 51 10 - - - Continuous forms 0.0 A
 4823 51 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 194
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 4823 59 - - Other:

4823 59 10 - - - In strips or rolls for office machines and the like 0.0 A
 4823 59 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
 4823 60 - Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard:
 4823 60 10 - - Trays, dishes and plates 0.0 A
 4823 60 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 4823 70 - Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp:
 4823 70 10 - - Moulded trays and boxes for packing eggs 0.0 A
 4823 70 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 4823 90 - Other:
 4823 90 10 - - Gaskets, washers and other seals, for use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 4823 90 15 - - - Cards, not punched, for punch card machines, whether or not in strips
 0.0 A
 4823 90 20 - - - Perforated paper and paperboard for Jacquard and similar machines
 0.0 A
 4823 90 30 - - - Fans and hand screens; frames therefor and parts of such frames 0.0 A
 - - - Other:
 4823 90 50 - - - - Cut to size or shape 0.0 A
 4823 90 90 - - - - Other 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

195

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

49 PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS

49 01 Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets:

4901 10 00 - In single sheets, whether or not folded 0.0 A

- Other:

4901 91 00 - - Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof 0.0 A

4901 99 00 - - Other 0.0 A

49 02 Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material:

4902 10 00 - Appearing at least four times a week 0.0 A

4902 90 - Other:

4902 90 10 - - Appearing once a week 0.0 A

4902 90 30 - - Appearing once a month 0.0 A

4902 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

4903 00 00 Children's picture, drawing or colouring books 2.8 A

4904 00 00 Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated 0.0 A

49 05 Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed:

4905 10 00 - Globes 2.1 A

- Other:

4905 91 00 - - In book form 0.0 A

4905 99 00 - - Other 0.0 A

4906 00 00 Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; handwritten texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing

0.0 A

49 07 Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title:

4907 00 10 - Postage, revenue and similar stamps 0.0 A

4907 00 30 - Banknotes 0.0 A

- Other:

4907 00 91 - - Signed and numbered 0.0 A

4907 00 99 - - Other 0.0 A

49 08 Transfers (decalcomanias):

4908 10 00 - Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable 2.1 A

4908 90 00 - Other 2.1 A

49 09 Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings:

4909 00 10 - Printed or illustrated postcards 2.1 A

4909 00 90 - Other 2.1 A

4910 00 00 Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks 2.1 A

49 11 Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:

4911 10 - Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:

4911 10 10 - - Commercial catalogues 2.1 A

4911 10 90 - - Other 2.1 A

- Other:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

196

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

4911 91 - - Pictures, designs and photographs:

4911 91 10 - - - Sheets (not being trade advertising material), not folded, merely with illustrations or pictures not bearing a text or caption, for editions of books or periodicals which are published in different countries in one or more languages

0.0 A

4911 91 80 - - - Other 2.1 A

4911 99 00 - - Other 2.1 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

197

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

50 SILK

5001 00 00 Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling 0.4 1

5002 00 00 Raw silk (not thrown) 1.3 1

50 03 Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock):

5003 10 00 - Not carded or combed 0.0 1

5003 90 00 - Other 0.0 1

50 04 Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale:

5004 00 10 - Unbleached, scoured or bleached 3.4 B

5004 00 90 - Other 3.4 B

50 05 Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale:

5005 00 10 - Unbleached, scoured or bleached 2.4 B

5005 00 90 - Other 2.4 B

50 06 Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut:

5006 00 10 - Silk yarn 4.7 B

5006 00 90 - Yarn spun from noil or other silk waste; silk worm gut 2.4 B

50 07 Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:

5007 10 00 - Fabrics of noil silk 2.5 B

5007 20 - Other fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk:

-- Crêpes:

5007 20 11 - - - Unbleached, scoured or bleached 5.8 B

5007 20 19 - - - Other 5.8 B

-- Pongee, habutai, honan, shantung, corah and similar Far Eastern fabrics, wholly of silk (not mixed with noil or other silk waste or with other textile materials):

5007 20 21 - - - Plain-woven, unbleached or not further processed than scoured 4.5 B

- - - Other:

5007 20 31 - - - - Plain-woven 6.3 B

5007 20 39 - - - - Other 6.3 B

- - Other:

5007 20 41 - - - Diaphanous fabrics (open weave) 6.1 B

- - - Other:

5007 20 51 - - - - Unbleached, scoured or bleached 6.1 B

5007 20 59 - - - - Dyed 6.1 B

- - - - Of yarns of different colours:

5007 20 61 - - - - - Of a width exceeding 57 cm but not exceeding 75 cm 6.1 B

5007 20 69 - - - - - Other 6.1 B

5007 20 71 - - - - Printed 6.1 B

5007 90 - Other fabrics:

5007 90 10 - - Unbleached, scoured or bleached 5.8 B

5007 90 30 - - Dyed 5.8 B

5007 90 50 - - Of yarns of different colours 5.8 B

5007 90 90 - - Printed 5.8 B

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

198

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

51 WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR, HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC

51 01 Wool, not carded or combed:

- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:

5101 11 00 - - Shorn wool 0.0 1

5101 19 00 - - Other 0.0 1

- Degreased, not carbonised:

5101 21 00 - - Shorn wool 0.0 1

5101 29 00 - - Other 0.0 1

5101 30 00 - Carbonised 0.0 1

51 02 Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed:

5102 10 - Fine animal hair:

5102 10 10 - - Of Angora rabbit 0.0 1

5102 10 30 - - Of alpaca, llama or vicuna 0.0 1

5102 10 50 - - Of camel or yak, or of Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir or similar goats 0.0 1

5102 10 90 - - Of rabbit (other than Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or musk-rat
0.0 1

5102 20 00 - Coarse animal hair 0.0 1

51 03 Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but
excluding garnetted stock:

5103 10 - Noils of wool or of fine animal hair:

5103 10 10 - - Not carbonised 0.0 1

5103 10 90 - - Carbonised 0.0 1

5103 20 - Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair:

5103 20 10 - - Yarn waste 0.0 1

- - Other:

5103 20 91 - - - Not carbonised 0.0 1

5103 20 99 - - - Carbonised 0.0 1

5103 30 00 - Waste of coarse animal hair 0.0 1

5104 00 00 Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair 0.0 A

51 05 Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed
wool in fragments):

5105 10 00 - Carded wool 2.0 B

- Wool tops and other combed wool:

5105 21 00 - - Combed wool in fragments 2.0 B

5105 29 00 - - Other 2.0 B

5105 30 - Fine animal hair, carded or combed:
 5105 30 10 - - Carded 2.0 B
 5105 30 90 - - Combed 2.0 B
 5105 40 00 - Coarse animal hair, carded or combed 2.0 B
 51 06 Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale:
 5106 10 - Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool:
 5106 10 10 - - Unbleached 3.2 B
 5106 10 90 - - Other 3.2 B
 5106 20 - Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool:
 - - Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool and fine animal hair:
 5106 20 11 - - - Unbleached 3.2 B
 5106 20 19 - - - Other 3.2 B
 - - Other:
 5106 20 91 - - - Unbleached 3.9 B
 5106 20 99 - - - Other 3.9 B
 51 07 Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale:
 5107 10 - Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool:
 5107 10 10 - - Unbleached 3.2 B
 5107 10 90 - - Other 3.2 B
 5107 20 - Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool:
 6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

199

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

- - Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool and fine animal hair:
 5107 20 10 - - - Unbleached 4.2 B
 5107 20 30 - - - Other 4.2 B
 - - Other:
 - - - Mixed solely or mainly with synthetic staple fibres:
 5107 20 51 - - - - Unbleached 4.3 B
 5107 20 59 - - - - Other 4.3 B
 - - - Otherwise mixed:
 5107 20 91 - - - - Unbleached 4.3 B
 5107 20 99 - - - - Other 4.3 B
 51 08 Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:
 5108 10 - Carded:
 5108 10 10 - - Unbleached 2.7 B
 5108 10 90 - - Other 2.7 B
 5108 20 - Combed:
 5108 20 10 - - Unbleached 2.7 B
 5108 20 90 - - Other 2.7 B
 51 09 Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale:
 5109 10 - Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:
 5109 10 10 - - In balls, hanks or skeins, of a weight exceeding 125 g but not

exceeding 500 g

3.2 B

5109 10 90 - - Other 4.9 B

5109 90 - Other:

5109 90 10 - - In balls, hanks or skeins, of a weight exceeding 125 g but not exceeding 500 g

4.2 B

5109 90 90 - - Other 4.9 B

5110 00 00 Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale

2.9 B

51 11 Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:

- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:

5111 11 - - Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m\$2:

- - - Loden fabrics:

5111 11 11 - - - - Of a value of ECU 2,50 or more per m\$2 8.9 B

5111 11 19 - - - - Other 9.3 B

- - - Other fabrics:

5111 11 91 - - - - Of woollen yarn, of a value of ECU 2,50 or more per m\$2 8.9 B

5111 11 99 - - - - Other 10.2 B

5111 19 - - Other:

- - - Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m\$2 but not exceeding 450 g/m\$2:

- - - - Loden fabrics:

5111 19 11 - - - - - Of a value of ECU 2,50 or more per m\$2 8.9 B

5111 19 19 - - - - - Other 9.3 B

- - - - Other fabrics:

5111 19 31 - - - - - Of woollen yarn, of a value of ECU 2,50 or more per m\$2 8.9 B

5111 19 39 - - - - - Other 10.2 B

- - - Of a weight exceeding 450 g/m\$2:

5111 19 91 - - - - - Of woollen yarn, of a value of ECU 2,50 or more per m\$2 8.9 B

5111 19 99 - - - - - Other 10.2 B

5111 20 00 - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments 10.6 B

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

200

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

5111 30 - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres:

5111 30 10 - - Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m\$2 10.6 B

5111 30 30 - - Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m\$2 but not exceeding 450 g/m\$2 10.6 B

5111 30 90 - - Of a weight exceeding 450 g/m\$2 10.6 B

5111 90 - Other:

5111 90 10 - - Containing a total of more than 10 % by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50

6.1 B

- - Other:

5111 90 91 - - - Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m\$2 10.6 B

5111 90 93 - - - Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m\$2 but not exceeding 450 g/m\$2 10.6 B

5111 90 99 - - - Of a weight exceeding 450 g/m\$2 10.6 B

51 12 Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair:

- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:

5112 11 - - - Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m\$2:

5112 11 10 - - - Of a value of ECU 3 or more per m\$2 8.9 B

5112 11 90 - - - Other 10.2 B

5112 19 - - Other:

- - - Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m\$2 but not exceeding 375 g/m\$2:

5112 19 11 - - - - Of a value of ECU 3 or more per m\$2 8.9 B

5112 19 19 - - - - Other 10.2 B

- - - Of a weight exceeding 375 g/m\$2:

5112 19 91 - - - - Of a value of ECU 3 or more per m\$2 8.9 B

5112 19 99 - - - - Other 10.2 B

5112 20 00 - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments 10.6 B

5112 30 - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres:

5112 30 10 - - Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m\$2 10.6 B

5112 30 30 - - Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m\$2 but not exceeding 375 g/m\$2 10.6 B

5112 30 90 - - Of a weight exceeding 375 g/m\$2 10.6 B

5112 90 - Other:

5112 90 10 - - Containing a total of more than 10 % by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50

6.1 B

- - Other:

5112 90 91 - - - Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m\$2 10.6 B

5112 90 93 - - - Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m\$2 but not exceeding 375 g/m\$2 10.6 B

5112 90 99 - - - Of a weight exceeding 375 g/m\$2 10.6 B

5113 00 00 Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair 4.5 B

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

201

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

52 COTTON

52 01 Cotton, not carded or combed:

5201 00 10 - Rendered absorbent or bleached 0.0 1

5201 00 90 - Other 0.0 1

52 02 Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):

5202 10 00 - Yarn waste (including thread waste) 0.0 1

- Other:

5202 91 00 - - Garnetted stock 0.0 1

5202 99 00 - - Other 0.0 1

5203 00 00 Cotton, carded or combed 0.5 1

52 04 Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:

- Not put up for retail sale:

5204 11 00 - - Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton 4.2 B

5204 19 00 - - Other 4.2 B

5204 20 00 - Put up for retail sale 5.9 B

52 05 Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:

- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:

5205 11 00 - - Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number) 4.2 B

5205 12 00 - - Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) 4.2 B

5205 13 00 - - Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) 4.2 B

5205 14 00 - - Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number) 4.2 B

5205 15 - - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number):

5205 15 10 - - - Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number) 4.4 B

5205 15 90 - - - Measuring less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number) 3.4 B

- Single yarn, of combed fibres:

5205 21 00 - - Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number) 4.2 B

5205 22 00 - - Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) 4.2 B

5205 23 00 - - Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) 4.2 B

5205 24 00 - - Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number) 4.2 B

5205 26 00 - - Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106,38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number) 4.2 B

5205 27 00 - - Measuring less than 106,38 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number) 4.2 B

5205 28 00 - - Measuring less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number) 3.4 B

- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

202

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

5205 31 00 - - Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)

4.2 B

5205 32 00 - - Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)

4.2 B

5205 33 00 - - Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)

4.2 B

5205 34 00 - - Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)

4.2 B

5205 35 - - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn):

5205 35 10 - - - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)

4.2 B

5205 35 90 - - - Measuring per single yarn less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)

4.2 B

- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:

5205 41 00 - - Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)

4.2 B

5205 42 00 - - Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)

4.2 B

5205 43 00 - - Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)

4.2 B

5205 44 00 - - Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)

4.2 B

5205 46 00 - - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106,38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)

4.2 B

5205 47 00 - - Measuring per single yarn less than 106,38 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)

4.2 B

5205 48 00 - - Measuring per single yarn less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)

4.2 B

52 06 Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:

- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:

5206 11 00 - - Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)

4.2 B

5206 12 00 - - Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)

4.2 B

5206 13 00 - - Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)

4.2 B

5206 14 00 - - Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)

4.2 B

5206 15 - - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number):

5206 15 10 - - - Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)

4.2 B

5206 15 90 - - - Measuring less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number) 3.4 B

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

203

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

- Single yarn, of combed fibres:

5206 21 00 - - Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)

4.2 B

5206 22 00 - - Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)

4.2 B

5206 23 00 - - Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)

4.2 B

5206 24 00 - - Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)

4.2 B

5206 25 - - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number):

5206 25 10 - - - Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)

4.2 B

5206 25 90 - - - Measuring less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number) 3.4 B

- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:

5206 31 00 - - Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)

4.2 B

5206 32 00 - - Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)

4.2 B

5206 33 00 - - Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)

4.2 B

5206 34 00 - - Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)

4.2 B

5206 35 - - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn):

5206 35 10 - - - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)

4.2 B

5206 35 90 - - - Measuring per single yarn less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)

4.2 B

- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:

5206 41 00 - - Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)

4.2 B

5206 42 00 - - Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)

4.2 B

5206 43 00 - - Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)

4.2 B

5206 44 00 - - Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than

125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)

4.2 B

5206 45 - - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn):

5206 45 10 - - - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)

4.2 B

5206 45 90 - - - Measuring per single yarn less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)

4.2 B

52 07 Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

204

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

5207 10 00 - Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton 5.9 B

5207 90 00 - Other 5.9 B

52 08 Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m\$2:

- Unbleached:

5208 11 - - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m\$2:

5208 11 10 - - - Fabrics for the manufacture of bandages, dressings and medical gauzes

7.6 B

5208 11 90 - - - Other 7.6 B

5208 12 - - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m\$2:

- - - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m\$2 but not more than 130 g/m\$2 and of a width:

5208 12 11 - - - - Not exceeding 115 cm 7.6 B

5208 12 13 - - - - Exceeding 115 cm but not exceeding 145 cm 7.6 B

5208 12 15 - - - - Exceeding 145 cm but not exceeding 165 cm 7.6 B

5208 12 19 - - - - Exceeding 165 cm 7.6 B

- - - Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m\$2 and of a width:

5208 12 91 - - - - Not exceeding 115 cm 7.6 B

5208 12 93 - - - - Exceeding 115 cm but not exceeding 145 cm 7.6 B

5208 12 95 - - - - Exceeding 145 cm but not exceeding 165 cm 7.6 B

5208 12 99 - - - - Exceeding 165 cm 7.6 B

5208 13 00 - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill 7.6 B

5208 19 00 - - Other fabrics 7.6 B

- Bleached:

5208 21 - - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m\$2:

5208 21 10 - - - Fabrics for the manufacture of bandages, dressings and medical

gauzes

7.6 B

5208 21 90 - - - Other 7.6 B

5208 22 - - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m\$2:

- - - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m\$2 but not more than 130 g/m\$2 and of a width:

5208 22 11 - - - - Not exceeding 115 cm 7.6 B

5208 22 13 - - - - Exceeding 115 cm but not exceeding 145 cm 7.6 B

5208 22 15 - - - - Exceeding 145 cm but not exceeding 165 cm 7.6 B

5208 22 19 - - - - Exceeding 165 cm 7.6 B

- - - Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m\$2 and of a width:

5208 22 91 - - - - Not exceeding 115 cm 7.6 B

5208 22 93 - - - - Exceeding 115 cm but not exceeding 145 cm 7.6 B

5208 22 95 - - - - Exceeding 145 cm but not exceeding 165 cm 7.6 B

5208 22 99 - - - - Exceeding 165 cm 7.6 B

5208 23 00 - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill 7.6 B

5208 29 00 - - Other fabrics 7.6 B

- Dyed:

5208 31 00 - - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m\$2 7.6 B

5208 32 - - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m\$2:

- - - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m\$2 but not more than 130 g/m\$2 and of a width:

5208 32 11 - - - - Not exceeding 115 cm 7.6 B

5208 32 13 - - - - Exceeding 115 cm but not exceeding 145 cm 7.6 B

5208 32 15 - - - - Exceeding 145 cm but not exceeding 165 cm 7.6 B

5208 32 19 - - - - Exceeding 165 cm 7.6 B

- - - Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m\$2 and of a width:

5208 32 91 - - - - Not exceeding 115 cm 7.6 B

5208 32 93 - - - - Exceeding 115 cm but not exceeding 145 cm 7.6 B

5208 32 95 - - - - Exceeding 145 cm but not exceeding 165 cm 7.6 B

5208 32 99 - - - - Exceeding 165 cm 7.6 B

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

205

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

5208 33 00 - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill 7.6 B

5208 39 00 - - Other fabrics 7.6 B

- Of yarns of different colours:

5208 41 00 - - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m\$2 7.6 B

5208 42 00 - - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m\$2 7.6 B

5208 43 00 - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill 7.6 B

5208 49 00 - - Other fabrics 7.6 B

- Printed:

5208 51 00 - - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m\$2 7.6 B

5208 52 - - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m\$2:
 5208 52 10 - - - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m\$2 but not more than 130 g/m\$2
 7.6 B
 5208 52 90 - - - Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m\$2 7.6 B
 5208 53 00 - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill 7.6 B
 5208 59 00 - - Other fabrics 7.6 B
 52 09 Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m\$2:
 - Unbleached:
 5209 11 00 - - Plain weave 7.6 B
 5209 12 00 - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill 7.6 B
 5209 19 00 - - Other fabrics 7.6 B
 - Bleached:
 5209 21 00 - - Plain weave 7.6 B
 5209 22 00 - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill 7.6 B
 5209 29 00 - - Other fabrics 7.6 B
 - Dyed:
 5209 31 00 - - Plain weave 7.6 B
 5209 32 00 - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill 7.6 B
 5209 39 00 - - Other fabrics 7.6 B
 - Of yarns of different colours:
 5209 41 00 - - Plain weave 7.6 B
 5209 42 00 - - Denim 7.6 B
 5209 43 00 - - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill 7.6 B
 5209 49 - - Other fabrics:
 5209 49 10 - - - Jacquard fabrics of a width of more than 115 cm but less than 140 cm
 7.6 B
 5209 49 90 - - - Other 7.6 B
 - Printed:
 5209 51 00 - - Plain weave 7.6 B
 5209 52 00 - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill 7.6 B
 5209 59 00 - - Other fabrics 7.6 B
 52 10 Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m\$2:
 - Unbleached:
 5210 11 - - Plain weave:
 5210 11 10 - - - Of a width not exceeding 165 cm 7.6 B
 5210 11 90 - - - Of a width exceeding 165 cm 7.6 B
 5210 12 00 - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill 7.6 B
 5210 19 00 - - Other fabrics 7.6 B
 - Bleached:
 5210 21 - - Plain weave:
 5210 21 10 - - - Of a width not exceeding 165 cm 7.6 B
 5210 21 90 - - - Of a width exceeding 165 cm 7.6 B
 5210 22 00 - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill 7.6 B

5210 29 00 - - Other fabrics 7.6 B

- Dyed:

5210 31 - - Plain weave:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

206

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

5210 31 10 - - - Of a width not exceeding 165 cm 7.6 B

5210 31 90 - - - Of a width exceeding 165 cm 7.6 B

5210 32 00 - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill 7.6 B

5210 39 00 - - Other fabrics 7.6 B

- Of yarns of different colours:

5210 41 00 - - Plain weave 7.6 B

5210 42 00 - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill 7.6 B

5210 49 00 - - Other fabrics 7.6 B

- Printed:

5210 51 00 - - Plain weave 7.6 B

5210 52 00 - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill 7.6 B

5210 59 00 - - Other fabrics 7.6 B

52 11 Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m\$2:

- Unbleached:

5211 11 00 - - Plain weave 7.6 B

5211 12 00 - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill 7.6 B

5211 19 00 - - Other fabrics 7.6 B

- Bleached:

5211 21 00 - - Plain weave 7.6 B

5211 22 00 - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill 7.6 B

5211 29 00 - - Other fabrics 7.6 B

- Dyed:

5211 31 00 - - Plain weave 7.6 B

5211 32 00 - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill 7.6 B

5211 39 00 - - Other fabrics 7.6 B

- Of yarns of different colours:

5211 41 00 - - Plain weave 7.6 B

5211 42 00 - - Denim 7.6 B

5211 43 00 - - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill 7.6 B

5211 49 - - Other fabrics:

5211 49 10 - - - Jacquard fabrics 7.6 B

5211 49 90 - - - Other 7.6 B

- Printed:

5211 51 00 - - Plain weave 7.6 B

5211 52 00 - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill 7.6 B

5211 59 00 - - Other fabrics 7.6 B
 52 12 Other woven fabrics of cotton:
 - Weighing not more than 200 g/m\$2:
 5212 11 - - Unbleached:
 5212 11 10 - - - Mixed mainly or solely with flax 7.6 B
 5212 11 90 - - - Otherwise mixed 7.6 B
 5212 12 - - Bleached:
 5212 12 10 - - - Mixed mainly or solely with flax 7.6 B
 5212 12 90 - - - Otherwise mixed 7.6 B
 5212 13 - - Dyed:
 5212 13 10 - - - Mixed mainly or solely with flax 7.6 B
 5212 13 90 - - - Otherwise mixed 7.6 B
 5212 14 - - Of yarns of different colours:
 5212 14 10 - - - Mixed mainly or solely with flax 7.6 B
 5212 14 90 - - - Otherwise mixed 7.6 B
 5212 15 - - Printed:
 5212 15 10 - - - Mixed mainly or solely with flax 7.6 B
 5212 15 90 - - - Otherwise mixed 7.6 B
 - Weighing more than 200 g/m\$2:
 5212 21 - - Unbleached:
 5212 21 10 - - - Mixed mainly or solely with flax 7.6 B

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

207

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

5212 21 90 - - - Otherwise mixed 7.6 B
 5212 22 - - Bleached:
 5212 22 10 - - - Mixed mainly or solely with flax 7.6 B
 5212 22 90 - - - Otherwise mixed 7.6 B
 5212 23 - - Dyed:
 5212 23 10 - - - Mixed mainly or solely with flax 7.6 B
 5212 23 90 - - - Otherwise mixed 7.6 B
 5212 24 - - Of yarns of different colours:
 5212 24 10 - - - Mixed mainly or solely with flax 7.6 B
 5212 24 90 - - - Otherwise mixed 7.6 B
 5212 25 - - Printed:
 5212 25 10 - - - Mixed mainly or solely with flax 7.6 B
 5212 25 90 - - - Otherwise mixed 7.6 B

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

208

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

53 OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN
FABRICS OF PAPER YARN

53 01 Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):

5301 10 00 - Flax, raw or retted 0.0 1

- Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:

5301 21 00 - - Broken or scutched 0.0 1

5301 29 00 - - Other 0.0 1

5301 30 - Flax tow and waste:

5301 30 10 - - Tow 0.0 1

5301 30 90 - - Flax waste 0.0 1

53 02 True hemp (*Cannabis sativa* L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):

5302 10 00 - True hemp, raw or retted 0.0 1

5302 90 00 - Other 0.0 1

53 03 Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):

5303 10 00 - Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted 0.0 A

5303 90 00 - Other 0.0 A

53 04 Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus *Agave*, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):

5304 10 00 - Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus *Agave*, raw 0.0 A

5304 90 00 - Other 0.0 A

53 05 Coconut, abaca (*Manila hemp* or *Musa textilis* Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):

- Of coconut (coir):

5305 11 00 - - Raw 0.0 A

5305 19 00 - - Other 0.0 A

- Of abaca:

5305 21 00 - - Raw 0.0 A

5305 29 00 - - Other 0.0 A

- Other:

5305 91 00 - - Raw 0.0 A

5305 99 00 - - Other 0.0 A

53 06 Flax yarn:

5306 10 - Single:

- - Not put up for retail sale:

- - - Measuring 833,3 decitex or more (not exceeding 12 metric number):

5306 10 11 - - - - Unbleached 3.4 B

5306 10 19 - - - - Other 3.4 B

- - - Measuring less than 833,3 decitex but not less than 277,8 decitex

(exceeding 12 metric number but not exceeding 36 metric number):

5306 10 31 - - - - Unbleached 3.4 B

5306 10 39 - - - - Other 3.4 B

5306 10 50 - - - Measuring less than 277,8 decitex (exceeding 36 metric number) 3.2 B

5306 10 90 - - Put up for retail sale 4.6 B

5306 20 - Multiple (folded) or cabled:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

209

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

- - Not put up for retail sale:

5306 20 11 - - - Unbleached 3.4 B

5306 20 19 - - - Other 3.4 B

5306 20 90 - - Put up for retail sale 4.6 B

53 07 Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 5303:

5307 10 - Single:

5307 10 10 - - Measuring 1 000 decitex or less (10 metric number or more) 0.0 A

5307 10 90 - - Measuring more than 1 000 decitex (less than 10 metric number) 0.0 A

5307 20 00 - Multiple (folded) or cabled 0.0 A

53 08 Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn:

5308 10 00 - Coir yarn 0.0 A

5308 20 - True hemp yarn:

5308 20 10 - - Not put up for retail sale 2.5 B

5308 20 90 - - Put up for retail sale 4.1 B

5308 30 00 - Paper yarn 3.9 B

5308 90 - Other:

- - Ramie yarn:

5308 90 11 - - - Measuring 833,3 decitex or more (not exceeding 12 metric number)
3.4 B

5308 90 13 - - - Measuring less than 833,3 decitex but not less than 277,8 decitex
(exceeding 12 metric number but not exceeding 36 metric number)
3.4 B

5308 90 19 - - - Measuring less than 277,8 decitex (exceeding 36 metric number) 3.2 B

5308 90 90 - - Other 3.2 B

53 09 Woven fabrics of flax:

- Containing 85 % or more by weight of flax:

5309 11 - - Unbleached or bleached:

- - - Unbleached, of a weight:

5309 11 11 - - - - Not exceeding 400 g/m² 9.3 B

5309 11 19 - - - - Exceeding 400 g/m² 9.3 B

5309 11 90 - - - Bleached 9.3 B

5309 19 - - Other:

5309 19 10 - - - Dyed or of yarns of different colours 9.3 B

5309 19 90 - - - Printed 9.3 B

- Containing less than 85 % by weight of flax:

5309 21 - - Unbleached or bleached:

5309 21 10 - - - Unbleached 9.3 B

5309 21 90 - - - Bleached 9.3 B

5309 29 - - Other:

5309 29 10 - - - Dyed or of yarns of different colours 9.3 B

5309 29 90 - - - Printed 9.3 B

53 10 Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 5303:

5310 10 - Unbleached:

5310 10 10 - - Of a width not exceeding 150 cm 3.4 B

5310 10 90 - - Of a width exceeding 150 cm 3.4 B

5310 90 00 - Other 3.4 B

53 11 Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:

5311 00 10 - Of ramie 9.3 B

5311 00 90 - Other 4.9 B

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

210

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

54 MAN-MADE FILAMENTS

54 01 Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale:

5401 10 - Of synthetic filaments:

- - Not put up for retail sale:

5401 10 11 - - - Core yarn 5.5 B

5401 10 19 - - - Other 5.5 B

5401 10 90 - - Put up for retail sale 4.6 B

5401 20 - Of artificial filaments:

5401 20 10 - - Not put up for retail sale 5.7 B

5401 20 90 - - Put up for retail sale 4.5 B

54 02 Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex:

5402 10 - High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides:

5402 10 10 - - Of aramids 5.5 A

5402 10 90 - - Other 5.5 A

5402 20 00 - High tenacity yarn of polyesters 5.5 A

- Textured yarn:

5402 31 00 - - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex

5.5 A

5402 32 00 - - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex

5.5 B

5402 33 00 - - Of polyesters 5.5 A

5402 39 - - Other:

5402 39 10 - - - Of polypropylene 5.5 A
 5402 39 90 - - - Other 5.5 A
 - Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:
 5402 41 00 - - Of nylon or other polyamides 5.5 A
 5402 42 00 - - Of polyesters, partially oriented 5.5 A
 5402 43 00 - - Of polyesters, other 5.5 A
 5402 49 - - Other:
 5402 49 10 - - - Elastomeric 5.5 A
 - - - Other:
 5402 49 91 - - - - Of polypropylene 5.5 A
 5402 49 99 - - - - Other 5.5 A
 - Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:
 5402 51 00 - - Of nylon or other polyamides 5.5 A
 5402 52 00 - - Of polyesters 5.5 A
 5402 59 - - Other:
 5402 59 10 - - - Of polypropylene 5.5 A
 5402 59 90 - - - Other 5.5 A
 - Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:
 5402 61 00 - - Of nylon or other polyamides 5.5 A
 5402 62 00 - - Of polyesters 5.5 A
 5402 69 - - Other:
 5402 69 10 - - - Of polypropylene 5.5 A
 5402 69 90 - - - Other 5.5 A
 54 03 Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex:
 5403 10 00 - High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon 5.7 B
 5403 20 - Textured yarn:
 5403 20 10 - - Of cellulose acetate 5.7 B
 5403 20 90 - - Other 5.7 B
 - Other yarn, single:
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 211
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 5403 31 00 - - Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre
 5.7 B
 5403 32 00 - - Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre 5.7 B
 5403 33 - - Of cellulose acetate:
 5403 33 10 - - - Single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 250 turns per metre
 5.7 B
 5403 33 90 - - - Other 5.7 B
 5403 39 00 - - Other 5.7 B

- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:
- 5403 41 00 - - Of viscose rayon 5.7 B
- 5403 42 00 - - Of cellulose acetate 5.7 B
- 5403 49 00 - - Other 5.7 B
- 54 04 Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no crosssectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:
- 5404 10 - Monofilament:
- 5404 10 10 - - Elastomeric 4.1 B
- 5404 10 90 - - Other 4.1 B
- 5404 90 - Other:
- - Of polypropylene:
- 5404 90 11 - - - Decorative strip of the kind used for packaging 4.4 B
- 5404 90 19 - - - Other 4.4 B
- 5404 90 90 - - Other 4.4 B
- 5405 00 00 Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no crosssectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm 3.2 B
- 54 06 Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale:
- 5406 10 00 - Synthetic filament yarn 4.2 B
- 5406 20 00 - Artificial filament yarn 4.2 B
- 54 07 Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No 5404:
- 5407 10 00 - Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters 8.0 B
- 5407 20 - Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like:
- - Of polyethylene or polypropylene, of a width of:
- 5407 20 11 - - - Less than 3 m 8.0 B
- 5407 20 19 - - - 3 m or more 8.0 B
- 5407 20 90 - - Other 8.0 B
- 5407 30 00 - Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI 8.0 B
- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:
- 5407 41 00 - - Unbleached or bleached 8.0 B
- 5407 42 00 - - Dyed 8.0 B
- 5407 43 00 - - Of yarns of different colours 8.0 B
- 5407 44 00 - - Printed 8.0 B
- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:
- 5407 51 00 - - Unbleached or bleached 8.0 B
- 5407 52 00 - - Dyed 8.0 B
- 5407 53 00 - - Of yarns of different colours 8.0 B
- 5407 54 00 - - Printed 8.0 B
- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester

filaments:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

212

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

5407 61 - - Containing 85 % or more by weight of non- textured polyester

filaments:

5407 61 10 - - - Unbleached or bleached 8.0 B

5407 61 30 - - - Dyed 8.0 B

5407 61 50 - - - Of yarns of different colours 8.0 B

5407 61 90 - - - Printed 8.0 B

5407 69 - - Other:

5407 69 10 - - - Unbleached or bleached 8.0 B

5407 69 90 - - - Other 8.0 B

- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic

filaments:

5407 71 00 - - Unbleached or bleached 8.0 B

5407 72 00 - - Dyed 8.0 B

5407 73 00 - - Of yarns of different colours 8.0 B

5407 74 00 - - Printed 8.0 B

- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic

filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:

5407 81 00 - - Unbleached or bleached 8.0 B

5407 82 00 - - Dyed 8.0 B

5407 83 00 - - Of yarns of different colours 8.0 B

5407 84 00 - - Printed 8.0 B

- Other woven fabrics:

5407 91 00 - - Unbleached or bleached 8.0 B

5407 92 00 - - Dyed 8.0 B

5407 93 00 - - Of yarns of different colours 8.0 B

5407 94 00 - - Printed 8.0 B

54 08 Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No 5405:

5408 10 00 - Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon 8.0 B

- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial

filament or strip or the like:

5408 21 00 - - Unbleached or bleached 8.0 B

5408 22 - - Dyed:

5408 22 10 - - - Of a width exceeding 135 cm but not exceeding 155 cm, plain

weave, twill weave, cross twill weave or satin weave

8.0 B

5408 22 90 - - - Other 8.0 B

5408 23 - - Of yarns of different colours:

5408 23 10 - - - Jacquard fabrics of a width of more than 115 cm but less than 140

cm, of a weight exceeding 250 g/m\$2

8.0 B

5408 23 90 - - - Other 8.0 B

5408 24 00 - - Printed 8.0 B

- Other woven fabrics:

5408 31 00 - - Unbleached or bleached 8.0 B

5408 32 00 - - Dyed 8.0 B

5408 33 00 - - Of yarns of different colours 8.0 B

5408 34 00 - - Printed 8.0 B

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

213

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

55 MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES

55 01 Synthetic filament tow:

5501 10 00 - Of nylon or other polyamides 4.9 B

5501 20 00 - Of polyesters 4.9 B

5501 30 00 - Acrylic or modacrylic 4.9 B

5501 90 - Other (T124000):

5501 90 10 - - Of polypropylene 4.9 B

5501 90 90 - - Other 4.9 B

55 02 Artificial filament tow:

5502 00 10 - Of viscose rayon 4.9 B

5502 00 40 - of acetate 4.9 B

5502 00 80 - Other 4.9 B

55 03 Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:

5503 10 - Of nylon or other polyamides:

- - Of aramids:

5503 10 11 - - - High tenacity 4.9 A

5503 10 19 - - - Other 4.9 A

5503 10 90 - - Other 4.9 A

5503 20 00 - Of polyesters 4.9 A

5503 30 00 - Acrylic or modacrylic 4.9 A

5503 40 00 - Of polypropylene 4.9 A

5503 90 - Other:

5503 90 10 - - Chlorofibres 4.9 A

5503 90 90 - - Other 4.9 A

55 04 Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:

5504 10 00 - Of viscose rayon 5.1 B

5504 90 00 - Other 5.1 B

55 05 Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres:

5505 10 - Of synthetic fibres:
 5505 10 10 - - Of nylon or other polyamides 4.6 B
 5505 10 30 - - Of polyesters 4.6 B
 5505 10 50 - - Acrylic or modacrylic 4.6 B
 5505 10 70 - - Of polypropylene 4.6 B
 5505 10 90 - - Other 4.6 B
 5505 20 00 - Of artificial fibres 5.1 B
 55 06 Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:
 5506 10 00 - Of nylon or other polyamides 5.1 B
 5506 20 00 - Of polyesters 5.1 B
 5506 30 00 - Acrylic or modacrylic 5.1 B
 5506 90 - Other:
 5506 90 10 - - Chlorofibres 5.1 B
 - - Other:
 5506 90 91 - - - Of polypropylene 5.1 B
 5506 90 99 - - - Other 5.1 B
 5507 00 00 Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning 5.9 B
 55 08 Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale:
 5508 10 - Of synthetic staple fibres:
 - - Not put up for retail sale:
 5508 10 11 - - - Of polyesters 5.5 B
 5508 10 19 - - - Other 5.5 B
 5508 10 90 - - Put up for retail sale 5.9 B
 5508 20 - Of artificial staple fibres:
 6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

214

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

5508 20 10 - - Not put up for retail sale 5.5 B
 5508 20 90 - - Put up for retail sale 5.9 B
 55 09 Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:
 - Containing 85 % or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:
 5509 11 00 - - Single yarn 5.5 B
 5509 12 00 - - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn 5.5 B
 - Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:
 5509 21 - - Single yarn:
 5509 21 10 - - - Unbleached or bleached 5.5 B
 5509 21 90 - - - Other 5.5 B
 5509 22 - - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:

5509 22 10 - - - Unbleached or bleached 5.5 B
 5509 22 90 - - - Other 5.5 B
 - Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:
 5509 31 - - Single yarn:
 5509 31 10 - - - Unbleached or bleached 5.5 B
 5509 31 90 - - - Other 5.5 B
 5509 32 - - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:
 5509 32 10 - - - Unbleached or bleached 5.5 B
 5509 32 90 - - - Other 5.5 B
 - Other yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:
 5509 41 - - Single yarn:
 5509 41 10 - - - Unbleached or bleached 5.5 B
 5509 41 90 - - - Other 5.5 B
 5509 42 - - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:
 5509 42 10 - - - Unbleached or bleached 5.5 B
 5509 42 90 - - - Other 5.5 B
 - Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:
 5509 51 00 - - Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres 5.5 B
 5509 52 - - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:
 5509 52 10 - - - Unbleached or bleached 5.5 B
 5509 52 90 - - - Other 5.5 B
 5509 53 00 - - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton 5.5 B
 5509 59 00 - - Other 5.5 B
 - Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:
 5509 61 - - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:
 5509 61 10 - - - Unbleached or bleached 5.5 B
 5509 61 90 - - - Other 5.5 B
 5509 62 00 - - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton 5.5 B
 5509 69 00 - - Other 5.5 B
 - Other yarn:
 5509 91 - - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:
 5509 91 10 - - - Unbleached or bleached 5.5 B
 5509 91 90 - - - Other 5.5 B
 5509 92 00 - - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton 5.5 B
 5509 99 00 - - Other 5.5 B
 55 10 Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:
 - Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:
 5510 11 00 - - Single yarn 5.5 B
 5510 12 00 - - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn 5.5 B
 5510 20 00 - Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair 5.5 B
 6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

215

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

5510 30 00 - Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton 5.5 B

5510 90 00 - Other yarn 5.5 B

55 11 Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale:

5511 10 00 - Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of such fibres

5.9 B

5511 20 00 - Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres

5.9 B

5511 30 00 - Of artificial staple fibres 5.9 B

55 12 Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:

- Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:

5512 11 00 - - Unbleached or bleached 8.0 B

5512 19 - - Other:

5512 19 10 - - - Printed 8.0 B

5512 19 90 - - - Other 8.0 B

- Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:

5512 21 00 - - Unbleached or bleached 8.0 B

5512 29 - - Other:

5512 29 10 - - - Printed 8.0 B

5512 29 90 - - - Other 8.0 B

- Other:

5512 91 00 - - Unbleached or bleached 8.0 B

5512 99 - - Other:

5512 99 10 - - - Printed 8.0 B

5512 99 90 - - - Other 8.0 B

55 13 Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m\$2:

- Unbleached or bleached:

5513 11 - - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:

5513 11 10 - - - Of a width of 135 cm or less 8.0 B

5513 11 30 - - - Of a width of more than 135 cm but not more than 165 cm 8.0 B

5513 11 90 - - - Of a width of more than 165 cm 8.0 B

5513 12 00 - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres

8.0 B

5513 13 00 - - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres 8.0 B

5513 19 00 - - Other woven fabrics 8.0 B

- Dyed:

5513 21 - - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:

5513 21 10 - - - Of a width of 135 cm or less 8.0 B

5513 21 30 - - - Of a width of more than 135 cm but not more than 165 cm 8.0 B

5513 21 90 - - - Of a width of more than 165 cm 8.0 B

5513 22 00 - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres

8.0 B

5513 23 00 - - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres 8.0 B

5513 29 00 - - Other woven fabrics 8.0 B

- Of yarns of different colours:

5513 31 00 - - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave 8.0 B

5513 32 00 - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres

8.0 B

5513 33 00 - - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres 8.0 B

5513 39 00 - - Other woven fabrics 8.0 B

- Printed:

5513 41 00 - - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave 8.0 B

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

216

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

5513 42 00 - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres

8.0 B

5513 43 00 - - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres 8.0 B

5513 49 00 - - Other woven fabrics 8.0 B

55 14 Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m²:

- Unbleached or bleached:

5514 11 00 - - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave 8.0 B

5514 12 00 - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres

8.0 B

5514 13 00 - - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres 8.0 B

5514 19 00 - - Other woven fabrics 8.0 B

- Dyed:

5514 21 00 - - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave 8.0 B

5514 22 00 - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres

8.0 B

5514 23 00 - - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres 8.0 B

5514 29 00 - - Other woven fabrics 8.0 B

- Of yarns of different colours:

5514 31 00 - - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave 8.0 B

5514 32 00 - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres

8.0 B

5514 33 00 - - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres 8.0 B

5514 39 00 - - Other woven fabrics 8.0 B

- Printed:

5514 41 00 - - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave 8.0 B

5514 42 00 - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres

8.0 B

5514 43 00 - - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres 8.0 B

5514 49 00 - - Other woven fabrics 8.0 B

55 15 Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres:

- Of polyester staple fibres:

5515 11 - - Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres:

5515 11 10 - - - Unbleached or bleached 8.0 B

5515 11 30 - - - Printed 8.0 B

5515 11 90 - - - Other 8.0 B

5515 12 - - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:

5515 12 10 - - - Unbleached or bleached 8.0 B

5515 12 30 - - - Printed 8.0 B

5515 12 90 - - - Other 8.0 B

5515 13 - - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:

- - - Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or fine animal hair (woollen):

5515 13 11 - - - - Unbleached or bleached 8.0 B

5515 13 19 - - - - Other 8.0 B

- - - Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair (worsted):

5515 13 91 - - - - Unbleached or bleached 8.0 B

5515 13 99 - - - - Other 8.0 B

5515 19 - - Other:

5515 19 10 - - - Unbleached or bleached 8.0 B

5515 19 30 - - - Printed 8.0 B

5515 19 90 - - - Other 8.0 B

- Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:

5515 21 - - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:

5515 21 10 - - - Unbleached or bleached 8.0 B

5515 21 30 - - - Printed 8.0 B

5515 21 90 - - - Other 8.0 B

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

217

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

5515 22 - - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:
 - - - Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or fine animal hair
 (woollen):
 5515 22 11 - - - - Unbleached or bleached 8.0 B
 5515 22 19 - - - - Other 8.0 B
 - - - Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair
 (worsted):
 5515 22 91 - - - - Unbleached or bleached 8.0 B
 5515 22 99 - - - - Other 8.0 B
 5515 29 - - Other:
 5515 29 10 - - - Unbleached or bleached 8.0 B
 5515 29 30 - - - Printed 8.0 B
 5515 29 90 - - - Other 8.0 B
 - Other woven fabrics:
 5515 91 - - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:
 5515 91 10 - - - Unbleached or bleached 8.0 B
 5515 91 30 - - - Printed 8.0 B
 5515 91 90 - - - Other 8.0 B
 5515 92 - - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:
 - - - Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or fine animal hair
 (woollen):
 5515 92 11 - - - - Unbleached or bleached 8.0 B
 5515 92 19 - - - - Other 8.0 B
 - - - Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair
 (worsted):
 5515 92 91 - - - - Unbleached or bleached 8.0 B
 5515 92 99 - - - - Other 8.0 B
 5515 99 - - Other:
 5515 99 10 - - - Unbleached or bleached 8.0 B
 5515 99 30 - - - Printed 8.0 B
 5515 99 90 - - - Other 8.0 B
 55 16 Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres:
 - Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:
 5516 11 00 - - Unbleached or bleached 8.0 B
 5516 12 00 - - Dyed 8.0 B
 5516 13 00 - - Of yarns of different colours 8.0 B
 5516 14 00 - - Printed 8.0 B
 - Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed
 mainly or solely with man-made filaments:
 5516 21 00 - - Unbleached or bleached 8.0 B
 5516 22 00 - - Dyed 8.0 B
 5516 23 - - Of yarns of different colours:
 5516 23 10 - - - Jacquard fabrics of a width of 140 cm or more (mattress tickings) 8.0
 B
 5516 23 90 - - - Other 8.0 B
 5516 24 00 - - Printed 8.0 B
 - Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed
 mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:

5516 31 00 - - Unbleached or bleached 8.0 B
 5516 32 00 - - Dyed 8.0 B
 5516 33 00 - - Of yarns of different colours 8.0 B
 5516 34 00 - - Printed 8.0 B
 - Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed
 mainly or solely with cotton:
 5516 41 00 - - Unbleached or bleached 8.0 B
 5516 42 00 - - Dyed 8.0 B
 5516 43 00 - - Of yarns of different colours 8.0 B
 5516 44 00 - - Printed 8.0 B
 6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

218

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

- Other:

5516 91 00 - - Unbleached or bleached 8.0 B
 5516 92 00 - - Dyed 8.0 B
 5516 93 00 - - Of yarns of different colours 8.0 B
 5516 94 00 - - Printed 8.0 B
 6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

219

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

56 WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE,
 ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF

56 01 Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding
 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps:

5601 10 - Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies
 and similar sanitary articles, of wadding:

5601 10 10 - - Of man-made fibres 4.2 B
 5601 10 90 - - Of other textile materials 3.2 B

- Wadding; other articles of wadding:

5601 21 - - Of cotton:
 5601 21 10 - - - Absorbent 3.2 B
 5601 21 90 - - - Other 3.2 B

5601 22 - - Of man-made fibres:

5601 22 10 - - - Rolls of a diameter not exceeding 8 mm 3.2 B

- - - Other:

5601 22 91 - - - - Of synthetic fibres 3.6 B
 5601 22 99 - - - - Of artificial fibres 3.6 B

5601 29 00 - - Other 3.2 B
 5601 30 00 - Textile flock and dust and mill neps 2.7 B
 56 02 Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:
 5602 10 - Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics:
 - - Not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:
 - - - Needleloom felt:
 5602 10 11 - - - - Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading No 5303 5.6 B
 5602 10 19 - - - - Of other textile materials 5.6 B
 - - - Stitch-bonded fibre fabrics:
 5602 10 31 - - - - Of wool or fine animal hair 5.6 B
 5602 10 35 - - - - Of coarse animal hair 5.6 B
 5602 10 39 - - - - Of other textile materials 5.6 B
 5602 10 90 - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated 5.6 B
 - Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:
 5602 21 00 - - Of wool or fine animal hair 5.6 B
 5602 29 - - Of other textile materials:
 5602 29 10 - - - Of coarse animal hair 5.6 B
 5602 29 90 - - - Of other textile materials 5.6 B
 5602 90 00 - Other 5.6 B
 56 03 Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:
 - Of man-made filaments:
 5603 11 - - Weighing not more than 25 g/m²:
 5603 11 10 - - - Coated or covered 3.6 B
 5603 11 90 - - - Other 3.6 B
 5603 12 - - Weighing more than 25 g/m² but not more than 70 g/m²:
 5603 12 10 - - - Coated or covered 3.6 B
 5603 12 90 - - - Other 3.6 B
 5603 13 - - Weighing more than 70 g/m² but not more than 150 g/m²:
 5603 13 10 - - - Coated or covered 3.6 B
 5603 13 90 - - - Other 3.6 B
 5603 14 - - Weighing more than 150 g/m²:
 5603 14 10 - - - Coated or covered 3.6 B
 5603 14 90 - - - Other 3.6 B

- Other:

5603 91 - - Weighing not more than 25 g/m²:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

220

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

5603 91 10 - - - Coated or covered 3.6 B

5603 91 90 - - - Other 3.6 B

5603 92 - - Weighing more than 25 g/m² but not more than 70 g/m²:

5603 92 10 - - - Coated or covered 3.6 B

5603 92 90 - - - Other 3.6 B

5603 93 - - Weighing more than 70 g/m² but not more than 150 g/m²:
 5603 93 10 - - - Coated or covered 3.6 B
 5603 93 90 - - - Other 3.6 B
 5603 94 - - Weighing more than 150 g/m²:
 5603 94 10 - - - Coated or covered 3.6 B
 5603 94 90 - - - Other 3.6 B
 56 04 Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:
 5604 10 00 - Rubber thread and cord, textile covered 4.3 B
 5604 20 00 - High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated
 5.5 B
 5604 90 00 - Other 4.2 B
 5605 00 00 Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal
 3.4 B
 56 06 Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading No 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn:
 5606 00 10 - Loop wale-yarn 8.5 B
 - Other:
 5606 00 91 - - Gimped yarn 4.5 B
 5606 00 99 - - Other 4.5 B
 56 07 Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:
 5607 10 00 - Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading No 5303 5.1 B
 - Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave:
 5607 21 00 - - Binder or baler twine 10.2 B
 5607 29 - - Other:
 5607 29 10 - - - Measuring more than 100 000 decitex (10 g/m) 10.2 B
 5607 29 90 - - - Measuring 100 000 decitex (10 g/m) or less 10.2 B
 5607 30 00 - Of abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee) or other hard (leaf) fibres 7.6 B
 - Of polyethylene or polypropylene:
 5607 41 00 - - Binder or baler twine 8.5 B
 5607 49 - - Other:
 - - - Measuring more than 50 000 decitex (5 g/m):
 5607 49 11 - - - - Plaited or braided 8.5 B
 5607 49 19 - - - - Other 8.5 B
 5607 49 90 - - - Measuring 50 000 decitex (5 g/m) or less 8.5 B
 5607 50 - Of other synthetic fibres:
 - - Of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters:
 - - - Measuring more than 50 000 decitex (5 g/m):
 5607 50 11 - - - - Plaited 8.5 B

5607 50 19 - - - - Other 8.5 B
5607 50 30 - - - Measuring 50 000 decitex (5 g/m) or less 8.5 B
5607 50 90 - - Of other synthetic fibres 8.5 B
5607 90 00 - Other 8.5 B
6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

221

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

56 08 Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials:

- Of man-made textile materials:

5608 11 - - Made up fishing nets:

- - - Of nylon or other polyamides:

5608 11 11 - - - - Of twine, cordage, rope or cable 8.0 B

5608 11 19 - - - - Of yarn 8.0 B

- - - Other:

5608 11 91 - - - - Of twine, cordage, rope or cable 8.0 B

5608 11 99 - - - - Of yarn 8.0 B

5608 19 - - Other:

- - - Made up nets:

- - - - Of nylon or other polyamides:

5608 19 11 - - - - - Of twine, cordage, rope or cable 8.0 B

5608 19 19 - - - - - Other 8.0 B

- - - - Other:

5608 19 31 - - - - - Of twine, cordage, rope or cable 8.0 B

5608 19 39 - - - - - Other 8.0 B

- - - Other:

5608 19 91 - - - - Of nylon or other polyamides 8.0 B

5608 19 99 - - - - Other 8.0 B

5608 90 00 - Other 8.0 B

5609 00 00 Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included

4.9 B

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

222

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

57 CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS

57 01 Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up:

5701 10 - Of wool or fine animal hair:

5701 10 10 - - Containing a total of more than 10 % by weight of silk or of waste silk other than noil
6.8 B

- - Other:

5701 10 91 - - - Comprising not more than 350 knots per metre of warp 7.4 MAX 2.3 _/m2 B

5701 10 93 - - - Comprising more than 350 but not more than 500 knots per metre of warp
7.4 MAX 2.3 _/m2 B

5701 10 99 - - - Comprising more than 500 knots per metre of warp 7.4 MAX 2.3 _/m2 B

5701 90 - Of other textile materials:

5701 90 10 - - Of silk, of waste silk other than noil, of synthetic fibres, of yarn falling within heading No 5605 or of textile materials containing metal threads
6.8 B

5701 90 90 - - Of other textile materials 4.4 B

57 02 Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs:

5702 10 00 - "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs 3.9 B

5702 20 00 - Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir) 3.4 B

- Other, of pile construction, not made up:

5702 31 - - Of wool or fine animal hair:

5702 31 10 - - - Axminster 6.8 B

5702 31 30 - - - Wilton 6.8 B

5702 31 90 - - - Other 6.8 B

5702 32 - - Of man-made textile materials:

5702 32 10 - - - Axminster 6.8 B

5702 32 90 - - - Other 6.8 B

5702 39 - - Of other textile materials:

5702 39 10 - - - Of cotton 6.8 B

5702 39 90 - - - Other 6.8 B

- Other, of pile construction, made up:

5702 41 - - Of wool or fine animal hair:

5702 41 10 - - - Axminster 6.8 B

5702 41 90 - - - Other 6.8 B

5702 42 - - Of man-made textile materials:

5702 42 10 - - - Axminster 6.8 B

5702 42 90 - - - Other 6.8 B

5702 49 - - Of other textile materials:

5702 49 10 - - - Of cotton 6.8 B

5702 49 90 - - - Other 6.8 B

- Other, not of pile construction, not made up:

5702 51 00 - - Of wool or fine animal hair 6.8 B

5702 52 00 - - Of man-made textile materials 6.8 B

5702 59 00 - - Of other textile materials 6.8 B

- Other, not of pile construction, made up:

5702 91 00 - - Of wool or fine animal hair 6.8 B

5702 92 00 - - Of man-made textile materials 6.8 B
5702 99 00 - - Of other textile materials 6.8 B
57 03 Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up:
5703 10 - Of wool or fine animal hair:
5703 10 10 - - Printed tufted 9.3 B
5703 10 90 - - Other 9.3 B
5703 20 - Of nylon or other polyamides:
6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

223

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

- - Printed tufted:

5703 20 11 - - - Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m² 9.3 B

5703 20 19 - - - Other 9.3 B

- - Other:

5703 20 91 - - - Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m² 9.3 B

5703 20 99 - - - Other 9.3 B

5703 30 - Of other man-made textile materials:

- - Of polypropylene:

5703 30 11 - - - Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m² 9.3 B

5703 30 19 - - - Other 9.3 B

- - Other:

- - - Printed tufted:

5703 30 51 - - - - Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m² 9.3 B

5703 30 59 - - - - Other 9.3 B

- - - Other:

5703 30 91 - - - - Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m² 9.3 B

5703 30 99 - - - - Other 9.3 B

5703 90 - Of other textile materials:

5703 90 10 - - Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m² 9.3 B

5703 90 90 - - Other 9.3 B

57 04 Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up:

5704 10 00 - Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m² 5.6 B

5704 90 00 - Other 5.6 B

57 05 Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up:

5705 00 10 - Of wool or fine animal hair 6.8 B

- Of man-made textile materials:

5705 00 31 - - Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m² 6.8 B

5705 00 39 - - Other 6.8 B

5705 00 90 - Of other textile materials 6.8 B

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

224

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

58 SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE;
TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY

58 01 Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading No
5802 or 5806:

5801 10 00 - Of wool or fine animal hair 9.7 B

- Of cotton:

5801 21 00 - - Uncut weft pile fabrics 7.6 B

5801 22 00 - - Cut corduroy 9.7 B

5801 23 00 - - Other weft pile fabrics 9.7 B

5801 24 00 - - Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut) 9.7 B

5801 25 00 - - Warp pile fabrics, cut 9.7 B

5801 26 00 - - Chenille fabrics 9.7 B

- Of man-made fibres:

5801 31 00 - - Uncut weft pile fabrics 8.0 B

5801 32 00 - - Cut corduroy 9.7 B

5801 33 00 - - Other weft pile fabrics 9.7 B

5801 34 00 - - Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut) 9.7 B

5801 35 00 - - Warp pile fabrics, cut 9.7 B

5801 36 00 - - Chenille fabrics 9.7 B

5801 90 - Of other textile materials:

5801 90 10 - - Of flax 9.7 B

5801 90 90 - - Other 9.7 B

58 02 Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of
heading No 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading No
5703:

- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:

5802 11 00 - - Unbleached 7.6 B

5802 19 00 - - Other 7.6 B

5802 20 00 - Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile
materials
9.7 B

5802 30 00 - Tufted textile fabrics 9.7 B

58 03 Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading No 5806:

5803 10 00 - Of cotton 4.9 B

5803 90 - Of other textile materials:

5803 90 10 - - Of silk or silk waste 6.1 B

5803 90 30 - - Of synthetic fibres 8.0 B

5803 90 50 - - Of artificial fibres 8.0 B

5803 90 90 - - Other 9.3 B

58 04 Tullies and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted
fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of heading
No 6002:

5804 10 - Tullies and other net fabrics:

- - Plain:

5804 10 11 - - - Knotted net fabrics 5.5 B

5804 10 19 - - - Other 5.5 B

5804 10 90 - - Other 8.9 B

- Mechanically made lace:

5804 21 - - Of man-made fibres:

5804 21 10 - - - Made on mechanical bobbin machines 8.3 B

5804 21 90 - - - Other 8.3 B

5804 29 - - Of other textile materials:

5804 29 10 - - - Made on mechanical bobbin machines 8.3 B

5804 29 90 - - - Other 8.3 B

5804 30 00 - Hand-made lace 8.9 B

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

225

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

5805 00 00 Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up

4.7 B

58 06 Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading No 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs):

5806 10 00 - Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics

5.3 B

5806 20 00 - Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread

6.3 B

- Other woven fabrics:

5806 31 - - Of cotton:

5806 31 10 - - - With real selvages 6.3 B

5806 31 90 - - - Other 6.3 B

5806 32 - - Of man-made fibres:

5806 32 10 - - - With real selvages 6.3 B

5806 32 90 - - - Other 6.3 B

5806 39 00 - - Of other textile materials 6.3 B

5806 40 00 - Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)

5.2 B

58 07 Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered:

5807 10 - Woven:

5807 10 10 - - With woven inscription 5.2 B

5807 10 90 - - Other 5.2 B
 5807 90 - Other:
 5807 90 10 - - Of felt or nonwovens 5.3 B
 5807 90 90 - - Other 8.5 B
 58 08 Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery,
 other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles:
 5808 10 00 - Braids, in the piece 4.2 B
 5808 90 00 - Other 4.5 B
 5809 00 00 Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of
 heading No 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for
 similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included
 4.7 B
 58 10 Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs:
 5810 10 - Embroidery without visible ground:
 5810 10 10 - - Of a value exceeding 35 ECU/kg (net weight) 4.9 B
 5810 10 90 - - Other 8.9 B
 - Other embroidery:
 5810 91 - - Of cotton:
 5810 91 10 - - - Of a value exceeding 1750 ECU/kg (net weight) 4.9 B
 5810 91 90 - - - Other 6.1 B
 5810 92 - - Of man-made fibres:
 5810 92 10 - - - Of a value exceeding 1750 ECU/kg (net weight) 4.9 B
 5810 92 90 - - - Other 6.1 B
 5810 99 - - Of other textile materials:
 5810 99 10 - - - Of a value exceeding 1750 ECU/kg (net weight) 4.9 B
 5810 99 90 - - - Other 6.1 B
 5811 00 00 Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of
 textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other
 than embroidery of heading No 5810
 8.0 B
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 226
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 59 IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS;
 TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE
 59 01 Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used
 for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting
 canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat
 foundations:
 5901 10 00 - Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind
 used for the outer covers of books or the like
 5.5 B
 5901 90 00 - Other 5.5 B

59 02 Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides,
 polyesters or viscose rayon:
 5902 10 - Of nylon or other polyamides:
 5902 10 10 - - Impregnated with rubber 4.7 B
 5902 10 90 - - Other 8.0 B
 5902 20 - Of polyesters:
 5902 20 10 - - Impregnated with rubber 4.7 B
 5902 20 90 - - Other 8.0 B
 5902 90 - Other:
 5902 90 10 - - Impregnated with rubber 4.7 B
 5902 90 90 - - Other 8.0 B
 59 03 Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics,
 other than those of heading No 5902:
 5903 10 - With polyvinyl chloride:
 5903 10 10 - - Impregnated 8.5 B
 5903 10 90 - - Coated, covered or laminated 8.5 B
 5903 20 - With polyurethane:
 5903 20 10 - - Impregnated 8.5 B
 5903 20 90 - - Coated, covered or laminated 8.5 B
 5903 90 - Other:
 5903 90 10 - - Impregnated 8.5 B
 - - Coated, covered or laminated:
 5903 90 91 - - - With cellulose derivatives or other plastics, with the fabric forming
 the right side
 8.5 B
 5903 90 99 - - - Other 8.5 B
 59 04 Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a
 coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape:
 5904 10 00 - Linoleum 4.5 B
 - Other:
 5904 91 - - With a base consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens:
 5904 91 10 - - - With a base consisting of needleloom felt 4.5 B
 5904 91 90 - - - With a base consisting of nonwovens 4.5 B
 5904 92 00 - - With other textile base 4.5 B
 59 05 Textile wall coverings:
 5905 00 10 - Consisting of parallel yarns, fixed on a backing of any material 4.9 B
 - Other:
 - - Of flax:
 5905 00 31 - - - Unbleached 9.3 B
 5905 00 39 - - - Other 9.3 B
 5905 00 50 - - Of jute 3.4 B
 5905 00 70 - - Of man-made fibres 8.0 B
 5905 00 90 - - Other 5.1 B

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

227

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

59 06 Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading No 5902:

5906 10 - Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm:

5906 10 10 - - Of a width not exceeding 10 cm 3.9 B

5906 10 90 - - Of a width exceeding 10 cm but not exceeding 20 cm 3.9 B

- Other:

5906 91 00 - - Knitted or crocheted 5.5 B

5906 99 - - Other:

5906 99 10 - - - Fabrics mentioned in note 4 (c) to this chapter 8.5 B

5906 99 90 - - - Other 4.7 B

59 07 Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:

5907 00 10 - Oil cloth and other textile fabrics coated with preparations with a basis of drying oil

4.1 B

5907 00 90 - Other 4.1 B

5908 00 00 Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated

4.7 B

59 09 Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials:

5909 00 10 - Of synthetic fibres 5.5 B

5909 00 90 - Of other textile materials 5.5 B

5910 00 00 Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not

impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material

4.3 B

59 11 Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter:

5911 10 00 - Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)

4.5 B

5911 20 00 - Bolting cloth, whether or not made up 3.9 B

- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):

5911 31 - - Weighing less than 650 g/m²:

- - - Of silk or man-made fibres:

5911 31 11 - - - - Woven fabrics, felted or not, of synthetic fibres, of a kind used in paper-making machines

4.9 B

5911 31 19 - - - - Other 4.9 B
5911 31 90 - - - Of other textilematerials 3.7 B
5911 32 - - Weighing 650 g/m\$2 or more:
5911 32 10 - - - Of silk or man-made fibres 4.9 B
5911 32 90 - - - Of other textilematerials 3.7 B
5911 40 00 - Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that
of human hair

5.1 B

5911 90 - Other:

5911 90 10 - - Of felt 5.1 B

5911 90 90 - - Other 5.1 B

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

228

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

60 KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS

60 01 Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or
crocheted:

6001 10 00 - "Long pile" fabrics 8.5 B

- Looped pile fabrics:

6001 21 00 - - Of cotton 8.5 B

6001 22 00 - - Of man-made fibres 8.5 B

6001 29 - - Of other textile materials:

6001 29 10 - - - Of wool or fine animal hair 8.5 B

6001 29 90 - - - Other 8.5 B

- Other:

6001 91 - - Of cotton:

6001 91 10 - - - Unbleached or bleached 8.5 B

6001 91 30 - - - Dyed 8.5 B

6001 91 50 - - - Of yarns of different colours 8.5 B

6001 91 90 - - - Printed 8.5 B

6001 92 - - Of man-made fibres:

6001 92 10 - - - Unbleached or bleached 8.5 B

6001 92 30 - - - Dyed 8.5 B

6001 92 50 - - - Of yarns of different colours 8.5 B

6001 92 90 - - - Printed 8.5 B

6001 99 - - Of other textile materials:

6001 99 10 - - - Of wool or fine animal hair 8.5 B

6001 99 90 - - - Other 8.5 B

60 02 Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:

6002 10 - Of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of
elastomeric yarn or rubber thread:

6002 10 10 - - Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn, but not
containing rubber thread

8.5 B

6002 10 90 - - Other 5.5 B

6002 20 - Other, of a width not exceeding 30 cm:

6002 20 10 - - Of wool or fine animal hair 8.5 B

- - Of synthetic fibres:

6002 20 31 - - - Raschel lace 8.5 B

6002 20 39 - - - Other 8.5 B

6002 20 50 - - Of artificial fibres 8.5 B

6002 20 70 - - Of cotton 8.5 B

6002 20 90 - - Other 8.5 B

6002 30 - Of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread:

6002 30 10 - - Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn, but not containing rubber thread

8.5 B

6002 30 90 - - Other 5.5 B

- Other fabrics, warp knit (including those made on galloon knitting machines):

6002 41 00 - - Of wool or fine animal hair 8.5 B

6002 42 - - Of cotton:

6002 42 10 - - - Unbleached or bleached 8.5 B

6002 42 30 - - - Dyed 8.5 B

6002 42 50 - - - Of yarns of different colours 8.5 B

6002 42 90 - - - Printed 8.5 B

6002 43 - - Of man-made fibres:

- - - Of synthetic fibres:

6002 43 11 - - - - For curtains, including net curtain fabric 8.5 B

6002 43 19 - - - - Raschel lace, other than for curtains or net curtain fabric 8.5 B

- - - - Other:

6002 43 31 - - - - - Unbleached or bleached 8.5 B

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

229

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

6002 43 33 - - - - - Dyed 8.5 B

6002 43 35 - - - - - Of yarns of different colours 8.5 B

6002 43 39 - - - - - Printed 8.5 B

- - - Of artificial fibres:

6002 43 50 - - - - - For curtains, including net curtain fabric 8.5 B

- - - - Other:

6002 43 91 - - - - - Unbleached or bleached 8.5 B

6002 43 93 - - - - - Dyed 8.5 B

6002 43 95 - - - - - Of yarns of different colours 8.5 B

6002 43 99 - - - - - Printed 8.5 B

6002 49 00 - - Other 8.5 B
 - Other:
 6002 91 00 - - Of wool or fine animal hair 8.5 B
 6002 92 - - Of cotton:
 6002 92 10 - - - Unbleached or bleached 8.5 B
 6002 92 30 - - - Dyed 8.5 B
 6002 92 50 - - - Of yarns of different colours 8.5 B
 6002 92 90 - - - Printed 8.5 B
 6002 93 - - Of man-made fibres:
 - - - Of synthetic fibres:
 6002 93 10 - - - - For curtains, including net curtain fabric 8.5 B
 - - - - Other:
 6002 93 31 - - - - - Unbleached or bleached 8.5 B
 6002 93 33 - - - - - Dyed 8.5 B
 6002 93 35 - - - - - Of yarns of different colours 8.5 B
 6002 93 39 - - - - - Printed 8.5 B
 - - - Of artificial fibres:
 6002 93 91 - - - - For curtains, including net curtain fabric 8.5 B
 6002 93 99 - - - - Other 8.5 B
 6002 99 00 - - Other 8.5 B
 6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

230

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

61 ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED

61 01 Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including skijackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading No 6103:

6101 10 - Of wool or fine animal hair:

6101 10 10 - - Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles 11.0 B

6101 10 90 - - Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles

11.0 B

6101 20 - Of cotton:

6101 20 10 - - Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles 11.0 B

6101 20 90 - - Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles

11.0 B

6101 30 - Of man-made fibres:

6101 30 10 - - Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles 11.0 B

6101 30 90 - - Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles

11.0 B

6101 90 - Of other textile materials:

6101 90 10 - - Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles 11.0 B

6101 90 90 - - Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles

11.0 B

61 02 Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind- cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading No 6104:

6102 10 - Of wool or fine animal hair:

6102 10 10 - - Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles 11.0 B

6102 10 90 - - Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles

11.0 B

6102 20 - Of cotton:

6102 20 10 - - Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles 11.0 B

6102 20 90 - - Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles

11.0 B

6102 30 - Of man-made fibres:

6102 30 10 - - Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles 11.0 B

6102 30 90 - - Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles

11.0 B

6102 90 - Of other textile materials:

6102 90 10 - - Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles 11.0 B

6102 90 90 - - Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles

11.0 B

61 03 Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:

- Suits:

6103 11 00 - - Of wool or fine animal hair 11.0 B

6103 12 00 - - Of synthetic fibres 11.0 B

6103 19 00 - - Of other textile materials 11.0 B

- Ensembles:

6103 21 00 - - Of wool or fine animal hair 11.0 B

6103 22 00 - - Of cotton 11.0 B

6103 23 00 - - Of synthetic fibres 11.0 B

6103 29 00 - - Of other textile materials 11.0 B

- Jackets and blazers:

6103 31 00 - - Of wool or fine animal hair 11.0 B

6103 32 00 - - Of cotton 11.0 B

6103 33 00 - - Of synthetic fibres 11.0 B

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

231

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

6103 39 00 - - Of other textile materials 11.0 B

- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:

6103 41 - - Of wool or fine animal hair:

6103 41 10 - - - Trousers and breeches 11.0 B

6103 41 90 - - - Other 11.0 B

6103 42 - - Of cotton:

6103 42 10 - - - Trousers and breeches 11.0 B

6103 42 90 - - - Other 11.0 B

6103 43 - - Of synthetic fibres:

6103 43 10 - - - Trousers and breeches 11.0 B

6103 43 90 - - - Other 11.0 B

6103 49 - - Of other textile materials:

6103 49 10 - - - Trousers and breeches 11.0 B

- - - Other:

6103 49 91 - - - - Of artificial fibres 11.0 B

6103 49 99 - - - - Other 11.0 B

61 04 Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:

- Suits:

6104 11 00 - - Of wool or fine animal hair 11.0 B

6104 12 00 - - Of cotton 11.0 B

6104 13 00 - - Of synthetic fibres 11.0 B

6104 19 00 - - Of other textile materials 11.0 B

- Ensembles:

6104 21 00 - - Of wool or fine animal hair 11.0 B

6104 22 00 - - Of cotton 11.0 B

6104 23 00 - - Of synthetic fibres 11.0 B

6104 29 00 - - Of other textile materials 11.0 B

- Jackets and blazers:

6104 31 00 - - Of wool or fine animal hair 11.0 B

6104 32 00 - - Of cotton 11.0 B

6104 33 00 - - Of synthetic fibres 11.0 B

6104 39 00 - - Of other textile materials 11.0 B

- Dresses:

6104 41 00 - - Of wool or fine animal hair 11.0 B

6104 42 00 - - Of cotton 11.0 B

6104 43 00 - - Of synthetic fibres 11.0 B

6104 44 00 - - Of artificial fibres 11.0 B

6104 49 00 - - Of other textile materials 11.0 B

- Skirts and divided skirts:

6104 51 00 - - Of wool or fine animal hair 11.0 B

6104 52 00 - - Of cotton 11.0 B

6104 53 00 - - Of synthetic fibres 11.0 B

6104 59 00 - - Of other textile materials 11.0 B

- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:

6104 61 - - Of wool or fine animal hair:

6104 61 10 - - - Trousers and breeches 11.0 B

6104 61 90 - - - Other 11.0 B

6104 62 - - Of cotton:

6104 62 10 - - - Trousers and breeches 11.0 B

6104 62 90 - - - Other 11.0 B

6104 63 - - Of synthetic fibres:

6104 63 10 - - - Trousers and breeches 11.0 B

6104 63 90 - - - Other 11.0 B

6104 69 - - Of other textile materials:

6104 69 10 - - - Trousers and breeches 11.0 B

- - - Other:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

232

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

6104 69 91 - - - - Of artificial fibres 11.0 B

6104 69 99 - - - - Of other textile materials 11.0 B

61 05 Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:

6105 10 00 - Of cotton 10.2 B

6105 20 - Of man-made fibres:

6105 20 10 - - Of synthetic fibres 10.2 B

6105 20 90 - - Of artificial fibres 10.2 B

6105 90 - Of other textile materials:

6105 90 10 - - Of wool or fine animal hair 10.2 B

6105 90 90 - - Of other textile materials 10.2 B

61 06 Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt- blouses, knitted or crocheted:

6106 10 00 - Of cotton 11.0 B

6106 20 00 - Of man-made fibres 11.0 B

6106 90 - Of other textile materials:

6106 90 10 - - Of wool or fine animal hair 11.0 B

6106 90 30 - - Of silk or silk waste 11.0 B

6106 90 50 - - Of flax or of ramie 11.0 B

6106 90 90 - - Of other textile materials 11.0 B

61 07 Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:

- Underpants and briefs:

6107 11 00 - - Of cotton 10.2 B

6107 12 00 - - Of man-made fibres 10.2 B

6107 19 00 - - Of other textile materials 10.2 B

- Nightshirts and pyjamas:

6107 21 00 - - Of cotton 10.2 B

6107 22 00 - - Of man-made fibres 10.2 B

6107 29 00 - - Of other textile materials 10.2 B

- Other:

6107 91 - - Of cotton:

6107 91 10 - - - Of terry fabrics 11.0 B

6107 91 90 - - - Other 11.0 B

6107 92 00 - - Of man-made fibres 11.0 B

6107 99 00 - - Of other textile materials 11.0 B

61 08 Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:

- Slips and petticoats:

6108 11 - - Of man-made fibres:

6108 11 10 - - - Of synthetic fibres 10.2 B

6108 11 90 - - - Of artificial fibres 10.2 B

6108 19 - - Of other textile materials:

6108 19 10 - - - Of cotton 10.2 B

6108 19 90 - - - Of other textile materials 10.2 B

- Briefs and panties:

6108 21 00 - - Of cotton 10.2 B

6108 22 00 - - Of man-made fibres 10.2 B

6108 29 00 - - Of other textile materials 10.2 B

- Nightdresses and pyjamas:

6108 31 - - Of cotton:

6108 31 10 - - - Nightdresses 10.2 B

6108 31 90 - - - Pyjamas 10.2 B

6108 32 - - Of man-made fibres:

- - - Of synthetic fibres:

6108 32 11 - - - - Nightdresses 10.2 B

6108 32 19 - - - - Pyjamas 10.2 B

6108 32 90 - - - Of artificial fibres 10.2 B

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

233

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

6108 39 00 - - Of other textile materials 10.2 B

- Other:

6108 91 - - Of cotton:

6108 91 10 - - - Of terry fabrics 11.0 B

6108 91 90 - - - Other 11.0 B

6108 92 00 - - Of man-made fibres 11.0 B

6108 99 - - Of other textile materials:

6108 99 10 - - - Of wool or fine animal hair 11.0 B

6108 99 90 - - - Of other textile materials 11.0 B

61 09 T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted:

6109 10 00 - Of cotton 10.2 B
 6109 90 - Of other textile materials:
 6109 90 10 - - Of wool or fine animal hair 10.2 B
 6109 90 30 - - Of man-made fibres 10.2 B
 6109 90 90 - - Other 10.2 B
 61 10 Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or
 crocheted:
 6110 10 - Of wool or fine animal hair:
 6110 10 10 - - Jerseys and pullovers, containing at least 50 % by weight of wool
 and weighing 600 g or more per article
 8.9 B
 - - Other:
 - - - Men's or boys':
 6110 10 31 - - - - Of wool 11.0 B
 - - - - Of fine animal hair:
 6110 10 35 - - - - - Of Kashmir goats 11.0 B
 6110 10 38 - - - - - Of other textile materials 11.0 B
 - - - Women's or girls':
 6110 10 91 - - - - Of wool 11.0 B
 - - - - Of fine animal hair:
 6110 10 95 - - - - - Of Kashmir goats 11.0 B
 6110 10 98 - - - - - Of other textile materials 11.0 B
 6110 20 - Of cotton:
 6110 20 10 - - Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle neck jumpers and pullovers 10.2
 B
 - - Other:
 6110 20 91 - - - Men's or boys' 11.0 B
 6110 20 99 - - - Women's or girls' 11.0 B
 6110 30 - Of man-made fibres:
 6110 30 10 - - Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle neck jumpers and pullovers 10.2
 B
 - - Other:
 6110 30 91 - - - Men's or boys' 11.0 B
 6110 30 99 - - - Women's or girls' 11.0 B
 6110 90 - Of other textile materials:
 6110 90 10 - - Of flax or ramie 11.0 B
 6110 90 90 - - Other 11.0 B
 61 11 Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:
 6111 10 - Of wool or fine animal hair:
 6111 10 10 - - Gloves, mittens and mitts 7.5 B
 6111 10 90 - - Other 10.7 B
 6111 20 - Of cotton:
 6111 20 10 - - Gloves, mittens and mitts 7.5 B
 6111 20 90 - - Other 10.7 B
 6111 30 - Of synthetic fibres:
 6111 30 10 - - Gloves, mittens and mitts 7.5 B
 6111 30 90 - - Other 10.7 B
 6111 90 00 - Of other textile materials 10.7 B

61 12 Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

234

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

- Tracksuits:

6112 11 00 - - Of cotton 11.0 B

6112 12 00 - - Of synthetic fibres 11.0 B

6112 19 00 - - Of other textile materials 11.0 B

6112 20 00 - Ski suits 11.0 B

- Men's or boys' swimwear:

6112 31 - - Of synthetic fibres:

6112 31 10 - - - Containing by weight 5% or more of rubber thread 6.8 B

6112 31 90 - - - Other 11.0 B

6112 39 - - Of other textile materials:

6112 39 10 - - - Containing by weight 5% or more of rubber thread 6.8 B

6112 39 90 - - - Other 11.0 B

- Women's or girls' swimwear:

6112 41 - - Of synthetic fibres:

6112 41 10 - - - Containing by weight 5% or more of rubber thread 6.8 B

6112 41 90 - - - Other 11.0 B

6112 49 - - Of other textile materials:

6112 49 10 - - - Containing by weight 5% or more of rubber thread 6.8 B

6112 49 90 - - - Other 11.0 B

61 13 Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading No 5903, 5906, or 5907:

6113 00 10 - Of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading No 5906 6.8 B

6113 00 90 - Other 11.0 B

61 14 Other garments, knitted or crocheted:

6114 10 00 - Of wool or fine animal hair 11.0 B

6114 20 00 - Of cotton 11.0 B

6114 30 00 - Of man-made fibres 11.0 B

6114 90 00 - Of other textile materials 11.0 B

61 15 Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted:

- Panty hose and tights:

6115 11 00 - - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex 10.2 B

6115 12 00 - - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more 10.2 B

6115 19 - - Of other textile materials:

6115 19 10 - - - Of wool or fine animal hair 10.2 B

6115 19 90 - - - Other 10.2 B

6115 20 - Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:

- - Of synthetic fibres:

6115 20 11 - - - Knee-length stockings 10.2 B

6115 20 19 - - - Other 10.2 B

6115 20 90 - - Of other textile materials 10.2 B

- Other:

6115 91 00 - - Of wool or fine animal hair 10.2 B

6115 92 00 - - Of cotton 10.2 B

6115 93 - - Of synthetic fibres:

6115 93 10 - - - Stockings for varicose veins 6.8 B

6115 93 30 - - - Knee-length stockings (other than stockings for varicose veins) 10.2 B

- - - Other:

6115 93 91 - - - - Women's stockings 10.2 B

6115 93 99 - - - - Other 10.2 B

6115 99 00 - - Of other textile materials 10.2 B

61 16 Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted:

6116 10 - Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber:

6116 10 20 - - Gloves impregnated, coated or covered with rubber 6.8 B

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

235

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

6116 10 80 - - Other 7.5 B

- Other:

6116 91 00 - - Of wool or fine animal hair 7.5 B

6116 92 00 - - Of cotton 7.5 B

6116 93 00 - - Of synthetic fibres 7.5 B

6116 99 00 - - Of other textile materials 7.5 B

61 17 Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories:

6117 10 00 - Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like 11.0 B

6117 20 00 - Ties, bow ties and cravats 11.0 B

6117 80 - Other accessories:

6117 80 10 - - Knitted or crocheted, elasticated or rubberised 6.8 B

6117 80 90 - - Other 11.0 B

6117 90 00 - Parts 11.0 B

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

236

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

62 ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR

CROCHETED

62 01 Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including skijackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading No. 6203:

- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:

6201 11 00 - - Of wool or fine animal hair 11.0 B

6201 12 - - Of cotton:

6201 12 10 - - - Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg 11.0 B

6201 12 90 - - - Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg 11.0 B

6201 13 - - Of man-made fibres:

6201 13 10 - - - Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg 11.0 B

6201 13 90 - - - Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg 11.0 B

6201 19 00 - - Of other textile materials 11.0 B

- Other:

6201 91 00 - - Of wool or fine animal hair 11.0 B

6201 92 00 - - Of cotton 11.0 B

6201 93 00 - - Of man-made fibres 11.0 B

6201 99 00 - - Of other textile materials 11.0 B

62 02 Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind- cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading No. 6204:

- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:

6202 11 00 - - Of wool or fine animal hair 11.0 B

6202 12 - - Of cotton:

6202 12 10 - - - Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg 11.0 B

6202 12 90 - - - Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg 11.0 B

6202 13 - - Of man-made fibres:

6202 13 10 - - - Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg 11.0 B

6202 13 90 - - - Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg 11.0 B

6202 19 00 - - Of other textile materials 11.0 B

- Other:

6202 91 00 - - Of wool or fine animal hair 11.0 B

6202 92 00 - - Of cotton 11.0 B

6202 93 00 - - Of man-made fibres 11.0 B

6202 99 00 - - Of other textile materials 11.0 B

62 03 Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):

- Suits:

6203 11 00 - - Of wool or fine animal hair 11.0 B

6203 12 00 - - Of synthetic fibres 11.0 B

6203 19 - - Of other textile materials:

6203 19 10 - - - Of cotton 11.0 B

6203 19 30 - - - Of artificial fibres 11.0 B

6203 19 90 - - - Other 11.0 B

- Ensembles:

6203 21 00 - - Of wool or fine animal hair 11.0 B

6203 22 - - Of cotton:

6203 22 10 - - - Industrial and occupational 11.0 B

6203 22 80 - - - Other 11.0 B
6203 23 - - Of synthetic fibres:
6203 23 10 - - - Industrial and occupational 11.0 B
6203 23 80 - - - Other 11.0 B
6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

237

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

6203 29 - - Of other textile materials:
- - - Of artificial fibres:
6203 29 11 - - - - Industrial and occupational 11.0 B
6203 29 18 - - - - Other 11.0 B
6203 29 90 - - - Other 11.0 B
- Jackets and blazers:
6203 31 00 - - Of wool or fine animal hair 11.0 B
6203 32 - - Of cotton:
6203 32 10 - - - Industrial and occupational 11.0 B
6203 32 90 - - - Other 11.0 B
6203 33 - - Of synthetic fibres:
6203 33 10 - - - Industrial and occupational 11.0 B
6203 33 90 - - - Other 11.0 B
6203 39 - - Of other textile materials:
- - - Of artificial fibres:
6203 39 11 - - - - Industrial and occupational 11.0 B
6203 39 19 - - - - Other 11.0 B
6203 39 90 - - - Other 11.0 B
- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:
6203 41 - - Of wool or fine animal hair:
6203 41 10 - - - Trousers and breeches 11.0 B
6203 41 30 - - - Bib and brace overalls 11.0 B
6203 41 90 - - - Other 11.0 B
6203 42 - - Of cotton:
- - - Trousers and breeches:
6203 42 11 - - - - Industrial and occupational 11.0 B
- - - - Other:
6203 42 31 - - - - - Of denim 11.0 B
6203 42 33 - - - - - Of cut corduroy 11.0 B
6203 42 35 - - - - - Other 11.0 B
- - - Bib and brace overalls:
6203 42 51 - - - - Industrial and occupational 11.0 B
6203 42 59 - - - - Other 11.0 B
6203 42 90 - - - Other 11.0 B
6203 43 - - Of synthetic fibres:
- - - Trousers and breeches:

6203 43 11 - - - - Industrial and occupational 11.0 B

6203 43 19 - - - - Other 11.0 B

- - - Bib and brace overalls:

6203 43 31 - - - - Industrial and occupational 11.0 B

6203 43 39 - - - - Other 11.0 B

6203 43 90 - - - Other 11.0 B

6203 49 - - Of other textile materials:

- - - Of artificial fibres:

- - - - Trousers and breeches:

6203 49 11 - - - - Industrial and occupational 11.0 B

6203 49 19 - - - - Other 11.0 B

- - - - Bib and brace overalls:

6203 49 31 - - - - Industrial and occupational 11.0 B

6203 49 39 - - - - Other 11.0 B

6203 49 50 - - - - Other 11.0 B

6203 49 90 - - - Other 11.0 B

62 04 Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):

- Suits:

6204 11 00 - - Of wool or fine animal hair 11.0 B

6204 12 00 - - Of cotton 11.0 B

6204 13 00 - - Of synthetic fibres 11.0 B

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

238

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

6204 19 - - Of other textile materials:

6204 19 10 - - - Of artificial fibres 11.0 B

6204 19 90 - - - Other 11.0 B

- Ensembles:

6204 21 00 - - Of wool or fine animal hair 11.0 B

6204 22 - - Of cotton:

6204 22 10 - - - Industrial and occupational 11.0 B

6204 22 80 - - - Other 11.0 B

6204 23 - - Of synthetic fibres:

6204 23 10 - - - Industrial and occupational 11.0 B

6204 23 80 - - - Other 11.0 B

6204 29 - - Of other textile materials:

- - - Of artificial fibres:

6204 29 11 - - - - Industrial and occupational 11.0 B

6204 29 18 - - - - Other 11.0 B

6204 29 90 - - - Other 11.0 B

- Jackets and blazers:

6204 31 00 - - Of wool or fine animal hair 11.0 B
 6204 32 - - Of cotton:
 6204 32 10 - - - Industrial and occupational 11.0 B
 6204 32 90 - - - Other 11.0 B
 6204 33 - - Of synthetic fibres:
 6204 33 10 - - - Industrial and occupational 11.0 B
 6204 33 90 - - - Other 11.0 B
 6204 39 - - Of other textile materials:
 - - - Of artificial fibres:
 6204 39 11 - - - - Industrial and occupational 11.0 B
 6204 39 19 - - - - Other 11.0 B
 6204 39 90 - - - Other 11.0 B
 - Dresses:
 6204 41 00 - - Of wool or fine animal hair 11.0 B
 6204 42 00 - - Of cotton 11.0 B
 6204 43 00 - - Of synthetic fibres 11.0 B
 6204 44 00 - - Of artificial fibres 11.0 B
 6204 49 - - Of other textile materials:
 6204 49 10 - - - Of silk or silk waste 11.0 B
 6204 49 90 - - - Other 11.0 B
 - Skirts and divided skirts:
 6204 51 00 - - Of wool or fine animal hair 11.0 B
 6204 52 00 - - Of cotton 11.0 B
 6204 53 00 - - Of synthetic fibres 11.0 B
 6204 59 - - Of other textile materials:
 6204 59 10 - - - Of artificial fibres 11.0 B
 6204 59 90 - - - Other 11.0 B
 - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:
 6204 61 - - Of wool or fine animal hair:
 6204 61 10 - - - Trousers and breeches 11.0 B
 6204 61 80 - - - Bib and brace overalls 11.0 B
 6204 61 90 - - - Other 11.0 B
 6204 62 - - Of cotton:
 - - - Trousers and breeches:
 6204 62 11 - - - - Industrial and occupational 11.0 B
 - - - - Other:
 6204 62 31 - - - - - Of denim 11.0 B
 6204 62 33 - - - - - Of cut corduroy 11.0 B
 6204 62 39 - - - - - Other 11.0 B
 - - - Bib and brace overalls:
 6204 62 51 - - - - Industrial and occupational 11.0 B
 6204 62 59 - - - - Other 11.0 B
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 239
 EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

6204 62 90 - - - Other 11.0 B

6204 63 - - Of synthetic fibres:

- - - Trousers and breeches:

6204 63 11 - - - - Industrial and occupational 11.0 B

6204 63 18 - - - - Other 11.0 B

- - - Bib and brace overalls:

6204 63 31 - - - - Industrial and occupational 11.0 B

6204 63 39 - - - - Other 11.0 B

6204 63 90 - - - Other 11.0 B

6204 69 - - Of other textile materials:

- - - Of artificial fibres:

- - - - Trousers and breeches:

6204 69 11 - - - - - Industrial and occupational 11.0 B

6204 69 18 - - - - - Other 11.0 B

- - - - Bib and brace overalls:

6204 69 31 - - - - - Industrial and occupational 11.0 B

6204 69 39 - - - - - Other 11.0 B

6204 69 50 - - - - Other 11.0 B

6204 69 90 - - - Other 11.0 B

62 05 Men's or boys' shirts:

6205 10 00 - Of wool or fine animal hair 10.2 B

6205 20 00 - Of cotton 10.2 B

6205 30 00 - Of man-made fibres 10.2 B

6205 90 - Of other textile materials:

6205 90 10 - - Of flax or ramie 10.2 B

6205 90 90 - - Other 10.2 B

62 06 Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt- blouses:

6206 10 00 - Of silk or silk waste 11.0 B

6206 20 00 - Of wool or fine animal hair 11.0 B

6206 30 00 - Of cotton 11.0 B

6206 40 00 - Of man-made fibres 11.0 B

6206 90 - Of other textile materials:

6206 90 10 - - Of flax or ramie 11.0 B

6206 90 90 - - Other 11.0 B

62 07 Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:

- Underpants and briefs:

6207 11 00 - - Of cotton 10.2 B

6207 19 00 - - Of other textile materials 10.2 B

- Nightshirts and pyjamas:

6207 21 00 - - Of cotton 10.2 B

6207 22 00 - - Of man-made fibres 10.2 B

6207 29 00 - - Of other textile materials 10.2 B

- Other:

6207 91 - - Of cotton:

6207 91 10 - - - Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles of terry towelling

and similar woven terry fabrics

11.0 B

6207 91 90 - - - Other 11.0 B

6207 92 00 - - Of man-made fibres 11.0 B

6207 99 00 - - Of other textile materials 11.0 B

62 08 Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:

- Slips and petticoats:

6208 11 00 - - Of man-made fibres 10.2 B

6208 19 - - Of other textile materials:

6208 19 10 - - - Of cotton 10.2 B

6208 19 90 - - - Other 10.2 B

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

240

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

- Nightdresses and pyjamas:

6208 21 00 - - Of cotton 10.2 B

6208 22 00 - - Of man-made fibres 10.2 B

6208 29 00 - - Of other textile materials 10.2 B

- Other:

6208 91 - - Of cotton:

- - - Negligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:

6208 91 11 - - - - Of terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics 11.0 B

6208 91 19 - - - - Other 11.0 B

6208 91 90 - - - Other 11.0 B

6208 92 - - Of man-made fibres:

6208 92 10 - - - Negligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles 11.0 B

6208 92 90 - - - Other 11.0 B

6208 99 00 - - Of other textile materials 11.0 B

62 09 Babies' garments and clothing accessories:

6209 10 00 - Of wool or fine animal hair 8.9 B

6209 20 00 - Of cotton 8.9 B

6209 30 00 - Of synthetic fibres 8.9 B

6209 90 00 - Of other textile materials 8.9 B

62 10 Garments, made up of fabrics of heading No 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907:

6210 10 - Of fabrics of heading No 5602 or 5603:

6210 10 10 - - Of fabrics of heading No 5602 11.0 B

- - Of fabrics of heading No 5603:

6210 10 91 - - - In sterile packs 11.0 B

6210 10 99 - - - Other 11.0 B

6210 20 00 - Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201 11 to

6201 19
 11.0 B
 6210 30 00 - Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202 11 to
 6202 19
 11.0 B
 6210 40 00 - Other men's or boys' garments 11.0 B
 6210 50 00 - Other women's or girls' garments 11.0 B
 62 11 Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments:
 - Swimwear:
 6211 11 00 - - Men's or boys' 11.0 B
 6211 12 00 - - Women's or girls' 11.0 B
 6211 20 00 - Ski suits 11.0 B
 - Other garments, men's or boys':
 6211 31 00 - - Of wool or fine animal hair 11.0 B
 6211 32 - - Of cotton:
 6211 32 10 - - - Industrial and occupational clothing 11.0 B
 - - - Track suits with lining:
 6211 32 31 - - - - With an outer shell of a single identical fabric 11.0 B
 - - - - Other:
 6211 32 41 - - - - - Upper parts 11.0 B
 6211 32 42 - - - - - Lower parts 11.0 B
 6211 32 90 - - - Other 11.0 B
 6211 33 - - Of man-made fibres:
 6211 33 10 - - - Industrial and occupational clothing 11.0 B
 - - - Track suits with lining:
 6211 33 31 - - - - With an outer shell of a single identical fabric 11.0 B
 - - - - Other:
 6211 33 41 - - - - - Upper parts 11.0 B
 6211 33 42 - - - - - Lower parts 11.0 B
 6211 33 90 - - - Other 11.0 B
 6211 39 00 - - Of other textile materials 11.0 B
 - Other garments, women's or girls':
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 241
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 6211 41 00 - - Of wool or fine animal hair 11.0 B
 6211 42 - - Of cotton:
 6211 42 10 - - - Aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and
 occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use)
 11.0 B
 - - - Track suits with lining:
 6211 42 31 - - - - With an outer shell of a single identical fabric 11.0 B
 - - - - Other:

6211 42 41 - - - - Upper parts 11.0 B
 6211 42 42 - - - - Lower parts 11.0 B
 6211 42 90 - - - Other 11.0 B
 6211 43 - - Of man-made fibres:
 6211 43 10 - - - Aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and
 occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use)
 11.0 B
 - - - Track suits with lining:
 6211 43 31 - - - - With an outer shell of a single identical fabric 11.0 B
 - - - - Other:
 6211 43 41 - - - - Upper parts 11.0 B
 6211 43 42 - - - - Lower parts 11.0 B
 6211 43 90 - - - Other 11.0 B
 6211 49 00 - - Of other textile materials 11.0 B
 62 12 Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles
 and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:
 6212 10 00 - Brassières 5.5 B
 6212 20 00 - Girdles and panty-girdles 5.5 B
 6212 30 00 - Corselettes 5.5 B
 6212 90 00 - Other 5.5 B
 62 13 Handkerchiefs:
 6213 10 00 - Of silk or silk waste 8.5 B
 6213 20 00 - Of cotton 8.5 B
 6213 90 00 - Of other textile materials 8.5 B
 62 14 Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:
 6214 10 00 - Of silk or silk waste 6.8 B
 6214 20 00 - Of wool or fine animal hair 6.8 B
 6214 30 00 - Of synthetic fibres 6.8 B
 6214 40 00 - Of artificial fibres 6.8 B
 6214 90 - Of other textile materials:
 6214 90 10 - - Of cotton 6.8 B
 6214 90 90 - - Other 6.8 B
 62 15 Ties, bow ties and cravats:
 6215 10 00 - Of silk or silk waste 5.3 B
 6215 20 00 - Of man-made fibres 5.3 B
 6215 90 00 - Of other textile materials 5.3 B
 6216 00 00 Gloves, mittens and mitts 6.4 B
 62 17 Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing
 accessories, other than those of heading No. 6212:
 6217 10 00 - Accessories 5.3 B
 6217 90 00 - Parts 11.0 B
 6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

242

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

63 OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND
WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS

I. OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES:

63 01 Blankets and travelling rugs:

6301 10 00 - Electric blankets 5.8 B

6301 20 - Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or
of fine animal hair:

6301 20 10 - - Knitted or crocheted 10.2 B

- - Other:

6301 20 91 - - - Wholly of wool or fine animal hair 11.0 B

6301 20 99 - - - Other 11.0 B

6301 30 - Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton:

6301 30 10 - - Knitted or crocheted 10.2 B

6301 30 90 - - Other 6.3 B

6301 40 - Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic
fibres:

6301 40 10 - - Knitted or crocheted 10.2 B

6301 40 90 - - Other 11.0 B

6301 90 - Other blankets and travelling rugs:

6301 90 10 - - Knitted or crocheted 10.2 B

6301 90 90 - - Other 11.0 B

63 02 Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen:

6302 10 - Bed linen, knitted or crocheted:

6302 10 10 - - Of cotton 10.2 B

6302 10 90 - - Of other textile materials 10.2 B

- Other bed linen, printed:

6302 21 00 - - Of cotton 10.2 B

6302 22 - - Of man-made fibres:

6302 22 10 - - - Nonwovens 5.8 B

6302 22 90 - - - Other 10.2 B

6302 29 - - Of other textile materials:

6302 29 10 - - - Of flax or ramie 10.2 B

6302 29 90 - - - Of other textile materials 10.2 B

- Other bed linen:

6302 31 - - Of cotton:

6302 31 10 - - - Mixed with flax 10.2 B

6302 31 90 - - - Other 10.2 B

6302 32 - - Of man-made fibres:

6302 32 10 - - - Nonwovens 5.8 B

6302 32 90 - - - Other 10.2 B

6302 39 - - Of other textile materials:

6302 39 10 - - - Of flax 10.2 B

6302 39 30 - - - Of ramie 10.2 B

6302 39 90 - - - Of other textile materials 10.2 B

6302 40 00 - Table linen, knitted or crocheted 10.2 B

- Other table linen:

6302 51 - - Of cotton:

6302 51 10 - - - Mixed with flax 10.2 B
 6302 51 90 - - - Other 10.2 B
 6302 52 00 - - Of flax 10.2 B
 6302 53 - - Of man-made fibres:
 6302 53 10 - - - Nonwovens 5.8 B
 6302 53 90 - - - Other 10.2 B
 6302 59 00 - - Of other textile materials 10.2 B
 6302 60 00 - Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics,
 of cotton
 10.2 B

- Other:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

243

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

6302 91 - - Of cotton:

6302 91 10 - - - Mixed with flax 10.2 B

6302 91 90 - - - Other 10.2 B

6302 92 00 - - Of flax 10.2 B

6302 93 - - Of man-made fibres:

6302 93 10 - - - Nonwovens 5.8 B

6302 93 90 - - - Other 10.2 B

6302 99 00 - - Of other textile materials 10.2 B

63 03 Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances:

- Knitted or crocheted:

6303 11 00 - - Of cotton 10.2 B

6303 12 00 - - Of synthetic fibres 10.2 B

6303 19 00 - - Of other textile materials 10.2 B

- Other:

6303 91 00 - - Of cotton 10.2 B

6303 92 - - Of synthetic fibres:

6303 92 10 - - - Nonwovens 5.8 B

6303 92 90 - - - Other 10.2 B

6303 99 - - Of other textile materials:

6303 99 10 - - - Nonwovens 5.8 B

6303 99 90 - - - Other 10.2 B

63 04 Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading No 9404:

- Bedspreads:

6304 11 00 - - Knitted or crocheted 10.2 B

6304 19 - - Other:

6304 19 10 - - - Of cotton 10.2 B

6304 19 30 - - - Of flax or ramie 10.2 B

6304 19 90 - - - Of other textile materials 10.2 B

- Other:

6304 91 00 - - Knitted or crocheted 10.2 B
 6304 92 00 - - Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton 10.2 B
 6304 93 00 - - Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres 10.2 B
 6304 99 00 - - Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials 10.2 B
 63 05 Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:
 6305 10 - Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 5303:
 6305 10 10 - - Used 1.7 A
 6305 10 90 - - Other 3.4 B
 6305 20 00 - Of cotton 6.1 B
 - Of man-made textile materials:
 6305 32 - - Flexible intermediate bulk containers:
 - - - Of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:
 6305 32 11 - - - - Knitted or crocheted 10.2 B
 - - - - Other:
 6305 32 81 - - - - - Of fabric weighing 120 g/m\$2 or less 6.1 B
 6305 32 89 - - - - - Of fabric weighing more than 120 g/m\$2 6.1 B
 6305 32 90 - - - Other 6.1 B
 6305 33 - - Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:
 6305 33 10 - - - Knitted or crocheted 10.2 B
 - - - Other:
 6305 33 91 - - - - Of fabric weighing 120 g/m\$2 or less 6.1 B
 6305 33 99 - - - - Of fabric weighing more than 120 g/m\$2 6.1 B
 6305 39 00 - - Other 6.1 B
 6305 90 00 - Of other textile materials 5.2 B
 63 06 Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or
 landcraft; camping goods:
 - Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:
 6306 11 00 - - Of cotton 11.0 B
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 244
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 6306 12 00 - - Of synthetic fibres 11.0 B
 6306 19 00 - - Of other textile materials 11.0 B
 - Tents:
 6306 21 00 - - Of cotton 11.0 B
 6306 22 00 - - Of synthetic fibres 11.0 B
 6306 29 00 - - Of other textile materials 11.0 B
 - Sails:
 6306 31 00 - - Of synthetic fibres 11.0 B
 6306 39 00 - - Of other textile materials 11.0 B
 - Pneumatic mattresses:
 6306 41 00 - - Of cotton 11.0 B
 6306 49 00 - - Of other textile materials 11.0 B

- Other:

6306 91 00 - - Of cotton 11.0 B

6306 99 00 - - Of other textile materials 11.0 B

63 07 Other made up articles, including dress patterns:

6307 10 - Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths:

6307 10 10 - - Knitted or crocheted 10.2 B

6307 10 30 - - Nonwovens 5.8 B

6307 10 90 - - Other 6.5 B

6307 20 00 - Life-jackets and life-belts 5.3 B

6307 90 - Other:

6307 90 10 - - Knitted or crocheted 10.2 B

- - Other:

6307 90 91 - - - Of felt 5.3 B

6307 90 99 - - - Other 5.3 B

II. SETS:

6308 00 00 Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale
10.2 B

III. WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS:

6309 00 00 Worn clothing and other worn articles 4.5 B

63 10 Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials:

6310 10 - Sorted:

6310 10 10 - - Of wool or fine or coarse animal hair 0.0 A

6310 10 30 - - Of flax or cotton 0.0 A

6310 10 90 - - Of other textile materials 0.0 A

6310 90 00 - Other 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

245

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

64 FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES

64 01 Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:

6401 10 - Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe- cap:

6401 10 10 - - With uppers of rubber 11.9 B

6401 10 90 - - With uppers of plastics 11.9 B

- Other footwear:

6401 91 - - Covering the knee:

6401 91 10 - - - With uppers of rubber 11.9 B

6401 91 90 - - - With uppers of plastics 11.9 B

6401 92 - - Covering the ankle but not covering the knee:

6401 92 10 - - - With uppers of rubber 11.9 B
 6401 92 90 - - - With uppers of plastics 11.9 B
 6401 99 - - Other:
 6401 99 10 - - - With uppers of rubber 11.9 B
 6401 99 90 - - - With uppers of plastics 11.9 B
 64 02 Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:
 - Sports footwear:
 6402 12 - - Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots:
 6402 12 10 - - - Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear 11.9 B
 6402 12 90 - - - Snowboard boots 11.9 B
 6402 19 00 - - Other 11.9 B
 6402 20 00 - Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means
 of plugs
 11.9 B
 6402 30 00 - Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap 11.9 B
 - Other footwear:
 6402 91 00 - - Covering the ankle 11.9 B
 6402 99 - - Other:
 6402 99 10 - - - With uppers of rubber 11.9 B
 - - - With uppers of plastics:
 - - - - Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several
 pieces cut out:
 6402 99 31 - - - - - With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm
 11.9 B
 6402 99 39 - - - - - Other 11.9 B
 6402 99 50 - - - - Slippers and other indoor footwear 11.9 B
 - - - - Other, with in-soles of a length:
 6402 99 91 - - - - - Of less than 24 cm 11.9 B
 - - - - - Of 24 cm or more:
 6402 99 93 - - - - - Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's
 footwear
 11.9 B
 - - - - - Other:
 6402 99 96 - - - - - For men 11.9 B
 6402 99 98 - - - - - For women 11.9 B
 64 03 Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather
 and uppers of leather:
 - Sports footwear:
 6403 12 00 - - Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots 5.6 B
 6403 19 00 - - Other 5.6 B
 6403 20 00 - Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of
 leather straps across the instep and around the big toe
 5.6 B
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 246

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

6403 30 00 - Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap

5.6 B

6403 40 00 - Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap 5.6 B

- Other footwear with outer soles of leather:

6403 51 - - - Covering the ankle:

- - - Covering the ankle but no part of the calf, with in-soles of a length:

6403 51 11 - - - - Of less than 24 cm 5.6 B

- - - - Of 24 cm or more:

6403 51 15 - - - - - For men 5.6 B

6403 51 19 - - - - - For women 5.6 B

- - - Other, with in-soles of a length:

6403 51 91 - - - - Of less than 24 cm 5.6 B

- - - - Of 24 cm or more:

6403 51 95 - - - - - For men 5.6 B

6403 51 99 - - - - - For women 5.6 B

6403 59 - - - Other:

- - - Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out:

6403 59 11 - - - - With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm 3.5 B

- - - - Other, with in-soles of a length:

6403 59 31 - - - - - Of less than 24 cm 5.6 B

- - - - - Of 24 cm or more:

6403 59 35 - - - - - For men 5.6 B

6403 59 39 - - - - - For women 5.6 B

6403 59 50 - - - Slippers and other indoor footwear 5.6 B

- - - Other, with in-soles of a length:

6403 59 91 - - - - Of less than 24 cm 5.6 B

- - - - Of 24 cm or more:

6403 59 95 - - - - - For men 5.6 B

6403 59 99 - - - - - For women 5.6 B

- Other footwear:

6403 91 - - - Covering the ankle:

- - - Covering the ankle but no part of the calf, with in-soles of a length:

6403 91 11 - - - - Of less than 24 cm 5.6 B

- - - - Of 24 cm or more:

6403 91 13 - - - - - Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear

5.6 B

- - - - - Other:

6403 91 16 - - - - - For men 5.6 B

6403 91 18 - - - - - For women 5.6 B

- - - Other, with in-soles of a length:

6403 91 91 - - - - Of less than 24 cm 5.6 B

- - - - Of 24 cm or more:

6403 91 93 - - - - Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear

5.6 B

- - - - Other:

6403 91 96 - - - - For men 5.6 B

6403 91 98 - - - - For women 3.5 B

6403 99 - - Other:

- - - Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out:

6403 99 11 - - - - With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm 5.6 B

- - - - Other, with in-soles of a length:

6403 99 31 - - - - Of less than 24 cm 5.6 B

- - - - Of 24 cm or more:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

247

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

6403 99 33 - - - - Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear

5.6 B

- - - - Other:

6403 99 36 - - - - For men 5.6 B

6403 99 38 - - - - For women 3.5 B

6403 99 50 - - - Slippers and other indoor footwear 5.6 B

- - - Other, with in-soles of a length:

6403 99 91 - - - - Of less than 24 cm 5.6 B

- - - - Of 24 cm or more:

6403 99 93 - - - - Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear

5.6 B

- - - - Other:

6403 99 96 - - - - For men 5.6 B

6403 99 98 - - - - For women 4.9 B

64 04 Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials:

- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:

6404 11 00 - - Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like

11.9 B

6404 19 - - Other:

6404 19 10 - - - Slippers and other indoor footwear 11.9 B

6404 19 90 - - - Other 11.9 B

6404 20 - Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather:

6404 20 10 - - Slippers and other indoor footwear 11.9 B

6404 20 90 - - Other 11.9 B
 64 05 Other footwear:
 6405 10 - With uppers of leather or composition leather:
 6405 10 10 - - With outer soles of wood or cork 2.4 B
 6405 10 90 - - With outer soles of other materials 2.4 B
 6405 20 - With uppers of textile materials:
 6405 20 10 - - With outer soles of wood or cork 2.4 B
 - - With outer soles of other materials:
 6405 20 91 - - - Slippers and other indoor footwear 2.8 B
 6405 20 99 - - - Other 2.8 B
 6405 90 - Other:
 6405 90 10 - - With outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather 11.9 B
 6405 90 90 - - With outer soles of other materials 2.8 B
 64 06 Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:
 6406 10 - Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners:
 - - Of leather:
 6406 10 11 - - - Uppers 2.3 B
 6406 10 19 - - - Parts of uppers 2.3 B
 6406 10 90 - - Of other materials 2.3 B
 6406 20 - Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics:
 6406 20 10 - - Of rubber 2.3 B
 6406 20 90 - - Of plastics 2.3 B
 - Other:
 6406 91 00 - - Of wood 2.3 B
 6406 99 - - Of other materials:
 6406 99 10 - - - Gaiters, leggings and similar articles and parts thereof 2.5 B
 6406 99 30 - - - Assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but without outer soles 2.5 B
 6406 99 50 - - - Removable in-soles and other removable accessories 2.3 B
 6406 99 60 - - - Outer soles of leather or composition leather 2.3 B

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

248

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

6406 99 80 - - - Other 2.3 B

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

249

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

65 HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF

6501 00 00 Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt

0.0 A

6502 00 00 Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed

0.0 A

65 03 Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading No 6501, whether or not lined or trimmed:

6503 00 10 - Of fur felt or of felt of wool and fur 0.0 A

6503 00 90 - Other 0.0 A

6504 00 00 Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed

0.0 A

65 05 Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:

6505 10 00 - Hair-nets 0.0 A

6505 90 - Other:

6505 90 10 - - Berets, bonnets, skull-caps, fezzes, tarbooshes and the like 0.0 A

6505 90 30 - - Peaked caps 0.0 A

6505 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

65 06 Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:

6506 10 - Safety headgear:

6506 10 10 - - Of plastics 0.0 A

6506 10 80 - - Of other materials 0.0 A

- Other:

6506 91 00 - - Of rubber or of plastics 0.0 A

6506 92 00 - - Of furskin 0.0 A

6506 99 00 - - Of other materials 0.0 A

6507 00 00 Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear

0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

250

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

66 UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT- STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF

66 01 Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking- stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas):

6601 10 00 - Garden or similar umbrellas 1.6 A

- Other:

6601 91 00 - - Having a telescopic shaft 1.6 A

6601 99 - - Other:

- - - With a cover of woven textile materials:

6601 99 11 - - - - Of man-made fibres 1.6 A

6601 99 19 - - - - Of other textile materials 1.6 A

6601 99 90 - - - Other 1.6 A

6602 00 00 Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like 0.0 A

66 03 Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading No 6601 or 6602:

6603 10 00 - Handles and knobs 0.0 A

6603 20 00 - Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks) 1.8 A

6603 90 00 - Other 1.7 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

251

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

67 PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS

OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

6701 00 00 Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of

feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading No 0505 and worked quills and scapes)

0.0 A

67 02 Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:

6702 10 00 - Of plastics 0.0 A

6702 90 00 - Of other materials 0.0 A

6703 00 00 Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like

0.0 A

67 04 Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included:

- Of synthetic textile materials:

6704 11 00 - - Complete wigs 0.0 A

6704 19 00 - - Other 0.0 A

6704 20 00 - Of human hair 0.0 A

6704 90 00 - Of other materials 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

252

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

68 ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS

6801 00 00 Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate) 0.0 A

68 02 Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading No 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate):

6802 10 00 - Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder

0.0 A

- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:

6802 21 00 - - Marble, travertine and alabaster 0.0 A

6802 22 00 - - Other calcareous stone 0.0 A

6802 23 00 - - Granite 0.0 A

6802 29 00 - - Other stone 0.0 A

- Other:

6802 91 - - Marble, travertine and alabaster:

6802 91 10 - - - Polished alabaster, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved 0.0 A

6802 91 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

6802 92 - - Other calcareous stone:

6802 92 10 - - - Polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved 0.0 A

6802 92 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

6802 93 - - Granite:

6802 93 10 - - - Polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved, of a net weight of 10 kg or more

0.0 A

6802 93 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

6802 99 - - Other stone:

6802 99 10 - - - Polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved, of a net weight of 10 kg or more

0.0 A

6802 99 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

68 03 Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate:

6803 00 10 - Roofing and wall slates 0.0 A

6803 00 90 - Other 0.0 A

68 04 Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials:

6804 10 00 - Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping 0.0 A

- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:

6804 21 00 - - Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond 0.0 A

6804 22 - - Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics:

- - - Of artificial abrasives, with binder:

- - - - Of synthetic or artificial resin:

6804 22 12 - - - - Not reinforced 0.0 A

6804 22 18 - - - - Reinforced 0.0 A

6804 22 30 - - - - Of ceramics or silicates 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

253

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

6804 22 50 - - - - Of other materials 0.0 A

6804 22 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

6804 23 00 - - Of natural stone 0.0 A

6804 30 00 - Hand sharpening or polishing stones 0.0 A

68 05 Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:

6805 10 00 - On a base of woven textile fabric only 0.0 A

6805 20 00 - On a base of paper or paperboard only 0.0 A

6805 30 - On a base of other materials:

6805 30 10 - - On a base of woven textile fabric combined with paper or paperboard 0.0 A

6805 30 20 - - On a base of vulcanized fibre 0.0 A

6805 30 80 - - Other 0.0 A

68 06 Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading No 6811 or 6812 or of Chapter 69:

6806 10 00 - Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls 0.0 A

6806 20 - Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof):

6806 20 10 - - Expanded clays 0.0 A

6806 20 90 - - Other 0.0 A

6806 90 00 - Other 0.0 A

68 07 Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):

6807 10 - In rolls:

6807 10 10 - - Roofing and facing products 0.0 A

6807 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 6807 90 00 - Other 0.0 A
 6808 00 00 Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders
 0.0 A
 68 09 Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster:
 - Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:
 6809 11 00 - - Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only 0.0 A
 6809 19 00 - - Other 0.0 A
 6809 90 00 - Other articles 0.0 A
 68 10 Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced:
 - Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:
 6810 11 - - Building blocks and bricks:
 6810 11 10 - - - Of light concrete (with a basis of crushed pumice, granulated slag, etc.)
 0.0 A
 6810 11 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
 6810 19 - - Other:
 6810 19 10 - - - Roofing tiles 0.0 A
 - - - Other tiles and paving:
 6810 19 31 - - - - Of concrete 0.0 A
 6810 19 39 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 6810 19 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
 - Other articles:
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 254
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 6810 91 - - Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering:
 6810 91 10 - - - Floor components 0.0 A
 6810 91 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
 6810 99 00 - - Other 0.0 A
 68 11 Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre- cement or the like:
 6811 10 00 - Corrugated sheets 0.0 A
 6811 20 - Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles:
 6811 20 11 - - Sheets for roofing or walls, not exceeding 40x60 cm, for roofing or walls
 0.0 A
 6811 20 80 - - Other 0.0 A
 6811 30 00 - Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings 0.0 A
 6811 90 00 - Other articles 0.0 A
 68 12 Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis

of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading No 6811 or 6813:

6812 10 00 - Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate

0.0 A

6812 20 00 - Yarn and thread 0.0 A

6812 30 00 - Cords and string, whether or not plaited 0.0 A

6812 40 00 - Woven or knitted fabric 0.0 A

6812 50 00 - Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear 0.0 A

6812 60 00 - Paper, millboard and felt 0.0 A

6812 70 00 - Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls 0.0 A

6812 90 - Other:

6812 90 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

6812 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

68 13 Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:

6813 10 - Brake linings and pads:

6813 10 10 - - With a basis of asbestos or other mineral substances, for use in civil aircraft

0.0 A

6813 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A

6813 90 - Other:

6813 90 10 - - With a basis of asbestos or other mineral substances, for use in civil aircraft

0.0 A

6813 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

68 14 Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials:

6814 10 00 - Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support

0.0 A

6814 90 - Other:

6814 90 10 - - Sheets or splittings of mica 0.0 A

6814 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

68 15 Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:

6815 10 - Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon:

6815 10 10 - - Carbon fibres and articles of carbon fibres 0.0 A

6815 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

255

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

6815 20 00 - Articles of peat 0.0 A

- Other articles:

6815 91 00 - - Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite 0.0 A

6815 99 - - Other:

6815 99 10 - - - Of refractory materials, chemically bonded 0.0 A

6815 99 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

256

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

69 CERAMIC PRODUCTS

I. GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR

SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS:

69 01 Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths:

6901 00 10 - Bricks weighing more than 650 kg/m³ 0.8 A

6901 00 90 - Other 0.9 A

69 02 Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths:

6902 10 00 - Containing, by weight, singly or together, more than 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr₂O₃

0.0 A

6902 20 - Containing, by weight, more than 50 % of alumina (Al₂O₃), of silica (SiO₂) or of a mixture or compound of these products:

6902 20 10 - - Containing, by weight, 93 % or more of silica (SiO₂) 0.0 A

- - Other:

6902 20 91 - - - Containing, by weight, more than 7% but less than 45 % of alumina (Al₂O₃)

0.0 A

6902 20 99 - - - Other 0.0 A

6902 90 00 - Other 0.0 A

69 03 Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths:

6903 10 00 - Containing, by weight, more than 50 % of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products

1.7 A

6903 20 - Containing, by weight, more than 50 % of alumina (Al₂O₃) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO₂):

6903 20 10 - - Containing, by weight, less than 45 % of alumina (Al₂O₃) 1.7 A

6903 20 90 - - Containing, by weight, 45 % or more of alumina (Al@2O@3) 1.7 A
6903 90 - Other:

6903 90 10 - - Containing, by weight, more than 25 % but not more than 50 % of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products

1.7 A

6903 90 20 - - Containing, by weight, singly or together, more than 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr@2O@3

1.7 A

6903 90 80 - - Other 1.7 A

II. OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS:

69 04 Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:

6904 10 00 - Building bricks 0.0 A

6904 90 00 - Other 0.0 A

69 05 Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods:

6905 10 00 - Roofing tiles 0.0 A

6905 90 00 - Other 0.0 A

6906 00 00 Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

257

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

69 07 Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:

6907 10 00 - Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm

3.5 B

6907 90 - Other:

6907 90 10 - - Double tiles of the "Spaltplatten" type 3.5 B

- - Other:

6907 90 91 - - - Stoneware 3.5 B

6907 90 93 - - - Earthenware or fine pottery 3.5 B

6907 90 99 - - - Other 3.5 B

69 08 Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:

6908 10 - Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:

6908 10 10 - - Of common pottery 4.9 B

6908 10 90 - - Other 4.9 B

6908 90 - Other:

- - Of common pottery:

6908 90 11 - - - Double tiles of the "Spaltplatten" type 4.2 B

- - - Other, of a maximum thickness:

6908 90 21 - - - - Not exceeding 15 mm 3.5 B

6908 90 29 - - - - Exceeding 15 mm 3.5 B

- - Other:

6908 90 31 - - - Double tiles of the "Spaltplatten" type 3.5 B

- - - Other:

6908 90 51 - - - - With a face of not more than 90 cm\$2 4.9 B

- - - - Other:

6908 90 91 - - - - Stoneware 3.5 B

6908 90 93 - - - - Earthenware or fine pottery 3.5 B

6908 90 99 - - - - Other 3.5 B

69 09 Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods:

- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:

6909 11 00 - - Of porcelain or china 1.7 A

6909 12 00 - - Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale 1.7 A

6909 19 00 - - Other 1.7 A

6909 90 00 - Other 1.7 A

69 10 Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures:

6910 10 00 - Of porcelain or china 2.4 A

6910 90 00 - Other 2.4 A

69 11 Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china:

6911 10 00 - Tableware and kitchenware 8.4 B

6911 90 00 - Other 8.4 B

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

258

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

69 12 Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china:

6912 00 10 - Of common pottery 3.5 B

6912 00 30 - Stoneware 3.8 B

6912 00 50 - Earthenware or fine pottery 6.3 B

6912 00 90 - Other 4.9 B

69 13 Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles:

6913 10 00 - Of porcelain or china 4.2 B

6913 90 - Other:

6913 90 10 - - Of common pottery 2.4 B

- - Other:

6913 90 91 - - - Stoneware 4.2 B
6913 90 93 - - - Earthenware or fine pottery 4.2 B
6913 90 99 - - - Other 4.2 B

69 14 Other ceramic articles:

6914 10 00 - Of porcelain or china 1.7 A

6914 90 - Other:

6914 90 10 - - Of common pottery 0.0 A

6914 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

259

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

70 GLASS AND GLASSWARE

70 01 Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass:

7001 00 10 - Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass 0.0 A

- Glass in the mass:

7001 00 91 - - Optical glass 1.0 A

7001 00 99 - - Other 0.0 A

70 02 Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading No 7018), rods or tubes, unworked:

7002 10 00 - Balls 1.1 A

7002 20 - Rods:

7002 20 10 - - Of optical glass 1.2 A

7002 20 90 - - Other 1.1 A

- Tubes:

7002 31 00 - - Of fused quartz or other fused silica 1.1 A

7002 32 00 - - Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C

1.1 A

7002 39 00 - - Other 1.1 A

70 03 Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:

- Non-wired sheets:

7003 12 - - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:

7003 12 10 - - - Of optical glass 0.0 A

- - - Other:

7003 12 91 - - - - Having a non-reflecting layer 0.0 A

7003 12 99 - - - - Other 1.3 A

7003 19 - - Other:

7003 19 10 - - - Of optical glass 0.0 A

7003 19 90 - - - Other 1.3 A

7003 20 00 - Wired sheets 1.3 A

7003 30 00 - Profiles 0.0 A

70 04 Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:

7004 20 - Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:

7004 20 10 - - Optical glass 0.0 A

- - Other:

7004 20 91 - - - Having a non-reflecting layer 0.0 A

7004 20 99 - - - Other 1.5 A

7004 90 - Other glass:

7004 90 10 - - Optical glass 0.0 A

7004 90 70 - - Horticultural sheet glass 1.5 A

- - Other, of a thickness:

7004 90 92 - - - Not exceeding 2,5 mm 1.5 A

7004 90 98 - - - Exceeding 2,5 mm 1.5 A

70 05 Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:

7005 10 - Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:

7005 10 05 - - Having a non-reflecting layer 1.0 A

- - Other, of a thickness:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

260

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

7005 10 25 - - - Not exceeding 3,5 mm 0.7 A

7005 10 30 - - - Exceeding 3,5 mm but not exceeding 4,5 mm 0.7 A

7005 10 80 - - - Exceeding 4,5 mm 0.7 A

- Other non-wired glass:

7005 21 - - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground:

7005 21 25 - - - Of a thickness not exceeding 3,5 mm 0.7 A

7005 21 30 - - - Of a thickness exceeding 3,5 mm but not exceeding 4,5 mm 0.7 A

7005 21 80 - - - Of a thickness exceeding 4,5 mm 0.7 A

7005 29 - - Other:

7005 29 25 - - - Of a thickness exceeding 3,5 mm 0.7 A

7005 29 35 - - - Exceeding 3,5 mm but not exceeding 4,5 mm 0.7 A

7005 29 80 - - - Of a thickness exceeding 4,5 mm 0.7 A

7005 30 00 - Wired glass 0.7 A

70 06 Glass of heading No 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials:

7006 00 10 - Optical glass 1.2 A

7006 00 90 - Other 1.2 A
 70 07 Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass:
 - Toughened (tempered) safety glass:
 7007 11 - - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:
 7007 11 10 - - - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles 1.0 A
 7007 11 90 - - - Other 1.0 A
 7007 19 - - Other:
 7007 19 10 - - - Enamelled 1.0 A
 7007 19 20 - - - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer
 1.0 A
 7007 19 80 - - - Other 1.0 A
 - Laminated safety glass:
 7007 21 - - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:
 7007 21 10 - - - Windshields, not framed, for use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 - - - Other:
 7007 21 91 - - - - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles 1.0 A
 7007 21 99 - - - - Other 1.0 A
 7007 29 00 - - Other 1.0 A
 70 08 Multiple-walled insulating units of glass:
 7008 00 20 - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer
 0.0 A
 - Other:
 7008 00 81 - - Consisting of two panels of glass sealed around the edges by an airtight joint and separated by a layer of air, other gases or a vacuum
 0.0 A
 7008 00 89 - - Other 0.0 A
 70 09 Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors:
 7009 10 00 - Rear-view mirrors for vehicles 1.4 A
 - Other:
 7009 91 00 - - Unframed 1.4 A
 7009 92 00 - - Framed 1.4 A
 6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

261

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

70 10 Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass:

7010 10 00 - Ampoules 0.0 A

7010 20 00 - Stoppers, lids and other closures 1.7 A

- Other, of a capacity:
 - 7010 91 - - Exceeding 1 l:
 - 7010 91 10 - - - Preserving jars (sterilizing jars) 1.7 A
 - - - Other:
 - - - - For beverages and foodstuffs:
 - - - - - Bottles:
 - 7010 91 21 - - - - - Of colourless glass 1.7 A
 - 7010 91 29 - - - - - Of coloured glass 1.7 A
 - 7010 91 60 - - - - - Other 1.7 A
 - 7010 91 90 - - - - For other products 1.7 A
 - 7010 92 - - Exceeding 0,33 l but not exceeding 1 l:
 - 7010 92 10 - - - Preserving jars (sterilizing jars) 1.7 A
 - - - Other:
 - - - - For beverages and foodstuffs:
 - - - - - Bottles:
 - 7010 92 21 - - - - - Of colourless glass 1.7 A
 - 7010 92 29 - - - - - Of coloured glass 1.7 A
 - 7010 92 60 - - - - - Other 1.7 A
 - 7010 92 90 - - - - For other products 1.7 A
 - 7010 93 - - Exceeding 0,15 l but not exceeding 0,33 l:
 - 7010 93 10 - - - Preserving jars (sterilizing jars) 1.7 A
 - - - Other:
 - - - - For beverages and foodstuffs:
 - - - - - Bottles:
 - 7010 93 21 - - - - - Of colourless glass 1.7 A
 - 7010 93 29 - - - - - Of coloured glass 1.7 A
 - - - - - Other, of a capacity of:
 - 7010 93 61 - - - - - 0,25 litre or more but not exceeding 0,33 litre 1.7 A
 - 7010 93 69 - - - - - More than 0,15 litre but less than 0,25 litre 1.7 A
 - 7010 93 70 - - - - For pharmaceutical products 1.7 A
 - 7010 93 90 - - - - For other products 1.7 A
 - 7010 94 - - Not exceeding 0,15 l:
 - 7010 94 10 - - - Preserving jars (sterilizing jars) 1.7 A
 - - - Other:
 - - - - For beverages and foodstuffs:
 - 7010 94 20 - - - - Bottles 1.7 A
 - 7010 94 60 - - - - Other 1.7 A
 - - - - For pharmaceutical products, of a capacity of:
 - 7010 94 71 - - - - Exceeding 0,055 litre but not exceeding 0,15 litre 1.7 A
 - 7010 94 79 - - - - Not exceeding 0,055 litre 1.7 A
 - 7010 94 90 - - - - For other products 1.7 A
 - 70 11 Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like:
 - 7011 10 00 - For electric lighting 1.4 A
 - 7011 20 00 - For cathode-ray tubes 1.4 A
 - 7011 90 00 - Other 1.4 A
 - 70 12 Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels:
 - 7012 00 10 - Unfinished 0.0 A

7012 00 90 - Finished 2.1 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

262

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

70 13 Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading No 7010 or 7018):

7013 10 00 - Of glass-ceramics 7.7 B

- Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics:

7013 21 - - Of lead crystal:

- - - Gathered by hand:

7013 21 11 - - - - Cut or otherwise decorated 7.7 B

7013 21 19 - - - - Other 7.7 B

- - - Gathered mechanically:

7013 21 91 - - - - Cut or otherwise decorated 7.7 B

7013 21 99 - - - - Other 7.7 B

7013 29 - - Other:

7013 29 10 - - - Of toughened glass 7.7 B

- - - Other:

- - - - Gathered by hand:

7013 29 51 - - - - - Cut or otherwise decorated 7.7 B

7013 29 59 - - - - - Other 7.7 B

- - - - Gathered mechanically:

7013 29 91 - - - - - Cut or otherwise decorated 7.7 B

7013 29 99 - - - - - Other 7.7 B

- Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics:

7013 31 - - Of lead crystal:

7013 31 10 - - - Gathered by hand 7.7 B

7013 31 90 - - - Gathered mechanically 7.7 B

7013 32 00 - - Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10⁻⁶ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C

7.7 B

7013 39 - - Other:

7013 39 10 - - - Of toughened glass 7.7 B

- - - Other:

7013 39 91 - - - - Gathered by hand 7.7 B

7013 39 99 - - - - Gathered mechanically 7.7 B

- Other glassware:

7013 91 - - Of lead crystal:

7013 91 10 - - - Gathered by hand 7.7 B

7013 91 90 - - - Gathered mechanically 7.7 B

7013 99 00 - - Other 7.7 B

7014 00 00 Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of

heading No 7015), not optically worked

0.0 A

70 15 Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses:

7015 10 00 - Glasses for corrective spectacles 1.2 A

7015 90 00 - Other 1.1 A

70 16 Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms:

7016 10 00 - Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes

2.8 A

7016 90 - Other:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

263

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

7016 90 10 - - Leaded lights and the like 0.0 A

7016 90 30 - - Multicellular glass or foam glass 0.0 A

7016 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

70 17 Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:

7017 10 00 - Of fused quartz or other fused silica 1.1 A

7017 20 00 - Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C

1.2 A

7017 90 00 - Other 1.2 A

70 18 Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter:

7018 10 - Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares:

- - Glass beads:

7018 10 11 - - - Cut and mechanically polished 0.0 A

7018 10 19 - - - Other 2.4 A

7018 10 30 - - Imitation pearls 0.0 A

- - Imitation precious and semi-precious stones:

7018 10 51 - - - Cut and mechanically polished 0.0 A
 7018 10 59 - - - Other 0.0 A
 7018 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 7018 20 00 - Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter 0.0 A
 7018 90 - Other:
 7018 90 10 - - Glass eyes; articles of glass smallware 0.0 A
 7018 90 90 - - Other 2.1 A
 70 19 Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics):
 - Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:
 7019 11 00 - - Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm 4.9 B
 7019 12 00 - - Rovings 4.9 B
 7019 19 - - Other:
 7019 19 10 - - - Of filaments 4.9 B
 7019 19 90 - - - Of staple fibres 4.9 B
 - Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products:
 7019 31 00 - - Mats 4.9 B
 7019 32 00 - - Thin sheets (voiles) 3.5 B
 7019 39 - - Other:
 7019 39 10 - - - Covered with paper or metal 3.5 B
 7019 39 90 - - - Other 3.5 B
 7019 40 00 - Woven fabrics of rovings 4.9 B
 - Other woven fabrics:
 7019 51 00 - - Of a width not exceeding 30 cm 4.9 B
 7019 52 00 - - Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250g/m², of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex
 4.9 B
 7019 59 00 - - Other 4.9 B
 7019 90 - Other:
 7019 90 10 - - Non-textile fibres in bulk or flocks 4.9 B
 7019 90 30 - - Pads and casings for insulating tubes and pipes 4.9 B
 - - Other:
 7019 90 91 - - - Of textile fibres 4.9 B
 7019 90 99 - - - Other 4.9 B
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 264
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 70 20 Other articles of glass:
 7020 00 05 - Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor materials
 0.0 A

- Other:

7020 00 10 - - Of fused quartz or other fused silica 1.0 A

7020 00 30 - - Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10⁻⁶ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C

1.0 A

7020 00 80 - - Other 1.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

265

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

71 NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI- PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

I. NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMIPRECIOUS STONES:

71 01 Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:

7101 10 00 - Natural pearls 0.0 A

- Cultured pearls:

7101 21 00 - - Unworked 0.0 A

7101 22 00 - - Worked 0.0 A

71 02 Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set:

7102 10 00 - Unsorted 0.0 A

- Industrial:

7102 21 00 - - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted 0.0 A

7102 29 00 - - Other 0.0 A

- Non-industrial:

7102 31 00 - - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted 0.0 A

7102 39 00 - - Other 0.0 A

71 03 Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi- precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:

7103 10 00 - Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped 0.0 A

- Otherwise worked:

7103 91 00 - - Rubies, sapphires and emeralds 0.0 A

7103 99 00 - - Other 0.0 A

71 04 Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi- precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:

7104 10 00 - Piezo-electric quartz 0.0 A

7104 20 00 - Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped 0.0 A

7104 90 00 - Other 0.0 A

71 05 Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones:

7105 10 00 - Of diamonds 0.0 A

7105 90 00 - Other 0.0 A

II. PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS

METAL:

71 06 Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semimanufactured

forms, or in powder form:

7106 10 00 - Powder 0.0 A

- Other:

7106 91 - - Unwrought:

7106 91 10 - - - Of a fineness of not less than 999 parts per 1 000 0.0 A

7106 91 90 - - - Of a fineness of less than 999 parts per 1 000 0.0 A

7106 92 - - Semi-manufactured:

7106 92 10 - - - Purls, spangles and cuttings 0.0 A

- - - Other:

7106 92 91 - - - - Of a fineness of not less than 750 parts per 1 000 0.0 A

7106 92 99 - - - - Of a fineness of less than 750 parts per 1 000 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

266

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

7107 00 00 Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured 0.0 A

71 08 Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semimanufactured forms, or in powder form:

- Non-monetary:

7108 11 00 - - Powder 0.0 A

7108 12 00 - - Other unwrought forms 0.0 A

7108 13 - - Other semi-manufactured forms:

7108 13 10 - - - Bars, rods, wire and sections; plates; sheets and strips of a thickness, excluding any backing, exceeding 0,15 mm

0.0 A

7108 13 30 - - - Tubes, pipes and hollow bars 0.0 A

7108 13 50 - - - Thin sheets and strips (foil) of a thickness, excluding any backing, not exceeding 0,15 mm

0.0 A

7108 13 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

7108 20 00 - Monetary 0.0 A

7109 00 00 Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semimanufactured

0.0 A

71 10 Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:

- Platinum:

7110 11 00 - - Unwrought or in powder form 0.0 A

7110 19 - - Other:

7110 19 10 - - - Bars, rods, wire and sections; plates; sheets and strips of a thickness, excluding any backing, exceeding 0,15 mm

0.0 A

7110 19 30 - - - Tubes, pipes and hollow bars 0.0 A

7110 19 50 - - - Thin sheets and strips (foil) of a thickness, excluding any backing, not exceeding 0,15 mm

0.0 A

7110 19 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

- Palladium:

7110 21 00 - - Unwrought or in powder form 0.0 A

7110 29 00 - - Other 0.0 A

- Rhodium:

7110 31 00 - - Unwrought or in powder form 0.0 A

7110 39 00 - - Other 0.0 A

- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:

7110 41 00 - - Unwrought or in powder form 0.0 A

7110 49 00 - - Other 0.0 A

7111 00 00 Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semimanufactured

0.0 A

71 12 Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal:

7112 10 00 - Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals

0.0 A

7112 20 00 - Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals

0.0 A

7112 90 00 - Other 0.0 A

III. JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND

OTHER ARTICLES:

71 13 Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:

- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:

7113 11 00 - - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

267

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

7113 19 00 - - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious

metal

0.0 A

7113 20 00 - Of base metal clad with precious metal 0.0 A

71 14 Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:

- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:

7114 11 00 - - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal 0.0 A

7114 19 00 - - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal

0.0 A

7114 20 00 - Of base metal clad with precious metal 0.0 A

71 15 Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:

7115 10 00 - Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum 0.0 A

7115 90 - Other:

7115 90 10 - - Of precious metal 0.0 A

7115 90 90 - - Of metal clad with precious metal 0.0 A

71 16 Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):

7116 10 00 - Of natural or cultured pearls 0.0 A

7116 20 - Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):

- - Made wholly of natural precious or semi-precious stones:

7116 20 11 - - - Necklaces, bracelets and other articles of natural precious or semiprecious

stones, simply strung without fasteners or other accessories

0.0 A

7116 20 19 - - - Other 0.0 A

7116 20 90 - - Other 0.0 A

71 17 Imitation jewellery:

- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:

7117 11 00 - - Cuff-links and studs 1.6 A

7117 19 - - Other:

7117 19 10 - - - With parts of glass 1.7 A

- - - Without parts of glass:

7117 19 91 - - - - Gilt, silvered or platinum plated 1.7 A

7117 19 99 - - - - Other 1.7 A

7117 90 00 - Other 1.5 A

71 18 Coin:

7118 10 - Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender:

7118 10 10 - - Of silver 0.0 A

7118 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A

7118 90 00 - Other 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

268

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

72 IRON AND STEEL

I. PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER

FORM:

72 01 Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms:

7201 10 - Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0,5 % or less of phosphorus :

- - Containing by weight not less than 0,4 % of manganese:

7201 10 11 - - - Containing by weight 1% or less of silicon 1.7 B

7201 10 19 - - - Containing by weight more than 1% of silicon 1.7 B

7201 10 30 - - Containing by weight not less than 0,1 % but less than 0,4 % of manganese
1.7 B

7201 10 90 - - Containing by weight less than 0,1 % of manganese 0.0 A

7201 20 00 - Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0,5 % of phosphorus
2.2 B

7201 50 - Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen:

7201 50 10 - - Alloy pig iron containing by weight not less than 0,3 % but not more than 1 % of titanium and not less than 0,5 % but not more than 1 % of vanadium
0.0 A

7201 50 90 - - Other 1.7 B

72 02 Ferro-alloys:

- Ferro-manganese:

7202 11 - - Containing by weight more than 2 % of carbon :

7202 11 20 - - - With a granulometry not exceeding 5 mm and a manganese content by weight exceeding 65 %
2.7 B

7202 11 80 - - - Other 2.7 B

7202 19 00 - - Other 2.2 B

- Ferro-silicon:

7202 21 - - Containing by weight more than 55 % of silicon:

7202 21 10 - - - Containing by weight more than 55 % but not more than 80 % of silicon
4.8 B

7202 21 90 - - - Containing by weight more than 80 % of silicon 4.8 B

7202 29 - - Other:

7202 29 10 - - - Containing by weight 4% or more but not more than 10% of magnesium
4.8 B

7202 29 90 - - - Other 4.8 B

7202 30 00 - Ferro-silico-manganese 3.1 B

- Ferro-chromium:

7202 41 - - Containing by weight more than 4 % of carbon:

7202 41 10 - - - Containing by weight more than 4% but not more than 6% of carbon
3.4 B

- - - Containing by weight more than 6% of carbon:
7202 41 91 - - - - Containing by weight not more than 60% of chromium 3.4 B
7202 41 99 - - - - Containing by weight more than 60% of chromium 3.4 B
7202 49 - - Other:
7202 49 10 - - - - Containing by weight not more than 0,05 % of carbon 5.9 B
7202 49 50 - - - - Containing by weight more than 0,05 % but not more than 0,5% of carbon
5.9 B
7202 49 90 - - - - Containing by weight more than 0,5% but not more than 4% of carbon
5.9 B
7202 50 00 - Ferro-silico-chromium 2.2 B
7202 60 00 - Ferro-nickel 0.0 A
7202 70 00 - Ferro-molybdenum 2.2 B
7202 80 00 - Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten 0.0 A
- Other:
7202 91 00 - - Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium 2.2 B
7202 92 00 - - Ferro-vanadium 2.2 B
6703/00 ADD 1
ANNEX I
CR/bhd
DGE VI
269
EN
TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
Item Description Base Rate Category
7202 93 00 - - Ferroniobium 0.0 A
7202 99 - - Other:
- - - Ferro-phosphorus:
7202 99 11 - - - - Containing by weight more than 3% but less than 15 % of phosphorus
0.0 A
7202 99 19 - - - - Containing by weight 15 % or more of phosphorus 0.0 A
7202 99 30 - - - Ferro-silico-magnesium 2.2 B
7202 99 80 - - - Other 2.2 B
72 03 Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99,94 %, in lumps, pellets or similar forms:
7203 10 00 - Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore 0.0 A
7203 90 00 - Other 0.0 A
72 04 Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:
7204 10 00 - Waste and scrap of cast iron 0.0 A
- Waste and scrap of alloy steel:
7204 21 - - Of stainless steel :
7204 21 10 - - - Containing by weight 8% or more of nickel 0.0 A
7204 21 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
7204 29 00 - - Other 0.0 A
7204 30 00 - Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel 0.0 A

- Other waste and scrap:

7204 41 - - Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles :

7204 41 10 - - - Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust and filings 0.0 A

- - - Trimmings and stampings:

7204 41 91 - - - - In bundles 0.0 A

7204 41 99 - - - - Other 0.0 A

7204 49 - - Other :

7204 49 10 - - - Fragmentized (shredded) 0.0 A

- - - Other:

7204 49 30 - - - - In bundles 0.0 A

- - - - Other:

7204 49 91 - - - - - Neither sorted nor graded 0.0 A

7204 49 99 - - - - - Other 0.0 A

7204 50 - Remelting scrap ingots:

7204 50 10 - - Of alloy steel 0.0 A

7204 50 90 - - Other 0.0 A

72 05 Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel:

7205 10 00 - Granules 0.0 A

- Powders:

7205 21 00 - - Of alloy steel 0.0 A

7205 29 00 - - Other 0.0 A

II. IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL:

72 06 Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading No. 7203):

7206 10 00 - Ingots 1.3 A

7206 90 00 - Other 1.3 A

72 07 Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel:

- Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon:

7207 11 - - Of rectangular (including square) cross- section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness:

- - - Rolled or obtained by continuous casting :

7207 11 11 - - - - Of free-cutting steel 1.6 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

270

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

- - - - Other:

7207 11 14 - - - - - Of a thickness not exceeding 130 mm 1.6 A

7207 11 16 - - - - - Of a thickness exceeding 130 mm 1.6 A

7207 11 90 - - - Forged 0.0 A

7207 12 - - Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:

7207 12 10 - - - Rolled or obtained by continuous casting 1.6 A

7207 12 90 - - - Forged 0.0 A

7207 19 - - Other:

- - - Of circular or polygonal cross-section:

- - - - Rolled or obtained by continuous casting:

7207 19 11 - - - - - Of free-cutting steel 3.0 B

- - - - - Other :

7207 19 14 - - - - - Obtained by continuous casting 2.2 B

7207 19 16 - - - - - Other 2.2 B

7207 19 19 - - - - Forged 0.0 A

- - - Blanks for angles, shapes and sections:

7207 19 31 - - - - Rolled or obtained by continuous casting 2.2 B

7207 19 39 - - - - Forged 0.0 A

7207 19 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

7207 20 - Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon:

- - Of rectangular (including square) cross- section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness:

- - - Rolled or obtained by continuous casting :

7207 20 11 - - - - Of free-cutting steel 1.6 A

- - - - Other, containing by weight:

7207 20 15 - - - - - 0,25% or more but less than 0,6% of carbon 1.6 A

7207 20 17 - - - - - 0,6 % or more of carbon 1.6 A

7207 20 19 - - - Forged 0.0 A

- - Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:

7207 20 32 - - - Rolled or obtained by continuous casting 1.6 A

7207 20 39 - - - Forged 0.0 A

- - Of circular or polygonal cross-section:

- - - Rolled or obtained by continuous casting:

7207 20 51 - - - - Of free-cutting steel 3.0 B

- - - - Other :

7207 20 55 - - - - - Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6% of carbon
2.2 B

7207 20 57 - - - - - Containing by weight 0,6% or more of carbon 2.2 B

7207 20 59 - - - Forged 0.0 A

- - Blanks for angles, shapes and sections:

7207 20 71 - - - Rolled or obtained by continuous casting 2.2 B

7207 20 79 - - - Forged 0.0 A

7207 20 90 - - Other 0.0 A

72 08 Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated:

7208 10 00 - In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief 2.2 B

- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot- rolled, pickled:

7208 25 00 - - Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more 2.2 B

7208 26 00 - - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm 2.2 B

7208 27 00 - - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm 2.2 B

- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot- rolled:

7208 36 00 - - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm 2.2 B

7208 37 - - Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm:

7208 37 10 - - - Intended for re-rolling 1.9 B

7208 37 90 - - - Other 2.2 B

7208 38 - - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

271

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

7208 38 10 - - - Intended for re-rolling 1.9 B

7208 38 90 - - - Other 2.2 B

7208 39 - - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:

7208 39 10 - - - Intended for re-rolling 1.9 B

7208 39 90 - - - Other 2.2 B

7208 40 - Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief:

7208 40 10 - - Of a thickness of 2 mm or more 2.5 B

7208 40 90 - - Of a thickness of less than 2 mm 2.2 B

- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot- rolled:

7208 51 - - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm :

7208 51 10 - - - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1 250 mm

2.2 B

- - - Other, of a thickness:

7208 51 30 - - - - Exceeding 20 mm 2.5 B

7208 51 50 - - - - Exceeding 15 mm but not exceeding 20 mm 2.5 B

- - - - Exceeding 10 mm but not exceeding 15 mm, of a width of:

7208 51 91 - - - - 2 050 mm or more 2.5 B

7208 51 99 - - - - Less than 2 050 mm 2.5 B

7208 52 - - Other, of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm :

7208 52 10 - - - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1 250 mm

2.2 B

- - - Other, of a width of:

7208 52 91 - - - - 2 050 mm or more 2.5 B

7208 52 99 - - - - Less than 2 050 mm 2.5 B

7208 53 - - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm :

7208 53 10 - - - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1 250 mm and of a thickness of not less than 4 mm

2.2 B

7208 53 90 - - - Other 2.5 B

7208 54 - - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm :

7208 54 10 - - - Of a thickness of 2 mm or more 2.5 B

7208 54 90 - - - Of a thickness of less than 2 mm 2.2 B

7208 90 - Other:

7208 90 10 - - Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)

2.5 B

7208 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

72 09 Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated:

- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):

7209 15 00 - - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more 2.5 B

7209 16 - - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm:

7209 16 10 - - - "Electrical" 2.5 B

7209 16 90 - - - Other 2.2 B

7209 17 - - Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm:

7209 17 10 - - - "Electrical" 2.5 B

7209 17 90 - - - Other 2.7 B

7209 18 - - Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm:

7209 18 10 - - - "Electrical" 2.5 B

- - - Other :

7209 18 91 - - - - Of a thickness of 0,35 mm or more but less than 0,5 mm 2.7 B

7209 18 99 - - - - Of a thickness of less than 0,35 mm 2.7 B

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

272

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):

7209 25 00 - - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more 2.5 B

7209 26 - - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm:

7209 26 10 - - - "Electrical" 2.5 B

7209 26 90 - - - Other 2.2 B

7209 27 - - Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm:

7209 27 10 - - - "Electrical" 2.5 B

7209 27 90 - - - Other 2.7 B

7209 28 - - Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm:

7209 28 10 - - - "Electrical" 2.5 B

7209 28 90 - - - Other 2.7 B

7209 90 - Other:

7209 90 10 - - Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)

2.5 B

7209 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

72 10 Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated:

- Plated or coated with tin:

7210 11 - - Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more:

7210 11 10 - - - Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)

2.5 B

7210 11 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

7210 12 - - Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm:
 - - - Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes
 other than rectangular (including square):
 7210 12 11 - - - Tinplate 2.5 B
 7210 12 19 - - - Other 2.5 B
 7210 12 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
 7210 20 - Plated or coated with lead, including terne- plate:
 7210 20 10 - - Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes
 other than rectangular (including square)
 2.5 B
 7210 20 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 7210 30 - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:
 7210 30 10 - - Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes
 other than rectangular (including square)
 2.7 B
 7210 30 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:
 7210 41 - - Corrugated:
 7210 41 10 - - - Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes
 other than rectangular (including square)
 2.7 B
 7210 41 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
 7210 49 - - Other:
 7210 49 10 - - - Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes
 other than rectangular (including square)
 2.7 B
 7210 49 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
 7210 50 - Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and
 chromium oxides:
 7210 50 10 - - Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes
 other than rectangular (including square)
 2.5 B
 7210 50 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 - Plated or coated with aluminium:
 7210 61 - - Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys:
 7210 61 10 - - - Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes
 other than rectangular (including square)
 2.5 B
 7210 61 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
 7210 69 - - Other:
 6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

273

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

7210 69 10 - - - Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)

2.5 B

7210 69 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

7210 70 - Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:

- - Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square):

7210 70 31 - - - Tinplate and products, plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides, varnished

2.0 B

7210 70 39 - - - Other 2.5 B

7210 70 90 - - Other 0.0 A

7210 90 - Other:

7210 90 10 - - Silvered, gilded, platinum-plated or enamelled 0.0 A

- - Other:

- - - Not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding, or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square) :

7210 90 31 - - - - Clad 2.5 B

7210 90 33 - - - - Tinned and printed 2.5 B

7210 90 38 - - - - Other 2.5 B

7210 90 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

72 11 Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated:

- Not further worked than hot-rolled:

7211 13 00 - - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief

2.2 B

7211 14 - - Other, of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more:

7211 14 10 - - - Of a width exceeding 500 mm 2.2 B

7211 14 90 - - - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm 2.7 B

7211 19 - - Other:

7211 19 20 - - - Of a width exceeding 500 mm 2.2 B

7211 19 90 - - - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm 2.7 B

- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold- reduced):

7211 23 - - Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon:

7211 23 10 - - - Of a width exceeding 500 mm 2.5 B

- - - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm:

7211 23 51 - - - - In coils intended for the manufacture of tinplate 2.7 B

- - - - Other:

7211 23 91 - - - - "Electrical" 0.0 A

7211 23 99 - - - - Other 0.0 A

7211 29 - - Other:

7211 29 20 - - - Of a width exceeding 500 mm 2.5 B

- - - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm:

7211 29 50 - - - - Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6% of carbon

0.0 A

7211 29 90 - - - - Containing by weight 0,6% or more of carbon 0.0 A
 7211 90 - Other:
 - - Of a width exceeding 500 mm:
 7211 90 11 - - - Not further worked than surface-treated 2.5 B
 7211 90 19 - - - Other 0.0 A
 7211 90 90 - - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm 0.0 A
 72 12 Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated:
 7212 10 - Plated or coated with tin:
 7212 10 10 - - Tinplate, not further worked than surface- treated 2.5 B
 - - Other:
 - - - Of a width exceeding 500 mm:
 7212 10 91 - - - - Not further worked than surface-treated 2.5 B
 7212 10 93 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 274
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 7212 10 99 - - - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm 0.0 A
 7212 20 - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:
 - - Of a width exceeding 500 mm:
 7212 20 11 - - - Not further worked than surface-treated 2.7 B
 7212 20 19 - - - Other 0.0 A
 7212 20 90 - - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm 0.0 A
 7212 30 - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:
 - - Of a width exceeding 500 mm:
 7212 30 11 - - - Not further worked than surface-treated 2.7 B
 7212 30 19 - - - Other 0.0 A
 7212 30 90 - - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm 0.0 A
 7212 40 - Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:
 7212 40 10 - - Tinplate, not further worked than varnished 2.5 B
 - - Other:
 - - - Of a width exceeding 500 mm:
 7212 40 91 - - - - Not further worked than surface-treated 0.0 A
 7212 40 93 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 - - - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm:
 7212 40 95 - - - - Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides, varnished
 0.0 A
 7212 40 98 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 7212 50 - Otherwise plated or coated:
 - - Of a width exceeding 500 mm:
 7212 50 10 - - - Silvered, gilded, platinum-plated or enamelled 0.0 A
 - - - Other:

- - - - Not further worked than surface-treated :
 7212 50 31 - - - - Lead-coated 2.7 B
 7212 50 51 - - - - Other 2.5 B
 7212 50 58 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 - - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm:
 7212 50 75 - - - Plated or coated with copper 0.0 A
 7212 50 91 - - - Plated or coated with chromium or nickel 0.0 A
 - - - Plated or coated with aluminium:
 7212 50 93 - - - - Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys 0.0 A
 7212 50 97 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 7212 50 99 - - - Other 0.0 A
 7212 60 - Clad:
 - - Of a width exceeding 500 mm:
 7212 60 11 - - - Not further worked than surface-treated 2.5 B
 7212 60 19 - - - Other 0.0 A
 - - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm:
 - - - Not further worked than surface-treated:
 7212 60 91 - - - - Hot-rolled, not further worked than clad 2.5 B
 7212 60 93 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 7212 60 99 - - - Other 0.0 A
 72 13 Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel:
 7213 10 00 - Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process
 2.5 B
 7213 20 00 - Other, of free-cutting steel 3.0 B
 - Other:
 7213 91 - - Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter :
 7213 91 10 - - - Of a type used for concrete reinforcement 2.5 B
 7213 91 20 - - - Of a type used for tyre cord 2.5 B
 - - - Other:
 7213 91 41 - - - - Containing by weight 0,06 % or less of carbon 2.5 B
 7213 91 49 - - - - Containing by weight more than 0,06 % but less than 0,25 % of carbon
 2.5 B
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 275
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 7213 91 70 - - - - Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but not more than 0,75 % of carbon
 2.5 B
 7213 91 90 - - - - Containing by weight more than 0,75 % of carbon 2.5 B
 7213 99 - - Other :

7213 99 10 - - - Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon 2.5 B
 7213 99 90 - - - Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon 2.5 B
 72 14 Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling:
 7214 10 00 - Forged 0.0 A
 7214 20 00 - Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling
 2.2 B
 7214 30 00 - Other, of free-cutting steel 3.0 B
 - Other:
 7214 91 - - Of rectangular (other than square) cross- section:
 7214 91 10 - - - Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon 2.2 B
 7214 91 90 - - - Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon 2.2 B
 7214 99 - - Other:
 - - - Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon :
 7214 99 10 - - - - Of a type used for concrete reinforcement 2.2 B
 - - - - Other, of circular cross-section measuring in diameter:
 7214 99 31 - - - - 80 mm or more 2.2 B
 7214 99 39 - - - - Less than 80 mm 2.2 B
 7214 99 50 - - - - Other 2.2 B
 - - - Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6% of carbon :
 - - - - Of a circular cross-section measuring in diameter:
 7214 99 61 - - - - 80 mm or more 2.2 B
 7214 99 69 - - - - Less than 80 mm 2.2 B
 7214 99 80 - - - - Other 2.2 B
 7214 99 90 - - - Containing by weight 0,6% or more of carbon 2.2 B
 72 15 Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel:
 7215 10 00 - Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or coldfinished 0.0 A
 7215 50 - Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:
 - - Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon:
 7215 50 11 - - - Of rectangular (other than square) cross- section 0.0 A
 7215 50 19 - - - Other 0.0 A
 7215 50 30 - - Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon 0.0 A
 7215 50 90 - - Containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon 0.0 A
 7215 90 - Other:
 7215 90 10 - - Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad 1.9 B
 7215 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 72 16 Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel:
 7216 10 00 - U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot- rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm
 2.2 B
 - L or T sections, not further worked than hot- rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:
 7216 21 00 - - L sections 2.2 B

7216 22 00 - - T sections 2.2 B

- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot- rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more:

7216 31 - - U sections :

- - - Of a height of exceeding

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

276

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

7216 31 11 - - - - With parallel flange faces 2.2 B

7216 31 19 - - - - Other 2.2 B

- - - Of a height exceeding 220 mm :

7216 31 91 - - - - With parallel flange faces 2.2 B

7216 31 99 - - - - Other 2.2 B

7216 32 - - I sections :

- - - Of a height of exceeding

7216 32 11 - - - - With parallel flange faces 2.2 B

7216 32 19 - - - - Other 2.2 B

- - - Of a height exceeding 220 mm :

7216 32 91 - - - - With parallel flange faces 2.2 B

7216 32 99 - - - - Other 2.2 B

7216 33 - - H sections :

7216 33 10 - - - Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 180 mm 2.2 B

7216 33 90 - - - Of a height exceeding 180 mm 2.2 B

7216 40 - L or T sections, not further worked than hot- rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more :

7216 40 10 - - L sections 2.2 B

7216 40 90 - - T sections 2.2 B

7216 50 - Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded :

7216 50 10 - - With a cross-section which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is 80 mm

2.2 B

- - Other:

7216 50 91 - - - Bulb flats 2.2 B

7216 50 99 - - - Other 2.2 B

- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold- finished:

7216 61 - - Obtained from flat-rolled products:

7216 61 10 - - - C, L, U, Z, omega or open-ended sections 0.0 A

7216 61 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

7216 69 00 - - Other 0.0 A

- Other:

7216 91 - - Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products:

7216 91 10 - - - Profiled (ribbed) sheets 0.0 A
 - - - Other:
 - - - - Plated or coated with zinc, of a thickness of:
 7216 91 30 - - - - Less than 2,5 mm 0.0 A
 7216 91 50 - - - - 2,5 mm or more 0.0 A
 7216 91 90 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 7216 99 - - Other:
 7216 99 10 - - - Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad 1.9 B
 7216 99 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
 72 17 Wire of iron or non-alloy steel:
 7217 10 - Not plated or coated, whether or not polished:
 - - Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon:
 7217 10 10 - - - With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 0,8 mm 0.0 A
 - - - With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 0,8 mm or more:
 7217 10 31 - - - - Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations
 produced during the rolling process
 0.0 A
 7217 10 39 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 7217 10 50 - - Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon 0.0
 A
 7217 10 90 - - Containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon 0.0 A
 7217 20 - Plated or coated with zinc:
 6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

277

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

- - Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon:
 7217 20 10 - - - With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 0,8 mm 0.0 A
 7217 20 30 - - - With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 0,8 mm or more 0.0 A
 7217 20 50 - - Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon 0.0
 A
 7217 20 90 - - Containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon 0.0 A
 7217 30 - Plated or coated with other base metals:
 - - Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon:
 - - - With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 0,8 mm:
 7217 30 11 - - - - Copper-coated 0.0 A
 7217 30 19 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 - - - With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 0,8 mm or more:
 7217 30 31 - - - - Copper-coated 0.0 A
 7217 30 39 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 7217 30 50 - - Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon 0.0
 A
 7217 30 90 - - Containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon 0.0 A
 7217 90 - Other:

- - Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon:
7217 90 10 - - - With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 0,8 mm 0.0 A
7217 90 30 - - - With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 0,8 mm or more 0.0 A
7217 90 50 - - Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon 0.0 A

7217 90 90 - - Containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbone 0.0 A

III. STAINLESS STEEL:

72 18 Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel:

7218 10 00 - Ingots and other primary forms 1.3 A

- Other:

7218 91 - - Of rectangular (other than square) cross- section:

- - - Rolled or obtained by continuous casting :

7218 91 11 - - - - Containing by weight 2,5% or more of nickel 1.6 A

7218 91 19 - - - - Containing by weight less than 2,5% of nickel 1.6 A

7218 91 90 - - - Forged 0.0 A

7218 99 - - Other:

- - - Of square cross-section:

7218 99 11 - - - - Rolled or obtained by continous casting 1.6 A

7218 99 19 - - - - Forged 0.0 A

- - - Other:

7218 99 20 - - - - Rolled or obtained by continuous casting 3.0 B

- - - - Forged:

7218 99 91 - - - - - Of circular or polygonal cross-section 0.0 A

7218 99 99 - - - - - Other 0.0 A

72 19 Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:

- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:

7219 11 00 - - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm 3.0 B

7219 12 - - Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm :

7219 12 10 - - - Containing by weight 2,5% or more of nickel 3.0 B

7219 12 90 - - - Containing by weight less than 2,5% of nickel 3.0 B

7219 13 - - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm :

7219 13 10 - - - Containing by weight 2,5% or more of nickel 3.0 B

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

278

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

7219 13 90 - - - Containing by weight less than 2,5% of nickel 3.0 B

7219 14 - - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm :

7219 14 10 - - - Containing by weight 2,5% or more of nickel 3.0 B

7219 14 90 - - - Containing by weight less than 2,5% of nickel 3.0 B

- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:

7219 21 - - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm :

7219 21 10 - - - Containing by weight 2,5% or more of nickel 3.0 B

7219 21 90 - - - Containing by weight less than 2,5% of nickel 3.0 B
 7219 22 - - Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm :
 7219 22 10 - - - Containing by weight 2,5% or more of nickel 3.0 B
 7219 22 90 - - - Containing by weight less than 2,5% of nickel 3.0 B
 7219 23 00 - - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm 3.0 B
 7219 24 00 - - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm 3.0 B
 - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold- reduced):
 7219 31 00 - - Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more 3.0 B
 7219 32 - - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm :
 7219 32 10 - - - Containing by weight 2,5% or more of nickel 3.0 B
 7219 32 90 - - - Containing by weight less than 2,5% of nickel 3.0 B
 7219 33 - - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm :
 7219 33 10 - - - Containing by weight 2,5% or more of nickel 3.0 B
 7219 33 90 - - - Containing by weight less than 2,5% of nickel 3.0 B
 7219 34 - - Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm :
 7219 34 10 - - - Containing by weight 2,5% or more of nickel 3.0 B
 7219 34 90 - - - Containing by weight less than 2,5% of nickel 3.0 B
 7219 35 - - Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm :
 7219 35 10 - - - Containing by weight 2,5% or more of nickel 3.0 B
 7219 35 90 - - - Containing by weight less than 2,5% of nickel 3.0 B
 7219 90 - Other:
 7219 90 10 - - Not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding, or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)
 3.0 B
 7219 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 72 20 Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:
 - Not further worked than hot-rolled:
 7220 11 00 - - Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more 3.0 B
 7220 12 00 - - Of a thickness of less than 4,75 mm 3.0 B
 7220 20 - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold- reduced):
 7220 20 10 - - Of a width exceeding 500 mm 3.0 B
 - - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm:
 - - - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more, containing by weight:
 7220 20 31 - - - - 2,5 % or more of nickel 0.0 A
 7220 20 39 - - - - Less than 2,5% of nickel 0.0 A
 - - - Of a thickness exceeding 0,35 mm but less than 3 mm, containing by weight:
 7220 20 51 - - - - 2,5 % or more of nickel 0.0 A
 7220 20 59 - - - - Less than 2,5% of nickel 0.0 A
 - - - Of a thickness not exceeding 0,35 mm, containing by weight:
 7220 20 91 - - - - 2,5 % or more of nickel 0.0 A
 7220 20 99 - - - - Less than 2,5% of nickel 0.0 A
 7220 90 - Other:
 - - Of a width exceeding 500 mm:
 7220 90 11 - - - Not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding 3.0 B
 7220 90 19 - - - Other 0.0 A
 - - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm:
 6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

279

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

- - - Not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding:

7220 90 31 - - - - Hot-rolled, not further worked than clad 3.0 B

7220 90 39 - - - - Other 0.0 A

7220 90 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

72 21 Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel :

7221 00 10 - Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel 3.0 B

7221 00 90 - Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel 3.0 B

72 22 Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel:

- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot- rolled, hot-drawn or extruded :

7222 11 - - Of circular cross-section:

- - - Of a diameter of 80 mm or more, containing by weight:

7222 11 11 - - - - 2,5 % or more of nickel 3.0 B

7222 11 19 - - - - Less than 2,5% of nickel 3.0 B

- - - Of a diameter of 25 mm or more, but less than 80 mm, containing by weight:

7222 11 21 - - - - 2,5 % or more of nickel 3.0 B

7222 11 29 - - - - Less than 2,5% of nickel 3.0 B

- - - Of a diameter of less than 25 mm, containing by weight:

7222 11 91 - - - - 2,5 % or more of nickel 3.0 B

7222 11 99 - - - - Less than 2,5% of nickel 3.0 B

7222 19 - - Other:

7222 19 10 - - - Containing by weight 2,5% or more of nickel 3.0 B

7222 19 90 - - - Containing by weight less than 2,5% of nickel 3.0 B

7222 20 - Bars and rods, not further worked than cold- formed or cold-finished:

- - Of a circular cross-section:

- - - Of a diameter of 80 mm or more, containing by weight:

7222 20 11 - - - - 2,5 % or more of nickel 0.0 A

7222 20 19 - - - - Less than 2,5% of nickel 0.0 A

- - - Of a diameter of 25 mm or more, but less than 80 mm, containing by weight:

7222 20 21 - - - - 2,5 % or more of nickel 0.0 A

7222 20 29 - - - - Less than 2,5% of nickel 0.0 A

- - - Of a diameter of less than 25 mm, containing by weight:

7222 20 31 - - - - 2,5 % or more of nickel 0.0 A

7222 20 39 - - - - Less than 2,5% of nickel 0.0 A

- - Other, containing by weight:

7222 20 81 - - - 2,5 % or more of nickel 0.0 A

7222 20 89 - - - Less than 2,5% of nickel 0.0 A

7222 30 - Other bars and rods:

7222 30 10 - - Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad 2.5 B
 - - Forged, containing by weight:
 7222 30 51 - - - 2,5 % or more of nickel 0.0 A
 7222 30 91 - - - Less than 2,5% of nickel 0.0 A
 7222 30 98 - - Other 0.0 A
 7222 40 - Angles, shapes and sections:
 7222 40 10 - - Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded 3.0 B
 - - Other:
 7222 40 30 - - - Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad 2.5 B
 - - - Other:
 - - - - Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

280

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

7222 40 91 - - - - - Obtained from flat-rolled products 0.0 A

7222 40 93 - - - - - Other 0.0 A

7222 40 99 - - - - - Other 0.0 A

72 23 Wire of stainless steel:

- Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel:

7223 00 11 - - Containing by weight 28% or more but not more than 31% of nickel
 and 20% or more but not more than 22% of chromium
 0.0 A

7223 00 19 - - Other 0.0 A

- Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel:

7223 00 91 - - Containing by weight 13% or more but not more than 25% of
 chromium and 3,5% or more but not more than 6% of aluminium
 0.0 A

7223 00 99 - - Other 0.0 A

IV. OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL:

72 24 Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of
 other alloy steel:

7224 10 00 - Ingots and other primary forms 1.3 A

7224 90 - Other:

- - Of rectangular (including square) cross- section:

- - - Hot-rolled or obtained by continuous casting :

- - - - The width measuring less than twice the thickness:

7224 90 01 - - - - - Of high-speed steel 1.6 A

7224 90 05 - - - - - Containing by weight not more than 0,7% of carbon, 0,5% or
 more but not more than 1,2% of manganese and 0,6% or more but not
 more than 2,3% of silicon; containing by weight 0,0008% or more of
 boron with any other elements less than the minimum content referred
 to in note 1 f) to this chapter

1.6 A

7224 90 08 - - - - Other 1.6 A

7224 90 15 - - - - Other 1.6 A

7224 90 19 - - - Forged 0.0 A

- - Other:

- - - Hot-rolled or obtained by continuous casting :

7224 90 31 - - - - Containing by weight not less than 0,9% but not more than 1,15% of carbon, not less than 0,5% but not more than 2% of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5% of molybdenum

3.0 B

7224 90 39 - - - - Other 3.0 B

- - - Forged:

7224 90 91 - - - - Of circular or polygonal cross-section 0.0 A

7224 90 99 - - - - Other 0.0 A

72 25 Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:

- Of silicon-electrical steel :

7225 11 00 - - Grain-oriented 3.0 B

7225 19 - - Other:

7225 19 10 - - - Hot-rolled 3.0 B

7225 19 90 - - - Cold-rolled 3.0 B

7225 20 - Of high speed steel:

7225 20 20 - - Not further worked than rolled; not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)

3.0 B

7225 20 90 - - Other 0.0 A

7225 30 00 - Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils 3.0 B

7225 40 - Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils :

7225 40 20 - - Of a thickness exceeding 15 mm 3.0 B

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

281

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

7225 40 50 - - Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 15 mm 3.0 B

7225 40 80 - - Of a thickness less than 4,75 mm 3.0 B

7225 50 00 - Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold- reduced) 3.0 B

- Other:

7225 91 - - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:

7225 91 10 - - - Not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)

3.0 B

7225 91 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

7225 92 - - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:

7225 92 10 - - - Not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding or

simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)

3.0 B

7225 92 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

7225 99 - - Other:

7225 99 10 - - - Not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)

3.0 B

7225 99 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

72 26 Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:

- Of silicon-electrical steel:

7226 11 - - Grain-oriented:

7226 11 10 - - - Of a width exceeding 500 mm 3.0 B

7226 11 90 - - - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm 0.0 A

7226 19 - - Other:

7226 19 10 - - - Not further worked than hot-rolled 3.0 B

- - - Other:

7226 19 30 - - - - Of a width exceeding 500 mm 3.0 B

7226 19 90 - - - - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm 0.0 A

7226 20 - Of high-speed steel:

7226 20 20 - - Not further worked than hot-rolled; of a width not exceeding 500 mm, hot-rolled, not further worked than clad; of a width exceeding 500 mm, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold- reduced) or not further worked than surface- treated, including cladding

3.0 B

7226 20 80 - - Other 0.0 A

- Other:

7226 91 - - Not further worked than hot-rolled :

7226 91 10 - - - Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more 3.0 B

7226 91 90 - - - Of a thickness of less than 4,75 mm 3.0 B

7226 92 - - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold- reduced):

7226 92 10 - - - Of a width exceeding 500 mm 3.0 B

7226 92 90 - - - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm 0.0 A

7226 93 - - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:

7226 93 20 - - - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm, hot-rolled, not further worked than clad; of a width exceeding 500 mm, not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding

3.0 B

7226 93 80 - - - Other 0.0 A

7226 94 - - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:

7226 94 20 - - - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm, hot-rolled, not further worked than clad; of a width exceeding 500 mm, not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding

3.0 B

7226 94 80 - - - Other 0.0 A

7226 99 - - Other:

7226 99 20 - - - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm, hot-rolled, not further worked than clad; of a width exceeding 500 mm, not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding

3.0 B

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

282

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

7226 99 80 - - - Other 0.0 A

72 27 Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel:

7227 10 00 - Of high-speed steel 3.0 B

7227 20 00 - Of silico-manganese steel 3.0 B

7227 90 - Other :

7227 90 10 - - Containing by weight 0,0008 % or more of boron with any other element less than the minimum content referred to in note 1 f) to this

chapter

3.0 B

7227 90 50 - - Containing by weight 0,9% or more but not more than 1,15% of carbon, 0,5% or more but not more than 2% of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5% of molybdenum

3.0 B

7227 90 95 - - Other 3.0 B

72 28 Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel:

7228 10 - Bars and rods, of high-speed steel:

7228 10 10 - - Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded 3.0 B

- - Other:

7228 10 30 - - - Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad 2.5 B

7228 10 50 - - - Forged 0.0 A

7228 10 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

7228 20 - Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel:

- - Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded :

7228 20 11 - - - Of rectangular (other than square) cross- section, rolled on four faces

3.0 B

7228 20 19 - - - Other 3.0 B

- - Other:

7228 20 30 - - - Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad 2.5 B

7228 20 60 - - - Other 0.0 A

7228 30 - Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot- rolled, hot-drawn or extruded :

7228 30 20 - - Of tool steel 3.0 B

- - Containing by weight 0,9% or more but not more than 1,15% of carbon, 0,5% or more but not more than 2% of chromium and, if present, no more than 0,5% of molybdenum:

7228 30 41 - - - Of circular cross-section of a diameter of 80 mm or more 3.0 B

7228 30 49 - - - Other 3.0 B

- - Other:
- - - Of circular cross-section of a diameter of:
- 7228 30 61 - - - - 80 mm or more 3.0 B
- 7228 30 69 - - - - Less than 80 mm 3.0 B
- 7228 30 70 - - - Of rectangular (other than square) cross- section, rolled on four faces
- 3.0 B
- 7228 30 89 - - - Other 3.0 B
- 7228 40 - Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged:
- 7228 40 10 - - Of tool steel 0.0 A
- 7228 40 90 - - Other 0.0 A
- 7228 50 - Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or coldfinished:
- 7228 50 20 - - Of tool steel 0.0 A
- 6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

283

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

7228 50 40 - - Containing by weight 0,9% or more but not more than 1,15% of carbon, 0,5% or more but not more than 2% of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5% of molybdenum

0.0 A

- - Other:

- - - Of circular cross-section, of a diameter of:

7228 50 61 - - - - 80 mm or more 0.0 A

7228 50 69 - - - - Less than 80 mm 0.0 A

7228 50 70 - - - Of rectangular (other than square) cross- section, rolled on four faces

0.0 A

7228 50 89 - - - Other 0.0 A

7228 60 - Other bars and rods:

7228 60 10 - - Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad 2.5 B

- - Other:

7228 60 81 - - - Of tool steel 0.0 A

7228 60 89 - - - Other 0.0 A

7228 70 - Angles, shapes and sections:

7228 70 10 - - Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded 3.0 B

- - Other:

7228 70 31 - - - Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad 2.5 B

- - - Other:

7228 70 91 - - - - Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished 0.0 A

7228 70 99 - - - - Other 0.0 A

7228 80 - Hollow drill bars and rods:

7228 80 10 - - Of alloy steel 3.0 B

7228 80 90 - - Of non-alloy steel 1.9 B

72 29 Wire of other alloy steel:

7229 10 00 - Of high-speed steel 0.0 A

7229 20 00 - Of silico-manganese steel 0.0 A

7229 90 - Other:

7229 90 50 - - Containing by weight 0,9% or more but not more than 1,15% of carbon, 0,5% or more but not more than 2% of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5% of molybdenum

0.0 A

7229 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

284

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

73 ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL

73 01 Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel:

7301 10 00 - Sheet piling 2.2 B

7301 20 00 - Angles, shapes and sections 0.0 A

73 02 Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following : rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails:

7302 10 - Rails:

7302 10 10 - - Current-conducting, with parts of non-ferrous metal 0.0 A

- - Other:

- - - New :

7302 10 31 - - - - Of a weight per m of 20 kg or more 2.2 B

7302 10 39 - - - - Of a weight per m of less than 20 kg 2.2 B

7302 10 90 - - - Used 1.3 A

7302 20 00 - Sleepers (cross-ties) 1.9 B

7302 30 00 - Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces 0.0 A

7302 40 - Fish-plates and sole plates:

7302 40 10 - - Rolled 1.9 B

7302 40 90 - - Other 0.0 A

7302 90 - Other:

7302 90 10 - - Check-rails 1.9 B

7302 90 30 - - Rail clips, bedplates and ties 0.0 A

7302 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

73 03 Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron:

7303 00 10 - Tubes and pipes of a kind used in pressure systems 1.1 A

7303 00 90 - Other 1.1 A

73 04 Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel:

7304 10 - Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:
 7304 10 10 - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 168,3 mm 0.0 A
 7304 10 30 - - Of an external diameter exceeding 168,3 mm, but not exceeding 406,4 mm 0.0 A
 7304 10 90 - - Of an external diameter exceeding 406,4 mm 0.0 A
 - Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:
 7304 21 00 - - Drill pipe 0.0 A
 7304 29 - - Other:
 7304 29 11 - - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 406,4 mm 0.0 A
 7304 29 19 - - - Of an external diameter exceeding 406,4 mm 0.0 A
 - Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non- alloy steel:
 7304 31 - - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):
 7304 31 10 - - - With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 - - - Other:
 7304 31 91 - - - - Precision tubes 0.0 A
 7304 31 99 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 7304 39 - - Other:
 7304 39 10 - - - Unworked, straight and of uniform wall- thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wallthicknesses 0.0 A
 - - - Other:
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 285
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 7304 39 20 - - - - With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 - - - - Other:
 7304 39 30 - - - - Of an external diameter exceeding 421 mm and of a wallthickness exceeding 10,5 mm 0.0 A
 - - - - Other:
 - - - - - Threaded or threadable tubes (gas pipe):
 7304 39 51 - - - - - Plated or coated with zinc 0.0 A
 7304 39 59 - - - - - Other 0.0 A
 - - - - - Other, of an external diameter:
 7304 39 91 - - - - - Not exceeding 168,3 mm 0.0 A
 7304 39 93 - - - - - Exceeding 168,3 mm, but not exceeding 406,4 mm 0.0 A
 7304 39 99 - - - - - Exceeding 406,4 mm 0.0 A
 - Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:

7304 41 - - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):

7304 41 10 - - - With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft

0.0 A

7304 41 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

7304 49 - - Other:

7304 49 10 - - - Unworked, straight and of uniform wall- thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wallthicknesses

0.0 A

- - - Other:

7304 49 30 - - - - With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft

0.0 A

- - - - Other:

7304 49 91 - - - - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 406,4 mm 0.0 A

7304 49 99 - - - - - Of an external diameter exceeding 406,4 mm 0.0 A

- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:

7304 51 - - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):

- - - Straight and of uniform wall-thickness, of alloy steel containing by weight not less than 0,9% but not more than 1,15% of carbon, not less than 0,5% but not more than 2% of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5% of molybdenum, of a length:

7304 51 11 - - - - Not exceeding 4,5 m 0.0 A

7304 51 19 - - - - Exceeding 4,5 m 0.0 A

- - - Other:

7304 51 30 - - - - With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft

0.0 A

- - - - Other:

7304 51 91 - - - - - Precision tubes 0.0 A

7304 51 99 - - - - - Other 0.0 A

7304 59 - - Other:

7304 59 10 - - - Unworked, straight and of uniform wall- thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wallthicknesses

0.0 A

- - - Other, straight and of uniform wall- thickness, of alloy steel containing by weight not less than 0,9 % but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, not less than 0,5 % but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5% of molybdenum, of a length:

7304 59 31 - - - - Not exceeding 4,5 m 0.0 A

7304 59 39 - - - - Exceeding 4,5 m 0.0 A

- - - Other:

7304 59 50 - - - - With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft

0.0 A

- - - - Other:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

286

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

7304 59 91 - - - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 168,3 mm 0.0 A

7304 59 93 - - - - Of an external diameter exceeding 168,3 mm, but not exceeding 406,4 mm

0.0 A

7304 59 99 - - - - Of an external diameter exceeding 406,4 mm 0.0 A

7304 90 - Other:

7304 90 10 - - With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft

0.0 A

7304 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

73 05 Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross- sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406,4 mm, of iron or steel:

- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:

7305 11 00 - - Longitudinally submerged arc welded 0.0 A

7305 12 00 - - Other, longitudinally welded 0.0 A

7305 19 00 - - Other 0.0 A

7305 20 - Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:

7305 20 10 - - Longitudinally welded 0.0 A

7305 20 90 - - Other 0.0 A

- Other, welded:

7305 31 00 - - Longitudinally welded 0.0 A

7305 39 00 - - Other 0.0 A

7305 90 00 - Other 0.0 A

73 06 Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:

7306 10 - Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:

- - Longitudinally welded, of an external diameter of:

7306 10 11 - - - Not more than 168,3 mm 0.0 A

7306 10 19 - - - More than 168,3 mm, but not more than 406,4 mm 0.0 A

7306 10 90 - - Spirally welded 0.0 A

7306 20 00 - Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas 0.0 A

7306 30 - Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:

7306 30 10 - - With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft

0.0 A

- - Other:

- - - Precision tubes, with a wall thickness:

7306 30 21 - - - - Not exceeding 2 mm 0.0 A

7306 30 29 - - - - Exceeding 2 mm 0.0 A

- - - Other:

- - - - Threaded or threadable tubes (gas pipe):

7306 30 51 - - - - Plated or coated with zinc 0.0 A
 7306 30 59 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 - - - - Other, of an external diameter:
 - - - - Not exceeding 168,3 mm:
 7306 30 71 - - - - Plated or coated with zinc 0.0 A
 7306 30 78 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 7306 30 90 - - - - Exceeding 168,3 mm, but not exceeding 406,4 mm 0.0 A
 7306 40 - Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:
 7306 40 10 - - With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for
 use in civil aircraft
 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 7306 40 91 - - - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) 0.0 A
 7306 40 99 - - - Other 0.0 A
 7306 50 - Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 287
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 7306 50 10 - - With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for
 use in civil aircraft
 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 7306 50 91 - - - Precision tubes 0.0 A
 7306 50 99 - - - Other 0.0 A
 7306 60 - Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section:
 7306 60 10 - - With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for
 use in civil aircraft
 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 - - - Of rectangular (including square) cross- section, with a wall
 thickness:
 7306 60 31 - - - - Not exceeding 2 mm 0.0 A
 7306 60 39 - - - - Exceeding 2 mm 0.0 A
 7306 60 90 - - - Of other sections 0.0 A
 7306 90 00 - Other 0.0 A
 73 07 Tube or pipe fittings (for example couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or
 steel:
 - Cast fittings:
 7307 11 - - Of non-malleable cast iron:
 7307 11 10 - - - Of a kind used in pressure systems 1.2 A
 7307 11 90 - - - Other 1.2 A
 7307 19 - - Other:
 7307 19 10 - - - Of malleable cast iron 1.2 A

7307 19 90 - - - Other 1.2 A
 - Other, of stainless steel:
 7307 21 00 - - Flanges 1.2 A
 7307 22 - - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:
 7307 22 10 - - - Sleeves 0.0 A
 7307 22 90 - - - Elbows end bends 1.2 A
 7307 23 - - Butt welding fittings:
 7307 23 10 - - - Elbows and bends 1.2 A
 7307 23 90 - - - Other 1.2 A
 7307 29 - - Other:
 7307 29 10 - - - Threaded 1.2 A
 7307 29 30 - - - For welding 1.2 A
 7307 29 90 - - - Other 1.2 A
 - Other:
 7307 91 00 - - Flanges 1.2 A
 7307 92 - - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:
 7307 92 10 - - - Sleeves 0.0 A
 7307 92 90 - - - Elbows and bends 1.2 A
 7307 93 - - Butt welding fittings:
 - - - With greatest external diameter not exceeding 609,6 mm:
 7307 93 11 - - - - Elbows and bends 1.2 A
 7307 93 19 - - - - Other 1.2 A
 - - - With greatest external diameter exceeding 609,6 mm:
 7307 93 91 - - - - Elbows and bends 1.2 A
 7307 93 99 - - - - Other 1.2 A
 7307 99 - - Other:
 7307 99 10 - - - Threaded 1.2 A
 7307 99 30 - - - For welding 1.2 A
 7307 99 90 - - - Other 1.2 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

288

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

73 08 Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:

7308 10 00 - Bridges and bridge-sections 0.0 A

7308 20 00 - Towers and lattice masts 0.0 A

7308 30 00 - Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors 0.0 A

7308 40 - Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping:

7308 40 10 - - Mine supports 0.0 A

7308 40 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 7308 90 - Other:
 7308 90 10 - - Weirs, sluices, lock-gates, landing stages, fixed docks and other maritime and waterway structures
 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 - - - Solely or principally of sheet:
 7308 90 51 - - - - Panels comprising two walls of profiled (ribbed) sheet with an insulating core
 0.0 A
 7308 90 59 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 7308 90 99 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 73 09 Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:
 7309 00 10 - For gases (other than compressed or liquefied gas) 0.0 A
 - For liquids:
 7309 00 30 - - Lined or heat-insulated 0.0 A
 - - Other, of a capacity:
 7309 00 51 - - - Exceeding 100 000 litres 0.0 A
 7309 00 59 - - - Not exceeding 100 000 litres 0.0 A
 7309 00 90 - For solids 0.0 A
 73 10 Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:
 7310 10 00 - Of a capacity of 50 litres or more 1.0 A
 - Of a capacity of less than 50 litres:
 7310 21 - - Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping:
 7310 21 11 - - - Cans of a kind used for preserving food 1.0 A
 7310 21 19 - - - Cans of a kind used for preserving drink 1.0 A
 - - - Other, with a wall thickness of:
 7310 21 91 - - - - Less than 0,5 mm 1.0 A
 7310 21 99 - - - - 0,5 mm or more 1.0 A
 7310 29 - - Other:
 7310 29 10 - - - With a wall thickness of less than 0,5 mm 1.0 A
 7310 29 90 - - - With a wall thickness of 0,5 mm or more 1.0 A
 73 11 Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel:
 7311 00 10 - Seamless 0.0 A
 - Other, of a capacity of:
 7311 00 91 - - Less than 1 000 litres 0.0 A
 7311 00 99 - - 1 000 litres or more 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

289

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

73 12 Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated:

7312 10 - Stranded wire, ropes and cables:

7312 10 10 - - With fittings attached, or made up into articles, for use in civil aircraft
0.0 A

- - Other:

7312 10 30 - - - Of stainless steel 1.9 B

- - - Other, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension:

- - - - Not exceeding 3 mm:

7312 10 51 - - - - Plated or coated with copper-zinc alloys (brass) 1.9 B

7312 10 59 - - - - Other 1.9 B

- - - - Exceeding 3 mm:

- - - - - Stranded wire:

7312 10 71 - - - - - Not coated 1.9 B

- - - - - Coated:

7312 10 75 - - - - - Plated or coated with zinc 1.9 B

7312 10 79 - - - - - Other 1.9 B

- - - - - Ropes and cables (including locked coil ropes):

- - - - - Not coated or only plated or coated with zinc, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension:

7312 10 82 - - - - - Exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 12 mm 1.9 B

7312 10 84 - - - - - Exceeding 12 mm but not exceeding 24 mm 1.9 B

7312 10 86 - - - - - Exceeding 24 mm but not exceeding 48 mm 1.9 B

7312 10 88 - - - - - Exceeding 48 mm 1.9 B

7312 10 99 - - - - - Other 1.9 B

7312 90 - Other:

7312 90 10 - - With fittings attached, or made up into articles for use in civil aircraft
0.0 A

7312 90 90 - - Other 1.9 B

7313 00 00 Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel

3.1 B

73 14 Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel:

- Woven cloth:

7314 12 00 - - Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel 0.0 A

7314 13 00 - - Other endless bands for machinery 0.0 A

7314 14 00 - - Other woven cloth, of stainless steel 0.0 A

7314 19 00 - - Other 0.0 A

7314 20 - Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm² or more:

7314 20 10 - - Of ribbed wire 0.0 A

7314 20 90 - - Other 0.0 A

- Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection:

7314 31 00 - - Plated or coated with zinc 0.0 A

7314 39 00 - - Other 0.0 A

- Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing:

7314 41 - - Plated or coated with zinc:

7314 41 10 - - - Hexagonal netting 0.0 A

7314 41 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

7314 42 - - Coated with plastics:

7314 42 10 - - - Hexagonal netting 0.0 A

7314 42 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

7314 49 00 - - Other 0.0 A

7314 50 00 - Expanded metal 0.0 A

73 15 Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:

- Articulated link chain and parts thereof:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

290

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

| Item | Description | Base Rate | Category |
|------|-------------|-----------|----------|
|------|-------------|-----------|----------|

| | | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|--|
| 7315 11 | - - Roller chain: | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|--|

| | | | |
|------------|--|-----|---|
| 7315 11 10 | - - - Of a kind used for cycles and motor-cycles | 0.0 | A |
|------------|--|-----|---|

| | | | |
|------------|-------------|-----|---|
| 7315 11 90 | - - - Other | 0.0 | A |
|------------|-------------|-----|---|

| | | | |
|------------|-----------------|-----|---|
| 7315 12 00 | - - Other chain | 0.0 | A |
|------------|-----------------|-----|---|

| | | | |
|------------|-----------|-----|---|
| 7315 19 00 | - - Parts | 0.0 | A |
|------------|-----------|-----|---|

| | | | |
|------------|--------------|-----|---|
| 7315 20 00 | - Skid chain | 0.0 | A |
|------------|--------------|-----|---|

- Other chain:

| | | | |
|------------|---------------|-----|---|
| 7315 81 00 | - - Stud-link | 0.0 | A |
|------------|---------------|-----|---|

| | | | |
|---------|-------------------------|--|--|
| 7315 82 | - - Other, welded link: | | |
|---------|-------------------------|--|--|

| | | | |
|------------|--|-----|---|
| 7315 82 10 | - - - The constituent material of which has a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 16 mm or less | 0.0 | A |
|------------|--|-----|---|

| | | | |
|------------|--|-----|---|
| 7315 82 90 | - - - The constituent material of which has a maximum cross-sectional dimension of more than 16 mm | 0.0 | A |
|------------|--|-----|---|

| | | | |
|------------|-----------|-----|---|
| 7315 89 00 | - - Other | 0.0 | A |
|------------|-----------|-----|---|

| | | | |
|------------|---------------|-----|---|
| 7315 90 00 | - Other parts | 0.0 | A |
|------------|---------------|-----|---|

| | | | |
|------------|---|-----|---|
| 7316 00 00 | Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel | 0.0 | A |
|------------|---|-----|---|

| | | | |
|-------|--|--|--|
| 73 17 | Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading No 8305) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper: | | |
|-------|--|--|--|

| | | | |
|------------|----------------|-----|---|
| 7317 00 10 | - Drawing pins | 0.0 | A |
|------------|----------------|-----|---|

- Other:

- - Cold-pressed from wire:

| | | | |
|------------|--------------------------------|-----|---|
| 7317 00 20 | - - - Nails in strips or coils | 0.0 | A |
|------------|--------------------------------|-----|---|

| | | | |
|------------|--|--|--|
| 7317 00 40 | - - - Nails of steel containing by weight 0,5% or more of carbon, hardened | | |
|------------|--|--|--|

0.0 A

- - - Other:

7317 00 61 - - - - Plated or coated with zinc 0.0 A

7317 00 69 - - - - Other 0.0 A

7317 00 90 - - Other 0.0 A

73 18 Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel:

- Threaded articles:

7318 11 00 - - Coach screws 1.5 A

7318 12 - - Other wood screws:

7318 12 10 - - - Of stainless steel 1.5 A

7318 12 90 - - - Other 1.5 A

7318 13 00 - - Screw hooks and screw rings 1.5 A

7318 14 - - Self-tapping screws:

7318 14 10 - - - Of stainless steel 1.5 A

- - - Other:

7318 14 91 - - - - Spaced-thread screws 1.5 A

7318 14 99 - - - - Other 1.5 A

7318 15 - - Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers:

7318 15 10 - - - Screws, turned from bars, rods, profiles, or wire, of solid section, of a shank thickness not exceeding 6 mm

1.4 A

- - - Other:

7318 15 20 - - - - For fixing railway track construction material 1.5 A

- - - - Other:

- - - - - Without heads:

7318 15 30 - - - - - Of stainless steel 1.5 A

- - - - - Other, with a tensile strength:

7318 15 41 - - - - - Of less than 800 MPa 1.5 A

7318 15 49 - - - - - Of 800 MPa or more 1.5 A

- - - - - With heads:

- - - - - Slotted and cross-recessed screws:

7318 15 51 - - - - - Of stainless steel 1.5 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

291

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

7318 15 59 - - - - - Other 1.5 A

- - - - - Hexagon socket head screws:

7318 15 61 - - - - - Of stainless steel 1.5 A

7318 15 69 - - - - - Other 1.5 A

- - - - - Hexagon bolts:

7318 15 70 - - - - - Of stainless steel 1.5 A

- - - - - Other, with a tensile strength:

7318 15 81 - - - - - Of less than 800 MPa 1.5 A
 7318 15 89 - - - - - Of 800 MPa or more 1.5 A
 7318 15 90 - - - - - Other 1.5 A
 7318 16 - - Nuts:
 7318 16 10 - - - Turned from bars, rods, profiles, or wire, of solid section, of a hole diameter not exceeding 6 mm
 1.4 A
 - - - Other:
 7318 16 30 - - - - Of stainless steel 1.5 A
 - - - - Other:
 7318 16 50 - - - - - Self-locking nuts 1.5 A
 - - - - - Other, with an inside diameter:
 7318 16 91 - - - - - Not exceeding 12 mm 1.5 A
 7318 16 99 - - - - - Exceeding 12 mm 1.5 A
 7318 19 00 - - Other 1.5 A
 - Non-threaded articles:
 7318 21 00 - - Spring washers and other lock washers 1.4 A
 7318 22 00 - - Other washers 1.4 A
 7318 23 00 - - Rivets 1.4 A
 7318 24 00 - - Cotters and cotter-pins 1.4 A
 7318 29 00 - - Other 1.4 A
 73 19 Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included:
 7319 10 00 - Sewing, darning or embroidery needles 1.1 A
 7319 20 00 - Safety pins 1.1 A
 7319 30 00 - Other pins 1.1 A
 7319 90 00 - Other 1.0 A
 73 20 Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:
 7320 10 - Leaf-springs and leaves therefor:
 - - Hot-worked:
 7320 10 11 - - - Laminated springs and leaves therefor 0.0 A
 7320 10 19 - - - Other 0.0 A
 7320 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 7320 20 - Helical springs:
 7320 20 20 - - Hot-worked 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 7320 20 81 - - - Coil compression springs 0.0 A
 7320 20 85 - - - Coil tension springs 0.0 A
 7320 20 89 - - - Other 0.0 A
 7320 90 - Other:
 7320 90 10 - - Flat spiral springs 0.0 A
 7320 90 30 - - Discs springs 0.0 A
 7320 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 73 21 Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
 - Cooking appliances and plate warmers:

7321 11 - - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels:
7321 11 10 - - - With oven, including separate ovens 0.0 A
6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

292

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

7321 11 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

7321 12 00 - - For liquid fuel 0.0 A

7321 13 00 - - For solid fuel 0.0 A

- Other appliances:

7321 81 - - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels:

7321 81 10 - - - With exhaust outlet 0.0 A

7321 81 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

7321 82 - - For liquid fuel:

7321 82 10 - - - With exhaust outlet 0.0 A

7321 82 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

7321 83 00 - - For solid fuel 0.0 A

7321 90 00 - Parts 0.0 A

73 22 Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:

- Radiators and parts thereof:

7322 11 00 - - Of cast iron 1.1 A

7322 19 00 - - Other 1.1 A

7322 90 - Other:

7322 90 10 - - Air heaters and not air distributors (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft

0.0 A

7322 90 90 - - Other 1.1 A

73 23 Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:

7323 10 00 - Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like

1.1 A

- Other:

7323 91 00 - - Of cast iron, not enamelled 1.1 A

7323 92 00 - - Of cast iron, enamelled 1.1 A

7323 93 - - Of stainless steel:

7323 93 10 - - - Articles for table use 1.1 A

7323 93 90 - - - Other 1.1 A

7323 94 - - Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled:

7323 94 10 - - - Articles for table use 1.1 A
 7323 94 90 - - - Other 1.1 A
 7323 99 - - Other:
 7323 99 10 - - - Articles for table use 1.1 A
 - - - Other:
 7323 99 91 - - - - Varnished or painted 1.1 A
 7323 99 99 - - - - Other 1.1 A
 73 24 Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
 7324 10 - Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel:
 7324 10 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 7324 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 - Baths:
 7324 21 00 - - Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled 1.1 A
 7324 29 00 - - Other 1.1 A
 7324 90 - Other, including parts:
 7324 90 10 - - Sanitary ware (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 7324 90 90 - - Other 1.1 A
 73 25 Other cast articles of iron or steel:
 7325 10 - Of non-malleable cast iron:
 7325 10 50 - - Surface and valve boxes 0.0 A
 6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

293

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

- - Other:
 7325 10 92 - - - For sewage, water, etc., systems 0.0 A
 7325 10 99 - - - Other 0.0 A
 - Other:
 7325 91 00 - - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills 0.9 A
 7325 99 - - Other:
 7325 99 10 - - - Of malleable cast iron 0.9 A
 7325 99 90 - - - Other 0.9 A
 73 26 Other articles of iron or steel:
 - Forged or stamped, but not further worked:
 7326 11 00 - - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills 0.9 A
 7326 19 - - Other:
 7326 19 10 - - - Open-die forged 0.9 A
 7326 19 90 - - - Other 0.9 A
 7326 20 - Articles of iron or steel wire:
 7326 20 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 7326 20 30 - - - Small cages and aviaries 0.9 A
 7326 20 50 - - - Wire baskets 0.9 A
 7326 20 90 - - - Other 0.9 A

7326 90 - Other:

7326 90 10 - - Snuff boxes, cigarette cases, cosmetic and powder boxes and cases, and similar pocket articles

0.9 A

7326 90 30 - - Ladders and steps 0.9 A

7326 90 40 - - Pallets and similar platforms for handling goods 0.9 A

7326 90 50 - - Reels for cables, piping and the like 0.9 A

7326 90 60 - - Non-mechanical ventilators, guttering, hooks and like articles used in the building industry

0.9 A

7326 90 70 - - Perforated buckets and similar articles of sheet used to filter water at the entrance to drains

0.9 A

7326 90 80 - - Connectors for optical fibre cables 0.9 A

- - Other articles of iron or steel:

7326 90 91 - - - Open-die forged 0.9 A

7326 90 93 - - - Closed-die forged 0.9 A

7326 90 95 - - - Sintered 0.9 A

7326 90 97 - - - Other 0.9 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

294

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

74 COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

74 01 Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper):

7401 10 00 - Copper mattes 0.0 A

7401 20 00 - Cement copper (precipitated copper) 0.0 A

7402 00 00 Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining 0.0 A

74 03 Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:

- Refined copper:

7403 11 00 - - Cathodes and sections of cathodes 0.0 A

7403 12 00 - - Wire-bars 0.0 A

7403 13 00 - - Billets 0.0 A

7403 19 00 - - Other 0.0 A

- Copper alloys:

7403 21 00 - - Copper-zinc base alloys (brass) 0.0 A

7403 22 00 - - Copper-tin base alloys (bronze) 0.0 A

7403 23 00 - - Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)

0.0 A

7403 29 00 - - Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading No 7405) 0.0 A

74 04 Copper waste and scrap:

7404 00 10 - Of refined copper 0.0 A

- Of copper alloys:

7404 00 91 - - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) 0.0 A

7404 00 99 - - Other 0.0 A

7405 00 00 Master alloys of copper 0.0 A

74 06 Copper powders and flakes:

7406 10 00 - Powders of non-lamellar structure 0.0 A

7406 20 00 - Powders of lamellar structure; flakes 0.0 A

74 07 Copper bars, rods and profiles:

7407 10 00 - Of refined copper 3.3 B

- Of copper alloys:

7407 21 - - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):

7407 21 10 - - - Bars and rods 3.3 B

7407 21 90 - - - Profiles 3.3 B

7407 22 - - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):

7407 22 10 - - - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) 3.3 B

7407 22 90 - - - Of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) 3.3 B

7407 29 00 - - Other 3.3 B

74 08 Copper wire:

- Of refined copper:

7408 11 00 - - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm 3.3 B

7408 19 - - Other:

7408 19 10 - - - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 0,5 mm 3.3 B

7408 19 90 - - - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension does not exceed 0,5 mm

3.3 B

- Of copper alloys:

7408 21 00 - - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) 3.3 B

7408 22 00 - - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)

3.3 B

7408 29 00 - - Other 3.3 B

74 09 Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,15 mm:

- Of refined copper:

7409 11 00 - - In coils 3.3 B

7409 19 00 - - Other 3.3 B

- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

295

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

7409 21 00 - - In coils 3.3 B

7409 29 00 - - Other 3.3 B

- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):

7409 31 00 - - In coils 3.3 B
 7409 39 00 - - Other 3.3 B
 7409 40 - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):
 7409 40 10 - - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) 3.3 B
 7409 40 90 - - Of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) 3.3 B
 7409 90 - Of other copper alloys:
 7409 90 10 - - In coils 3.3 B
 7409 90 90 - - Other 3.3 B
 74 10 Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,15 mm:
 - Not backed:
 7410 11 00 - - Of refined copper 3.6 B
 7410 12 00 - - Of copper alloys 3.6 B
 - Backed:
 7410 21 00 - - Of refined copper 3.6 B
 7410 22 00 - - Of copper alloys 3.6 B
 74 11 Copper tubes and pipes:
 7411 10 - Of refined copper:
 - - Straight, of a wall thickness:
 7411 10 11 - - - Exceeding 0,6 mm 3.3 B
 7411 10 19 - - - Not exceeding 0,6 mm 3.3 B
 7411 10 90 - - Other 3.3 B
 - Of copper alloys:
 7411 21 - - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):
 7411 21 10 - - - Straight 3.3 B
 7411 21 90 - - - Other 3.3 B
 7411 22 00 - - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)
 3.3 B
 7411 29 - - Other:
 7411 29 10 - - - Straight 3.3 B
 7411 29 90 - - - Other 3.3 B
 74 12 Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):
 7412 10 00 - Of refined copper 3.6 B
 7412 20 00 - Of copper alloys 3.6 B
 74 13 Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated:
 7413 00 10 - With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 - Other:
 7413 00 91 - - Of refined copper 3.6 B
 7413 00 99 - - Of copper alloys 3.6 B
 74 14 Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal, of copper:
 7414 20 00 - Cloth 3.0 B
 7414 90 00 - Other 3.0 B
 74 15 Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading No 8305)

and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper;
screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers
(including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper:

7415 10 00 - Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles 2.8 B

- Other articles, not threaded:

7415 21 00 - - Washers (including spring washers) 2.1 B

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

296

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

7415 29 00 - - Other 2.1 B

- Other threaded articles:

7415 31 00 - - Screws for wood 2.1 B

7415 32 00 - - Other screws; bolts and nuts 2.1 B

7415 39 00 - - Other 2.1 B

7416 00 00 Copper springs 2.8 B

7417 00 00 Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes,
nonelectric,

and parts thereof, of copper

2.8 B

74 18 Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot
scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper;
sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper:

- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot
scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:

7418 11 00 - - Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like 2.1 B

7418 19 00 - - Other 2.1 B

7418 20 00 - Sanitary ware and parts thereof 2.1 B

74 19 Other articles of copper:

7419 10 00 - Chain and parts thereof 2.1 B

- Other:

7419 91 00 - - Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked 2.1 B

7419 99 00 - - Other 2.1 B

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

297

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

75 NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF

75 01 Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel
metallurgy:

7501 10 00 - Nickel mattes 0.0 A
 7501 20 00 - Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy
 0.0 A
 75 02 Unwrought nickel:
 7502 10 00 - Nickel, not alloyed 0.0 A
 7502 20 00 - Nickel alloys 0.0 A
 75 03 Nickel waste and scrap:
 7503 00 10 - Of nickel, not alloyed 0.0 A
 7503 00 90 - Of nickel alloys 0.0 A
 7504 00 00 Nickel powders and flakes 0.0 A
 75 05 Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire:
 - Bars, rods and profiles:
 7505 11 00 - - Of nickel, not alloyed 0.0 A
 7505 12 00 - - Of nickel alloys 0.0 A
 - Wire:
 7505 21 00 - - Of nickel, not alloyed 0.0 A
 7505 22 00 - - Of nickel alloys 0.0 A
 75 06 Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil:
 7506 10 00 - Of nickel, not alloyed 0.0 A
 7506 20 00 - Of nickel alloys 0.0 A
 75 07 Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):
 - Tubes and pipes:
 7507 11 00 - - Of nickel, not alloyed 0.0 A
 7507 12 00 - - Of nickel alloys 0.0 A
 7507 20 00 - Tube or pipe fittings 0.0 A
 75 08 Other articles of nickel:
 7508 10 00 - Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire 0.0 A
 7508 90 00 - Other 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

298

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

76 ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF

76 01 Unwrought aluminium:

7601 10 00 - Aluminium, not alloyed 6.0 B

7601 20 - Aluminium alloys:

7601 20 10 - - Primary 6.0 B

- - Secondary:

7601 20 91 - - - In ingots or in liquid state 6.0 B

7601 20 99 - - - Other 6.0 B

76 02 Aluminium waste and scrap:

- Waste:

7602 00 11 - - Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust and filings; waste of coloured, coated or bonded sheets and foil, of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm
 0.0 A
 7602 00 19 - - Other (including factory rejects) 0.0 A
 7602 00 90 - Scrap 0.0 A
 76 03 Aluminium powders and flakes:
 7603 10 00 - Powders of non-lamellar structure 3.5 B
 7603 20 00 - Powders of lamellar structure; flakes 3.7 B
 76 04 Aluminium bars, rods and profiles:
 7604 10 - Of aluminium, not alloyed:
 7604 10 10 - - Bars and rods 5.6 B
 7604 10 90 - - Profiles 5.6 B
 - Of aluminium alloys:
 7604 21 00 - - Hollow profiles 5.6 B
 7604 29 - - Other:
 7604 29 10 - - - Bars and rods 5.6 B
 7604 29 90 - - - Profiles 5.6 B
 76 05 Aluminium wire:
 - Of aluminium, not alloyed:
 7605 11 00 - - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm 5.2 B
 7605 19 00 - - Other 5.2 B
 - Of aluminium alloys:
 7605 21 00 - - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm 5.2 B
 7605 29 00 - - Other 5.2 B
 76 06 Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm:
 - Rectangular (including square):
 7606 11 - - Of aluminium, not alloyed:
 7606 11 10 - - - Painted, varnished or coated with plastics 5.2 B
 - - - Other, of a thickness of:
 7606 11 91 - - - - Less than 3 mm 5.2 B
 7606 11 93 - - - - Not less than 3 mm but less than 6 mm 5.2 B
 7606 11 99 - - - - Not less than 6 mm 5.2 B
 7606 12 - - Of aluminium alloys:
 7606 12 10 - - - Strip for venetian blinds 5.2 B
 - - - Other:
 7606 12 50 - - - - Painted, varnished or coated with plastics 5.2 B
 - - - - Other, of a thickness of:
 7606 12 91 - - - - - Less than 3 mm 5.2 B
 7606 12 93 - - - - - Not less than 3 mm but less than 6 mm 5.2 B
 7606 12 99 - - - - - Not less than 6 mm 5.2 B
 - Other:
 7606 91 00 - - Of aluminium, not alloyed 5.2 B
 7606 92 00 - - Of aluminium alloys 5.2 B
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DG E VI

299

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

76 07 Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm:

- Not backed:

7607 11 - - Rolled but not further worked:

7607 11 10 - - - Of a thickness of less than 0,021 mm 5.2 B

7607 11 90 - - - Of a thickness of not less than 0,021 mm but not more than 0,2 mm

5.2 B

7607 19 - - Other:

7607 19 10 - - - Of a thickness of less than 0,021 mm 5.2 B

- - - Of a thickness of not less than 0,021 mm but not more than 0,2 mm:

7607 19 91 - - - - Self-adhesive 5.2 B

7607 19 99 - - - - Other 5.2 B

7607 20 - Backed:

7607 20 10 - - Of a thickness (excluding any backing) of less than 0,021 mm 7.0 B

- - Of a thickness (excluding any backing) of not less than 0,021 mm but not more than 0,2 mm:

7607 20 91 - - - Self-adhesive 5.2 B

7607 20 99 - - - Other 5.2 B

76 08 Aluminium tubes and pipes:

7608 10 - Of aluminium, not alloyed:

7608 10 10 - - With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft

0.0 A

7608 10 90 - - Other 5.2 B

7608 20 - Of aluminium alloys:

7608 20 10 - - With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft

0.0 A

- - Other:

7608 20 30 - - - Welded 5.2 B

- - - Other:

7608 20 91 - - - - Not further worked than extruded 5.2 B

7608 20 99 - - - - Other 5.2 B

7609 00 00 Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves) 4.9 B

76 10 Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No. 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge- sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures:

7610 10 00 - Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors 4.3 B
 7610 90 - Other:
 7610 90 10 - - Bridges and bridge-sections, towers and lattice masts 4.9 B
 7610 90 90 - - Other 4.2 B
 7611 00 00 Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat- insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
 4.2 B
 76 12 Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat- insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 300
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 7612 10 00 - Collapsible tubular containers 4.2 B
 7612 90 - Other:
 7612 90 10 - - Rigid tubular containers 4.2 B
 7612 90 20 - - Containers of a kind used for aerosols 4.2 B
 - - Other, with a capacity of:
 7612 90 91 - - - 50 litres or more 4.2 B
 7612 90 98 - - - Less than 50 litres 4.2 B
 7613 00 00 Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas 4.2 B
 76 14 Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated:
 7614 10 00 - With steel core 4.2 B
 7614 90 00 - Other 4.2 B
 76 15 Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium:
 - Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:
 7615 11 00 - - Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like 4.2 B
 7615 19 - - Other:
 7615 19 10 - - - Cast 4.2 B
 7615 19 90 - - - Other 4.2 B
 7615 20 00 - Sanitary ware and parts thereof 4.2 B
 76 16 Other articles of aluminium:
 7616 10 00 - Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading No 8305), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles
 4.2 B

- Other:

7616 91 00 - - Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire 4.2 B

7616 99 - - Other:

7616 99 10 - - - Cast 4.2 B

7616 99 90 - - - Other 4.2 B

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

301

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

78 LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

78 01 Unwrought lead:

7801 10 00 - Refined lead 2.5 B

- Other:

7801 91 00 - - Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element 2.5 B

7801 99 - - Other:

7801 99 10 - - - For refining, containing 0,02 % or more by weight of silver (bullion lead)

0.0 A

- - - Other:

7801 99 91 - - - - Lead alloys 2.5 B

7801 99 99 - - - - Other 2.5 B

7802 00 00 Lead waste and scrap 0.0 A

7803 00 00 Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire 1.7 A

78 04 Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes:

- Plates, sheets, strip and foil:

7804 11 00 - - Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm

1.7 A

7804 19 00 - - Other 1.7 A

7804 20 00 - Powders and flakes 0.0 A

7805 00 00 Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)

1.7 B

78 06 Other articles of lead:

7806 00 10 - Containers with an anti-radiation lead covering, for the transport or storage of radio-active materials

0.0 A

7806 00 90 - Other 1.7 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

302

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

79 ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF

79 01 Unwrought zinc:

- Zinc, not alloyed:

7901 11 00 - - Containing by weight 99,99 % or more of zinc 2.5 B

7901 12 - - Containing by weight less than 99,99 % of zinc:

7901 12 10 - - - Containing by weight 99,95 % or more but less than 99,99 % of zinc

2.5 B

7901 12 30 - - - Containing by weight 98,5% or more but less than 99,95 % of zinc 2.5 B

7901 12 90 - - - Containing by weight 97,5% or more but less than 98,5% of zinc 2.5 B

7901 20 00 - Zinc alloys 2.5 B

7902 00 00 Zinc waste and scrap 0.0 A

79 03 Zinc dust, powders and flakes:

7903 10 00 - Zinc dust 2.5 B

7903 90 00 - Other 2.5 B

7904 00 00 Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire 1.7 A

7905 00 00 Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil 1.7 A

7906 00 00 Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)

1.7 A

7907 00 00 Other articles of zinc 1.7 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

303

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

80 TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF

80 01 Unwrought tin:

8001 10 00 - Tin, not alloyed 0.0 A

8001 20 00 - Tin alloys 0.0 A

8002 00 00 Tin waste and scrap 0.0 A

8003 00 00 Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire 0.0 A

8004 00 00 Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm 0.0 A

80 05 Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm; tin powders and flakes:

8005 00 10 - Foil 0.0 A

8005 00 20 - Powders and flakes 0.0 A

8006 00 00 Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)

0.0 A

8007 00 00 Other articles of tin 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

304

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

81 OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF

81 01 Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:

8101 10 00 - Powders 5.0 B

- Other:

8101 91 - - Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap:

8101 91 10 - - - Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering

5.0 B

8101 91 90 - - - Waste and scrap 0.0 A

8101 92 00 - - Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil

2.1 B

8101 93 00 - - Wire 2.1 B

8101 99 00 - - Other 2.4 B

81 02 Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:

8102 10 00 - Powders 4.0 B

- Other:

8102 91 - - Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap:

8102 91 10 - - - Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering

3.0 B

8102 91 90 - - - Waste and scrap 0.0 A

8102 92 00 - - Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil

1.7 A

8102 93 00 - - Wire 5.6 B

8102 99 00 - - Other 2.4 B

81 03 Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:

8103 10 - Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap; powders:

8103 10 10 - - Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders

0.0 A

8103 10 90 - - Waste and scrap 0.0 A

8103 90 - Other:

8103 90 10 - - Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, wire, plates, sheets, strip and foil

0.0 A

8103 90 90 - - Other 1.4 A
 81 04 Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
 - Unwrought magnesium:
 8104 11 00 - - Containing at least 99,8 % by weight of magnesium 5.3 B
 8104 19 00 - - Other 4.0 B
 8104 20 00 - Waste and scrap 0.0 A
 8104 30 00 - Rasplings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders 1.4 A
 8104 90 00 - Other 1.4 A
 81 05 Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt
 and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
 8105 10 - Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy;
 unwrought cobalt; waste and scrap; powders:
 8105 10 10 - - Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy;
 unwrought cobalt; powders
 0.0 A
 8105 10 90 - - Waste and scrap 0.0 A
 8105 90 00 - Other 1.0 A
 81 06 Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
 8106 00 10 - Unwrought bismuth; waste and scrap; powders 0.0 A
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 305
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 8106 00 90 - Other 0.7 A
 81 07 Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
 8107 10 - Unwrought cadmium; waste and scrap; powders:
 8107 10 10 - - Unwrought cadmium; powders 3.0 B
 8107 10 90 - - Waste and scrap 0.0 A
 8107 90 00 - Other 1.4 A
 81 08 Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
 8108 10 - Unwrought titanium; waste and scrap; powders:
 8108 10 10 - - Unwrought titanium; powders 5.0 B
 8108 10 90 - - Waste and scrap 5.0 B
 8108 90 - Other:
 8108 90 10 - - Tubes and pipes, with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases
 or liquids, for use in civil aircraft
 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 8108 90 30 - - - Bars, rods, profiles and wire 4.9 B
 8108 90 50 - - - Plates, sheets, strip and foil 4.9 B
 8108 90 70 - - - Tubes and pipes 4.9 B
 8108 90 90 - - - Other 4.9 B
 81 09 Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
 8109 10 - Unwrought zirconium; waste and scrap; powders:

8109 10 10 - - Unwrought zirconium; powders 5.0 B
 8109 10 90 - - Waste and scrap 0.0 A
 8109 90 00 - Other 6.3 B
 81 10 Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
 - Unwrought antimony; waste and scrap; powders:
 8110 00 11 - - Unwrought antimony; powders 7.0 B
 8110 00 19 - - Waste and scrap 0.0 A
 8110 00 90 - Other 2.4 B
 81 11 Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
 - Unwrought manganese; waste and scrap; powders:
 8111 00 11 - - Unwrought manganese; powders 0.0 A
 8111 00 19 - - Waste and scrap 0.0 A
 8111 00 90 - Other 1.7 A
 81 12 Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium,
 niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals,
 including waste and scrap:
 - Beryllium:
 8112 11 - - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders:
 8112 11 10 - - - Unwrought; powders 0.0 A
 8112 11 90 - - - Waste and scrap 0.0 A
 8112 19 00 - - Other 0.0 A
 8112 20 - Chromium:
 - - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders:
 8112 20 10 - - - Alloys containing more than 10 % by weight of nickel 0.0 A
 - - - Other:
 8112 20 31 - - - - Unwrought; powders 3.0 B
 8112 20 39 - - - - Waste and scrap 0.0 A
 8112 20 90 - - Other 1.7 A
 8112 30 - Germanium:
 8112 30 20 - - Unwrought; powders 4.5 B
 8112 30 40 - - Waste and scrap 0.0 A
 8112 30 90 - - Other 4.9 B
 8112 40 - Vanadium:
 - - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders:
 8112 40 11 - - - Unwrought; powders 0.0 A
 6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

306

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

8112 40 19 - - - Waste and scrap 0.0 A

8112 40 90 - - Other 0.0 A

- Other:

8112 91 - - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders:

8112 91 10 - - - Hafnium (celtium) 3.0 B

- - - Niobium (columbium); rhenium:
8112 91 31 - - - - Unwrought; powders 3.0 B
8112 91 39 - - - - Waste and scrap 0.0 A
- - - Gallium; indium; thallium:
8112 91 50 - - - - Waste and scrap 0.0 A
- - - - Other:
8112 91 81 - - - - - Indium 2.0 B
8112 91 89 - - - - - Gallium; thallium 1.5 A
8112 99 - - Other:
8112 99 10 - - - Hafnium (columbium) 2.4 B
8112 99 30 - - - Niobium (columbium); rhenium 6.3 B
8112 99 90 - - - Gallium; indium; thallium 0.0 A
81 13 Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
8113 00 20 - Unwrought 4.0 B
8113 00 40 - Waste and scrap 0.0 A
8113 00 90 - Other 1.7 A
6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

307

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

82 TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL;
PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL

82 01 Hand tools, the following : spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:

8201 10 00 - Spades and shovels 0.7 A

8201 20 00 - Forks 0.7 A

8201 30 00 - Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes 0.7 A

8201 40 00 - Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools 0.7 A

8201 50 00 - Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)

0.8 A

8201 60 00 - Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears

0.7 A

8201 90 00 - Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry 0.7 A

82 02 Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades):

8202 10 00 - Hand saws 0.0 A

8202 20 00 - Band saw blades 0.0 A

- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):

8202 31 00 - - With working part of steel 0.9 A

8202 39 00 - - Other, including parts 0.9 A
 8202 40 00 - Chain saw blades 0.0 A
 - Other saw blades:
 8202 91 00 - - Straight saw blades, for working metal 0.9 A
 8202 99 - - Other:
 - - - With working part of steel:
 8202 99 11 - - - - For working metal 0.9 A
 8202 99 19 - - - - For working other materials 0.9 A
 8202 99 90 - - - With working part of other materials 0.9 A
 82 03 Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe- cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools:
 8203 10 00 - Files, rasps and similar tools 0.7 A
 8203 20 - Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools:
 8203 20 10 - - Tweezers 0.8 A
 8203 20 90 - - Other 0.8 A
 8203 30 00 - Metal cutting shears and similar tools 0.8 A
 8203 40 00 - Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools 0.8 A
 82 04 Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles:
 - Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:
 8204 11 00 - - Non-adjustable 0.0 A
 8204 12 00 - - Adjustable 0.0 A
 8204 20 00 - Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles 0.0 A
 6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

308

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

82 05 Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks:
 8205 10 00 - Drilling, threading or tapping tools 0.0 A
 8205 20 00 - Hammers and sledge hammers 1.2 A
 8205 30 00 - Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood 1.2 A
 8205 40 00 - Screwdrivers 1.2 A
 - Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):
 8205 51 00 - - Household tools 1.2 A
 8205 59 - - Other:
 8205 59 10 - - - Tools for masons, moulders, cement workers, plasterers and painters
 1.2 A
 8205 59 30 - - - Cartridge operated riveting, wallplugging, etc., tools 0.0 A

8205 59 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
 8205 60 00 - Blow lamps 0.0 A
 8205 70 00 - Vices, clamps and the like 1.2 A
 8205 80 00 - Anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks 0.0 A
 8205 90 00 - Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings 1.2 A
 8206 00 00 Tools of two or more of headings Nos. 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale 1.2 A
 82 07 Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools:
 - Rock drilling or earth boring tools:
 8207 13 00 - - With working part of cermets 1.0 A
 8207 19 - - Other, including parts:
 8207 19 10 - - - With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond 1.1 A
 8207 19 90 - - - Other 1.0 A
 8207 20 - Dies for drawing or extruding metal:
 8207 20 10 - - With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond 1.1 A
 8207 20 90 - - With working part of other materials 1.0 A
 8207 30 - Tools for pressing, stamping or punching:
 8207 30 10 - - For working metal 1.0 A
 8207 30 90 - - Other 1.0 A
 8207 40 - Tools for tapping or threading:
 - - For working metal:
 8207 40 10 - - - Tools for tapping 1.0 A
 8207 40 30 - - - Tools for threading 1.0 A
 8207 40 90 - - Other 1.0 A
 8207 50 - Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling:
 8207 50 10 - - With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond 1.1 A
 - - With working part of other materials:
 8207 50 30 - - - Masonry drills 1.0 A
 - - - Other:
 - - - - For working metal, with working part:
 8207 50 50 - - - - Of cermets 1.0 A
 8207 50 60 - - - - Of high speed steel 1.0 A
 8207 50 70 - - - - Of other materials 1.0 A
 8207 50 90 - - - - Other 1.0 A
 8207 60 - Tools for boring or broaching:
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 309
 EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

8207 60 10 - - With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond 1.1 A

- - With working part of other materials:

- - - Tools for boring:

8207 60 30 - - - - For working metal 1.0 A

8207 60 50 - - - - Other 1.0 A

- - - Tools for broaching:

8207 60 70 - - - - For working metal 1.0 A

8207 60 90 - - - - Other 1.0 A

8207 70 - Tools for milling:

- - For working metal, with working part:

8207 70 10 - - - Of cermets 1.0 A

- - - Of other materials:

8207 70 31 - - - - Shank type 1.0 A

8207 70 35 - - - - Hobs 1.0 A

8207 70 38 - - - - Other 1.0 A

8207 70 90 - - Other 1.0 A

8207 80 - Tools for turning:

- - For working metal, with working part:

8207 80 11 - - - Of cermets 1.0 A

8207 80 19 - - - Of other materials 1.0 A

8207 80 90 - - Other 1.0 A

8207 90 - Other interchangeable tools:

8207 90 10 - - With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond 1.1 A

- - With working part of other materials:

8207 90 30 - - - Screwdriver bits 1.0 A

8207 90 50 - - - Gear-cutting tools 1.0 A

- - - Other, with working part:

- - - - Of cermets:

8207 90 71 - - - - - For working metal 1.0 A

8207 90 78 - - - - - Other 1.0 A

- - - - Of other materials:

8207 90 91 - - - - - For working metal 1.0 A

8207 90 99 - - - - - Other 1.0 A

82 08 Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:

8208 10 00 - For metal working 0.0 A

8208 20 00 - For wood working 0.0 A

8208 30 - For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry:

8208 30 10 - - Circular knives 0.0 A

8208 30 90 - - Other 0.0 A

8208 40 00 - For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines 0.0 A

8208 90 00 - Other 0.0 A

82 09 Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets:

8209 00 20 - Indexable inserts 0.0 A

8209 00 80 - Other 0.0 A

8210 00 00 Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink

0.0 A

82 11 Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading No 8208, and blades therefor:

8211 10 00 - Sets of assorted articles 2.9 A

- Other:

8211 91 - - Table knives having fixed blades:

8211 91 30 - - - Table knives with handle and blade of stainless steel 2.9 A

8211 91 80 - - - Other 2.9 A

8211 92 00 - - Other knives having fixed blades 2.9 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

310

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

8211 93 00 - - Knives having other than fixed blades 2.9 A

8211 94 00 - - Blades 2.3 A

8211 95 00 - - Handles of base metal 0.0 A

82 12 Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips):

8212 10 - Razors:

8212 10 10 - - Safety razors with non-replaceable blades 0.0 A

8212 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A

8212 20 00 - Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips 0.0 A

8212 90 00 - Other parts 0.0 A

8213 00 00 Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor 1.4 A

82 14 Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files):

8214 10 00 - Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor

0.0 A

8214 20 00 - Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files) 0.0 A

8214 90 00 - Other 0.0 A

82 15 Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware:

8215 10 - Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal:

8215 10 20 - - Containing only articles plated with precious metal 1.6 A

- - Other:

8215 10 30 - - - Of stainless steel 2.9 A

8215 10 80 - - - Other 1.6 A

8215 20 - Other sets of assorted articles:

8215 20 10 - - Of stainless steel 2.9 A

8215 20 90 - - Other 1.6 A

- Other:

8215 91 00 - - Plated with precious metal 1.6 A

8215 99 - - Other:

8215 99 10 - - - Of stainless steel 2.9 A

8215 99 90 - - - Other 1.6 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

311

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

83 MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

83 01 Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:

8301 10 00 - Padlocks 0.0 A

8301 20 00 - Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles 0.0 A

8301 30 00 - Locks of a kind used for furniture 0.0 A

8301 40 - Other locks:

- - Locks of a kind used for doors of buildings:

8301 40 11 - - - Cylinder 0.0 A

8301 40 19 - - - Other 0.0 A

8301 40 90 - - Other locks 0.0 A

8301 50 00 - Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks 0.0 A

8301 60 00 - Parts 0.0 A

8301 70 00 - Keys presented separately 0.0 A

83 02 Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat- pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal:

8302 10 - Hinges:

8302 10 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

8302 10 90 - - Other 0.9 A

8302 20 - Castors:

8302 20 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

8302 20 90 - - Other 0.9 A

8302 30 00 - Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles

0.9 A

- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:

8302 41 00 - - Suitable for buildings 0.9 A

8302 42 - - Other, suitable for furniture:

8302 42 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

8302 42 90 - - - Other 0.9 A

8302 49 - - Other:

8302 49 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

8302 49 90 - - - Other 0.9 A

8302 50 00 - Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures 0.9 A
 8302 60 - Automatic door closers:
 8302 60 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 8302 60 90 - - Other 0.9 A
 83 03 Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal:
 8303 00 10 - Armoured or reinforced safes and strong-boxes 0.0 A
 8303 00 30 - Armoured or reinforced doors and safe deposit lockers for strongrooms 0.0 A
 8303 00 90 - Cash or deed boxes and the like 0.0 A
 8304 00 00 Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading No. 9403 0.0 A
 83 05 Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal:
 8305 10 00 - Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files 1.1 A
 6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

312

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

8305 20 00 - Staples in strips 1.0 A
 8305 90 00 - Other, including parts 1.1 A
 83 06 Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:
 8306 10 00 - Bells, gongs and the like 0.0 A
 - Statuettes and other ornaments:
 8306 21 00 - - Plated with precious metal 0.0 A
 8306 29 - - Other:
 8306 29 10 - - - Of copper 0.0 A
 8306 29 90 - - - Of other basemetal 0.0 A
 8306 30 00 - Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors 0.9 A
 83 07 Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings:
 8307 10 - Of iron or steel:
 8307 10 10 - - With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 8307 10 90 - - Other 0.9 A
 8307 90 - Of other base metal:
 8307 90 10 - - With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 8307 90 90 - - Other 0.9 A
 83 08 Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles, tubular or bifurcated

rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles of base metal:

8308 10 00 - Hooks, eyes and eyelets 0.0 A

8308 20 00 - Tubular or bifurcated rivets 0.0 A

8308 90 00 - Other, including parts 0.0 A

83 09 Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal:

8309 10 00 - Crown corks 0.0 A

8309 90 - Other:

8309 90 10 - - Capsules of lead; capsules of aluminium of a diameter exceeding 21 mm

1.2 A

8309 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

8310 00 00 Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading No.

9405

0.0 A

83 11 Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:

8311 10 - Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding:

8311 10 10 - - Welding electrodes cored with iron or steel and coated with refractory material

1.1 A

8311 10 90 - - Other 1.1 A

8311 20 00 - Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc- welding 1.1 A

8311 30 00 - Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame

1.1 A

8311 90 00 - Other, including parts 1.1 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

313

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

84 NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF

84 01 Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non- irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation:

8401 10 00 - Nuclear reactors 3.9 B

8401 20 00 - Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof 2.5 B

8401 30 00 - Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated 2.5 B

8401 40 00 - Parts of nuclear reactors 2.5 B

84 02 Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot

water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:

- Steam or other vapour generating boilers:

8402 11 00 - - Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour 0.0 A

8402 12 00 - - Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour 0.0 A

8402 19 - - Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers:

8402 19 10 - - - Firetube boilers 0.0 A

8402 19 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

8402 20 00 - Super-heated water boilers 0.0 A

8402 90 00 - Parts 0.0 A

84 03 Central heating boilers other than those of heading No 8402:

8403 10 - Boilers:

8403 10 10 - - Of cast iron 0.0 A

8403 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A

8403 90 - Parts:

8403 90 10 - - Of cast iron 0.0 A

8403 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

84 04 Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No 8402 or 8403 (for example, economisers, super- heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units:

8404 10 00 - Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No 8402 or 8403 0.0 A

8404 20 00 - Condensers for steam or other vapour power units 0.0 A

8404 90 00 - Parts 0.0 A

84 05 Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers:

8405 10 00 - Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers

0.0 A

8405 90 00 - Parts 0.0 A

84 06 Steam turbines and other vapour turbines:

8406 10 00 - Turbines for marine propulsion 0.0 A

- Other turbines:

8406 81 - - Of an output exceeding 40 MW:

8406 81 10 - - - Steam turbines for electricity generation 0.0 A

8406 81 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

8406 82 - - Of an output not exceeding 40 MW:

- - - Steam turbines for electricity generation, of a power:

8406 82 11 - - - - Not exceeding 10 MW 0.0 A

8406 82 19 - - - - Exceeding 10 MW 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

314

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

8406 82 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

8406 90 - Parts:

8406 90 10 - - Stator blades, rotors and their blades 0.0 A

8406 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

84 07 Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines:

8407 10 - Aircraft engines:

8407 10 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

8407 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A

- Marine propulsion engines:

8407 21 - - Outboard motors:

8407 21 10 - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 325 cc 2.1 A

- - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 325 cc:

8407 21 91 - - - - Of a power not exceeding 30 kW 1.4 A

8407 21 99 - - - - Of a power exceeding 30 kW 1.4 A

8407 29 - - Other:

8407 29 20 - - - Of a power not exceeding 200 kW 1.4 A

8407 29 80 - - - Of a power exceeding 200 kW 1.4 A

- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:

8407 31 00 - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc 0.0 A

8407 32 - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:

8407 32 10 - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm\$3 but not exceeding 125 cm\$3

0.0 A

8407 32 90 - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 125 cm\$3 but not exceeding 250 cm\$3

0.0 A

8407 33 - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1 000 cc:

8407 33 10 - - - For the industrial assembly of : Pedestrian controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Motor vehicles of heading Nos 8703, 8704 and

8705

1.0 A

8407 33 90 - - - Other 1.2 A

8407 34 - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cc:

8407 34 10 - - - For the industrial assembly of : Pedestrian controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Motor vehicles of heading No 8703; Motor vehicles of heading No 8704 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less

than 2 800 cc; Motor vehicles of heading No 8705

0.0 A

- - - Other:

8407 34 30 - - - - Used 1.4 A

- - - - New, of a cylinder capacity:

8407 34 91 - - - - Not exceeding 1 500 cc 1.4 A

8407 34 99 - - - - Exceeding 1 500 cc 1.4 A
 8407 90 - Other engines:
 8407 90 10 - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 250 cc 0.0 A
 - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc:
 8407 90 50 - - - For the industrial assembly of : Pedestrian controlled tractors of
 subheading 8701 10; Motor vehicles of heading No 8703; Motor
 vehicles of heading No 8704 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of
 less than 2 800 cc; Motor vehicles of heading No 8705
 0.0 A
 - - - Other:
 8407 90 80 - - - - Of a power not exceeding 10 kW 1.4 A
 8407 90 90 - - - - Of a power exceeding 10 kW 1.4 A
 84 08 Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semidiesel
 engines):
 8408 10 - Marine propulsion engines:
 - - Used:
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 315
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 8408 10 11 - - - For sea-going vessels of heading Nos 8901, 8906, tugs of
 subheading No 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading No 8906 00 10
 0.0 A
 8408 10 19 - - - Other 0.9 A
 - - New, of a power:
 - - - Not exceeding 15 kW:
 8408 10 22 - - - - For sea-going vessels of heading Nos 8901 to 8906, tugs of
 subheading No 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading No 8906 00 10
 0.0 A
 8408 10 24 - - - - Other 0.9 A
 - - - Exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 50 kW:
 8408 10 26 - - - - For sea-going vessels of heading Nos 8901 to 8906, tugs of
 subheading No 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading No 8906 00 10
 0.0 A
 8408 10 28 - - - - Other 0.9 A
 - - - Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW:
 8408 10 31 - - - - For sea-going vessels of heading Nos 8901 to 8906, tugs of
 subheading No 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading No 8906 00 10
 0.0 A
 8408 10 39 - - - - Other 0.9 A
 - - - Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW:
 8408 10 41 - - - - For sea-going vessels of heading Nos 8901 to 8906, tugs of
 subheading No 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading No 8906 00 10
 0.0 A

8408 10 49 - - - - Other 0.9 A
- - - Exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 300 kW:
8408 10 51 - - - - For sea-going vessels of heading Nos 8901 to 8906, tugs of
subheading No 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading No 8906 00 10
0.0 A
8408 10 59 - - - - Other 0.9 A
- - - Exceeding 300 kW but not exceeding 500 kW:
8408 10 61 - - - - For sea-going vessels of heading Nos 8901 to 8906, tugs of
subheading No 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading No 8906 00 10
0.0 A
8408 10 69 - - - - Other 0.9 A
- - - Exceeding 500 kW but not exceeding 1 000 kW:
8408 10 71 - - - - For sea-going vessels of heading Nos 8901 to 8906, tugs of
subheading No 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading No 8906 00 10
0.0 A
8408 10 79 - - - - Other 0.9 A
- - - Exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 5 000 kW:
8408 10 81 - - - - For sea-going vessels of heading Nos 8901 to 8906, tugs of
subheading No 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading No 8906 00 10
0.0 A
8408 10 89 - - - - Other 0.9 A
- - - Exceeding 5 000 kW:
8408 10 91 - - - - For sea-going vessels of heading Nos 8901 to 8906, tugs of
subheading No 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading No 8906 00 10
0.0 A
8408 10 99 - - - - Other 0.9 A
8408 20 - Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:
8408 20 10 - - For the industrial assembly of : Pedestrian controlled tractors of
subheading 8701 10; Motor vehicles of heading No 8703; Motor
vehicles of heading of 8704 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of
less
than 2 500 cc; Motor vehicles of heading No 8705
0.0 A
- - Other:
6703/00 ADD 1
ANNEX I
CR/bhd
DGE VI
316
EN
TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
Item Description Base Rate Category
- - - For wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors, of a power:
8408 20 31 - - - - Not exceeding 50 kW 1.4 A
8408 20 35 - - - - Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW 1.4 A
8408 20 37 - - - - Exceeding 100 kW 1.4 A
- - - For other vehicles of Chapter 87, of a power:
8408 20 51 - - - - Not exceeding 50 kW 1.4 A

8408 20 55 - - - - Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW 1.4 A
 8408 20 57 - - - - Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW 1.4 A
 8408 20 99 - - - - Exceeding 200 kW 1.4 A
 8408 90 - Other engines:
 8408 90 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 8408 90 21 - - - For rail traction 1.4 A
 - - - Other:
 8408 90 29 - - - - Used 1.4 A
 - - - - New, of a power:
 8408 90 31 - - - - Not exceeding 15 kW 1.4 A
 8408 90 33 - - - - Exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 30 kW 1.4 A
 8408 90 36 - - - - Exceeding 30 kW but not exceeding 50 kW 1.4 A
 8408 90 37 - - - - Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW 1.4 A
 8408 90 51 - - - - Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW 1.4 A
 8408 90 55 - - - - Exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 300 kW 1.4 A
 8408 90 57 - - - - Exceeding 300 kW but not exceeding 500 kW 1.4 A
 8408 90 71 - - - - Exceeding 500 kW but not exceeding 1 000 kW 1.4 A
 8408 90 75 - - - - Exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 5 000 kW 1.4 A
 8408 90 99 - - - - Exceeding 5 000 kW 1.4 A
 84 09 Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading No
 8407 or 8408:
 8409 10 - For aircraft engines:
 8409 10 10 - - For engines for use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 8409 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 - Other:
 8409 91 00 - - Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal
 combustion piston engines
 0.9 A
 8409 99 00 - - Other 0.9 A
 84 10 Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor:
 - Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:
 8410 11 00 - - Of a power not exceeding 1 000 kW 4.2 B
 8410 12 00 - - Of a power exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 10 000 kW 4.2 B
 8410 13 00 - - Of a power exceeding 10 000 kW 4.2 B
 8410 90 - Parts, including regulators:
 8410 90 10 - - Of cast iron or cast steel 4.2 B
 8410 90 90 - - Other 4.2 B
 84 11 Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines:
 - Turbo-jets:
 8411 11 - - Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN:
 8411 11 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 8411 11 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
 8411 12 - - Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN:
 - - - For use in civil aircraft:
 8411 12 11 - - - - Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN but not exceeding 44 kN 0.0 A
 8411 12 13 - - - - Of a thrust exceeding 44 kN but not exceeding 132 kN 0.0 A
 8411 12 19 - - - - Of a thrust exceeding 132 kN 0.0 A

8411 12 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

- Turbo-propellers:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

317

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

8411 21 - - Of a power not exceeding 1 100 kW:

8411 21 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

8411 21 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

8411 22 - - Of a power exceeding 1 100 kW:

- - - For use in civil aircraft:

8411 22 11 - - - - Of a power exceeding 1 100 kW but not exceeding 3 730 kW 0.0 A

8411 22 19 - - - - Of a power exceeding 3 730 kW 0.0 A

8411 22 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

- Other gas turbines:

8411 81 - - Of a power not exceeding 5 000 kW:

8411 81 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

8411 81 90 - - - Other 3.8 B

8411 82 - - Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW:

8411 82 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

- - - Other:

8411 82 91 - - - - Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW but not exceeding 20 000 kW 1.7 A

8411 82 93 - - - - Of a power exceeding 20 000 kW but not exceeding 50 000 kW 3.8 B

8411 82 99 - - - - Of a power exceeding 50 000 kW 3.8 B

- Parts:

8411 91 - - Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers:

8411 91 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

8411 91 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

8411 99 - - Other:

8411 99 10 - - - Of gas turbines, for use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

8411 99 90 - - - Other 2.8 B

84 12 Other engines and motors:

8412 10 - Reaction engines other than turbo-jets:

8412 10 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

8412 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A

- Hydraulic power engines and motors:

8412 21 - - Linear acting (cylinders):

8412 21 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

- - - Other:

8412 21 91 - - - - Hydraulic systems 0.0 A

8412 21 99 - - - - Other 0.0 A

8412 29 - - Other:

8412 29 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

- - - Other:
- 8412 29 50 - - - - Hydraulic systems 0.0 A
- - - - Other:
- 8412 29 91 - - - - - Hydraulic fluid power motors 0.0 A
- 8412 29 99 - - - - - Other 0.0 A
- Pneumatic power engines and motors:
- 8412 31 - - Linear acting (cylinders):
- 8412 31 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
- 8412 31 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
- 8412 39 - - Other:
- 8412 39 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
- 8412 39 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
- 8412 80 - Other:
- 8412 80 10 - - Steam or other vapour power engines 0.0 A
- - Other:
- 8412 80 91 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
- 8412 80 99 - - - Other 0.0 A
- 8412 90 - Parts:
- 8412 90 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

318

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

- - Other:
- 8412 90 30 - - - Of reaction engines other than turbo-jets 0.0 A
- 8412 90 50 - - - Of hydraulic power engines and motors 0.0 A
- 8412 90 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
- 84 13 Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators:
- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:
- 8413 11 00 - - Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling stations or in garages
- 0.0 A
- 8413 19 - - Other:
- 8413 19 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
- 8413 19 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
- 8413 20 - Hand pumps, other than those of subheading No 8413 11 or 8413 19:
- 8413 20 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
- 8413 20 90 - - Other 0.0 A
- 8413 30 - Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines:
- 8413 30 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
- - Other:
- 8413 30 91 - - - Injection pumps 0.0 A

8413 30 99 - - - Other 0.0 A
 8413 40 00 - Concrete pumps 0.0 A
 8413 50 - Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps:
 8413 50 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 8413 50 30 - - - Hydraulic units 0.0 A
 8413 50 50 - - - Dosing and proportioning pumps 0.0 A
 - - - Other:
 - - - - Piston pumps:
 8413 50 71 - - - - Hydraulic fluid power 0.0 A
 8413 50 79 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 8413 50 90 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 8413 60 - Other rotary positive displacement pumps:
 8413 60 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 8413 60 30 - - - Hydraulic units 0.0 A
 - - - Other:
 - - - - Gear pumps:
 8413 60 41 - - - - Hydraulic fluid power 0.0 A
 8413 60 49 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 - - - - Vane pumps:
 8413 60 51 - - - - Hydraulic fluid power 0.0 A
 8413 60 59 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 8413 60 60 - - - - Screw pumps 0.0 A
 8413 60 90 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 8413 70 - Other centrifugal pumps:
 8413 70 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 - - - Submersible pumps:
 8413 70 21 - - - - Single-stage 0.0 A
 8413 70 29 - - - - Multi-stage 0.0 A
 8413 70 30 - - - Glandless impeller pumps for heating systems and warm water supply
 0.0 A
 - - - Other, with a discharge outlet diameter:
 8413 70 40 - - - - Not exceeding 15 mm 0.0 A
 - - - - Exceeding 15 mm:
 8413 70 50 - - - - Channel impeller pumps and side channel pumps 0.0 A
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 319
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 - - - - Radial flow pumps:
 - - - - - Single-stage:

- - - - - With single entry impeller:

8413 70 61 - - - - - Monobloc 0.0 A

8413 70 69 - - - - - Other 0.0 A

8413 70 70 - - - - - With more than one entry impeller 0.0 A

8413 70 80 - - - - - Multi-stage 0.0 A

- - - - - Other centrifugal pumps:

8413 70 91 - - - - - Single-stage 0.0 A

8413 70 99 - - - - - Multi-stage 0.0 A

- Other pumps; liquid elevators:

8413 81 - - Pumps:

8413 81 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

8413 81 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

8413 82 00 - - Liquid elevators 0.0 A

- Parts:

8413 91 - - Of pumps:

8413 91 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

8413 91 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

8413 92 00 - - Of liquid elevators 0.0 A

84 14 Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters:

8414 10 - Vacuum pumps:

8414 10 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

8414 10 20 - - For use in semiconductor production 0.0 A

- - Other:

8414 10 30 - - - Rotary piston pumps, sliding vane rotary pumps, molecular drag pumps and Roots pumps

1.1 A

- - - Other:

8414 10 50 - - - Diffusion pumps, cryopumps and adsorption pumps 1.1 A

8414 10 80 - - - Other 1.1 A

8414 20 - Hand- or foot-operated air pumps:

8414 20 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

- - Other:

8414 20 91 - - - Hand pumps for cycles 1.1 A

8414 20 99 - - - Other 1.5 A

8414 30 - Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment:

8414 30 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

- - Other:

8414 30 30 - - - Of a power not exceeding 0,4 kW 1.5 A

- - - Of a power exceeding 0,4 kW:

8414 30 91 - - - Hermetic or semi-hermetic 1.5 A

8414 30 99 - - - Other 1.5 A

8414 40 - Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing:

8414 40 10 - - Giving a flow per minute not exceeding 2 m³ 1.5 A

8414 40 90 - - Giving a flow per minute exceeding 2 m³ 1.5 A

- Fans:

8414 51 - - Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W:

8414 51 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

8414 51 90 - - - Other 2.2 B

8414 59 - - Other:

8414 59 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

- - - Other:

8414 59 30 - - - - Axial fans 1.6 A

8414 59 50 - - - - Centrifugal fans 1.6 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

320

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

8414 59 90 - - - - Other 1.6 A

8414 60 00 - Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm 1.8 B

8414 80 - Other:

8414 80 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

- - Other:

- - - Turbo-compressors:

8414 80 21 - - - - Single-stage 1.5 A

8414 80 29 - - - - Multi-stage 1.5 A

- - - Reciprocating displacement compressors, having a gauge pressure capacity of:

- - - - Not exceeding 15 bar, giving a flow per hour:

8414 80 31 - - - - - Not exceeding 60 m³ 1.5 A

8414 80 39 - - - - - Exceeding 60 m³ 1.5 A

- - - - Exceeding 15 bar, giving a flow per hour:

8414 80 41 - - - - - Not exceeding 120 m³ 1.5 A

8414 80 49 - - - - - Exceeding 120 m³ 1.5 A

- - - Rotary displacement compressors:

8414 80 60 - - - - Single-shaft 1.5 A

- - - - Multi-shaft:

8414 80 71 - - - - - Screw compressors 1.5 A

8414 80 79 - - - - - Other 1.5 A

8414 80 90 - - - Other 1.5 A

8414 90 - Parts:

8414 90 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

8414 90 90 - - Other 1.5 A

84 15 Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor- driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated:

8415 10 00 - Window or wall types, self-contained 0.7 A

8415 20 00 - Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles 0.9 A

- Other:

8415 81 - - Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle:

8415 81 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 8415 81 90 - - - Other 0.9 A
 8415 82 - - Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit:
 8415 82 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 8415 82 80 - - - Other 0.9 A
 8415 83 - - Not incorporating a refrigerating unit:
 8415 83 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 8415 83 90 - - - Other 0.9 A
 8415 90 - Parts:
 8415 90 10 - - Of air conditioning machines of subheading Nos 8415 81, 8415 82 or
 8415 83, for use in civil aircraft
 0.0 A
 8415 90 90 - - Other 0.9 A
 84 16 Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas;
 mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash
 dischargers and similar appliances:
 8416 10 - Furnace burners for liquid fuel:
 8416 10 10 - - Incorporating an automatic control device 0.0 A
 8416 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 8416 20 - Other furnace burners, including combination burners:
 8416 20 10 - - Only for gas, monobloc, incorporating a ventilator and a control
 device
 0.0 A
 8416 20 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 321
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 8416 30 00 - Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash
 dischargers and similar appliances
 0.0 A
 8416 90 00 - Parts 0.0 A
 84 17 Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, nonelectric:
 8417 10 00 - Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment
 of ores, pyrites or of metals
 0.0 A
 8417 20 - Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens:
 8417 20 10 - - Tunnel ovens 0.0 A
 8417 20 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 8417 80 - Other:
 8417 80 10 - - Furnaces and ovens for the incineration of rubbish 0.0 A
 8417 80 20 - - Tunnel ovens and muffle furnaces for firing ceramic products 0.0 A
 8417 80 80 - - Other 0.0 A
 8417 90 00 - Parts 0.0 A

84 18 Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No 8415:

8418 10 - Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors:

8418 10 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

- - Other:

8418 10 91 - - - Of a capacity exceeding 340 litres 0.6 A

8418 10 99 - - - Other 0.6 A

- Refrigerators, household type:

8418 21 - - Compression-type:

8418 21 10 - - - Of a capacity exceeding 340 litres 0.0 A

- - - Other:

8418 21 51 - - - - Tablemodel 0.8 A

8418 21 59 - - - - Building-in type 0.6 A

- - - - Other, of a capacity:

8418 21 91 - - - - - Not exceeding 250 litres 0.8 A

8418 21 99 - - - - - Exceeding 250 litres but not exceeding 340 litres 0.6 A

8418 22 00 - - Absorption-type, electrical 0.0 A

8418 29 00 - - Other 0.0 A

8418 30 - Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 litres capacity:

8418 30 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

- - Other:

8418 30 91 - - - Of a capacity not exceeding 400 litres 0.7 A

8418 30 99 - - - Of a capacity exceeding 400 litres but not exceeding 800 litres 0.7 A

8418 40 - Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 litres capacity:

8418 40 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

- - Other:

8418 40 91 - - - Of a capacity not exceeding 250 litres 0.7 A

8418 40 99 - - - Of a capacity exceeding 250 litres but not exceeding 900 litres 0.7 A

8418 50 - Other refrigerating or freezing chests, cabinets, display counters, showcases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture:

- - Refrigerated show-cases and counters (incorporating a refrigerating unit or evaporator):

8418 50 11 - - - For frozen food storage 0.0 A

8418 50 19 - - - Other 0.0 A

- - Other refrigerating furniture:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

322

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

8418 50 91 - - - For deep-freezing, other than that of subheadings 8418 30 and 8418 40

0.0 A

8418 50 99 - - - Other 0.0 A

- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps:
- 8418 61 - - Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers:
- 8418 61 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
- 8418 61 90 - - - Other 0.7 A
- 8418 69 - - Other:
- 8418 69 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
- - - Other:
- 8418 69 91 - - - - Absorption heat pumps 0.7 A
- 8418 69 99 - - - - Other 0.7 A
- Parts:
- 8418 91 00 - - Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment 0.0 A
- 8418 99 - - Other:
- 8418 99 10 - - - Evaporators and condensers, excluding those for refrigerators of the household type
- 0.0 A
- 8418 99 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
- 84 19 Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non- electric:
- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non- electric:
- 8419 11 00 - - Instantaneous gas water heaters 0.0 A
- 8419 19 00 - - Other 0.0 A
- 8419 20 00 - Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers 0.0 A
- Dryers:
- 8419 31 00 - - For agricultural products 0.0 A
- 8419 32 00 - - For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard 0.0 A
- 8419 39 - - Other:
- 8419 39 10 - - - for ceramic articles 0.0 A
- 8419 39 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
- 8419 40 00 - Distilling or rectifying plant 0.0 A
- 8419 50 - Heat exchange units:
- 8419 50 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
- 8419 50 90 - - Other 0.0 A
- 8419 60 00 - Machinery for liquefying air or other gases 0.0 A
- Other machinery, plant and equipment:
- 8419 81 - - For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food:
- 8419 81 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
- - - Other:
- 8419 81 91 - - - - Percolators and other appliances for making coffee and other hot drinks
- 0.0 A
- 8419 81 99 - - - - Other 0.0 A
- 8419 89 - - Other:
- 8419 89 10 - - - Cooling towers and similar plant for direct cooling (without a separating wall) by means of recirculated water

0.0 A

8419 89 15 - - - Apparatus for rapid heating of semiconductor wafers 0.0 A

8419 89 20 - - - Apparatus for chemical vapour deposition on semiconductor wafers 0.0 A

8419 89 25 - - - Apparatus for physical vapour deposition by electronic beam or evaporation on semiconductor wafers

0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

323

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

8419 89 27 - - - Apparatus for chemical vapour deposition on LCD substrates 0.0 A

8419 89 30 - - - Vacuum-vapour plant for the deposition of metal 0.0 A

8419 89 98 - - - Other 0.0 A

8419 90 - Parts:

8419 90 10 - - Of heat exchange units, for use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

8419 90 20 - - Of sterilizers of subheading 8419 20 00 0.0 A

8419 90 30 - - Of apparatus of subheading 8419 89 15, 8419 89 20 or 8419 89 25 0.0 A

8419 90 50 - - Of apparatus of subheading 8419 89 27 0.0 A

8419 90 80 - - Other 0.0 A

84 20 Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor:

8420 10 - Calendering or other rolling machines:

8420 10 10 - - Of a kind used in the textile industry 0.0 A

8420 10 30 - - Of a kind used in the paper industry 0.0 A

8420 10 50 - - Of a kind used in the rubber or plastics industries 0.0 A

8420 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A

- Parts:

8420 91 - - Cylinders:

8420 91 10 - - - Of cast iron 0.0 A

8420 91 80 - - - Other 0.7 A

8420 99 00 - - Other 0.7 A

84 21 Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases:

- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:

8421 11 00 - - Cream separators 0.0 A

8421 12 00 - - Clothes-dryers 0.0 A

8421 19 - - Other:

8421 19 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

- - - Other:

8421 19 91 - - - - Centrifuges of a kind used in laboratories 0.0 A

- - - - Centrifuges of a kind used in the manufacture of semiconductor wafers:

8421 19 93 - - - - Spinners for coating photographic emulsions on semiconductor wafers

0.0 A

8421 19 95 - - - - Other 0.0 A

- - - - Other:

8421 19 96 - - - - Spinners for coating photographic emulsions on LCD 0.0 A

8421 19 97 - - - - Other 0.0 A

- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:

8421 21 - - For filtering or purifying water:

8421 21 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

8421 21 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

8421 22 00 - - For filtering or purifying beverages other than water 0.0 A

8421 23 - - Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines:

8421 23 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

8421 23 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

8421 29 - - Other:

8421 29 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

8421 29 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:

8421 31 - - Intake air filters for internal combustion engines:

8421 31 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

8421 31 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

8421 39 - - Other:

8421 39 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

- - - Other:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

324

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

8421 39 30 - - - - Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying air 0.0 A

- - - - Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying other gases:

8421 39 51 - - - - By a liquid process 0.0 A

8421 39 71 - - - - By a catalytic process 0.0 A

8421 39 98 - - - - Other 0.0 A

- Parts:

8421 91 - - Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:

8421 91 10 - - - Of apparatus of subheading 8421 19 93 or 8421 19 95 0.0 A

8421 91 30 - - - Of apparatus of subheading 8421 19 96 0.0 A

8421 91 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

8421 99 00 - - Other 0.0 A

84 22 Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heatshrink

wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages:

- Dish washing machines:

8422 11 00 - - Of the household type 0.0 A

8422 19 00 - - Other 0.0 A

8422 20 00 - Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers 0.0 A

8422 30 00 - Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages
0.0 A

8422 40 00 - Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)
0.0 A

8422 90 - Parts:

8422 90 10 - - Of dish-washing machines 0.0 A

8422 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

84 23 Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:

8423 10 - Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales:

8423 10 10 - - Household scales 0.0 A

8423 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A

8423 20 00 - Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors 0.0 A

8423 30 00 - Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales
0.0 A

- Other weighing machinery:

8423 81 - - Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg:

8423 81 10 - - - Check weighers and automatic control machines operating by reference to a pre-determined weight
0.0 A

8423 81 30 - - - Machinery for weighing and labelling pre- packaged goods 0.0 A

8423 81 50 - - - Shop-scales 0.0 A

8423 81 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

8423 82 - - Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg:

8423 82 10 - - - Check weighers and automatic control machines operating by reference to a pre-determined weight
0.0 A

8423 82 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

325

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

8423 89 - - Other:
 8423 89 10 - - - Weighbridges 0.0 A
 8423 89 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
 8423 90 00 - Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery 0.0 A
 84 24 Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand- operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:
 8424 10 - Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged:
 8424 10 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 8424 10 91 - - - Of a weight not exceeding 21 kg 0.0 A
 8424 10 99 - - - Other 0.0 A
 8424 20 00 - Spray guns and similar appliances 0.0 A
 8424 30 - Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:
 - - Water cleaning appliances, with built-in motor:
 8424 30 01 - - - With heating device 0.0 A
 - - - Other, of an engine power:
 8424 30 05 - - - - Not exceeding 7,5 kW 0.0 A
 8424 30 09 - - - - Exceeding 7,5 kW 0.0 A
 - - Other machines:
 8424 30 10 - - - Compressed air operated 0.0 A
 8424 30 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
 - Other appliances:
 8424 81 - - Agricultural or horticultural:
 8424 81 10 - - - Watering appliances 0.0 A
 - - - Other:
 - - - - Portable appliances:
 8424 81 31 - - - - - Without motor 0.0 A
 8424 81 39 - - - - - With motor 0.0 A
 - - - - Other:
 8424 81 91 - - - - - Sprayers and powder distributors designed to be mounted on or drawn by [agricultural] tractors
 0.0 A
 8424 81 99 - - - - - Other 0.0 A
 8424 89 - - Other:
 8424 89 20 - - - Spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers
 0.0 A
 8424 89 30 - - - Deflash machines for cleaning the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process
 0.0 A
 8424 89 95 - - - Other 0.0 A
 8424 90 - Parts:
 8424 90 10 - - Of appliances of subheading 8424 89 20 0.0 A
 8424 90 30 - - Of appliances of subheading 8424 89 30 0.0 A
 8424 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 84 25 Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks:

- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:

8425 11 - - Powered by electric motor:

8425 11 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

8425 11 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

8425 19 - - Other:

8425 19 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

- - - Other:

8425 19 91 - - - - Manually operated chain hoists 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

326

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

8425 19 99 - - - - Other 0.0 A

8425 20 00 - Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground

0.0 A

- Other winches; capstans:

8425 31 - - Powered by electric motor:

8425 31 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

8425 31 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

8425 39 - - Other:

8425 39 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

- - - Other:

8425 39 91 - - - - Powered by internal combustion piston engines 0.0 A

8425 39 99 - - - - Other 0.0 A

- Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:

8425 41 00 - - Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages 0.0 A

8425 42 - - Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic:

8425 42 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

8425 42 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

8425 49 - - Other:

8425 49 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

8425 49 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

84 26 Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane:

- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:

8426 11 00 - - Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support 0.0 A

8426 12 00 - - Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers 0.0 A

8426 19 00 - - Other 0.0 A

8426 20 00 - Tower cranes 0.0 A

8426 30 00 - Portal or pedestal jib cranes 0.0 A

- Other machinery, self-propelled:

8426 41 00 - - On tyres 0.0 A
 8426 49 00 - - Other 0.0 A
 - Other machinery:
 8426 91 - - Designed for mounting on road vehicles:
 8426 91 10 - - - Hydraulic cranes designed for the loading and unloading of the vehicle
 0.0 A
 8426 91 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
 8426 99 - - Other:
 8426 99 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 8426 99 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
 84 27 Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment:
 8427 10 - Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor:
 8427 10 10 - - With a lifting height of 1 m or more 3.1 B
 8427 10 90 - - Other 3.1 B
 8427 20 - Other self-propelled trucks:
 - - With a lifting height of 1 m or more:
 8427 20 11 - - - Rough terrain fork-lift and other stacking trucks 3.1 B
 8427 20 19 - - - Other 3.1 B
 8427 20 90 - - Other 3.1 B
 8427 90 00 - Other trucks 2.8 B
 84 28 Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics):
 8428 10 - Lifts and skip hoists:
 8428 10 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 8428 10 91 - - - Electrically operated 0.0 A
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 327
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 8428 10 99 - - - Other 0.0 A
 8428 20 - Pneumatic elevators and conveyors:
 8428 20 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 8428 20 30 - - - Specially designed for use in agriculture 0.0 A
 - - - Other:
 8428 20 91 - - - - For bulk materials 0.0 A
 8428 20 99 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 - Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:
 8428 31 00 - - Specially designed for underground use 0.0 A
 8428 32 00 - - Other, bucket type 0.0 A
 8428 33 - - Other, belt type:

8428 33 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 8428 33 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
 8428 39 - - Other:
 8428 39 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 - - - Other:
 8428 39 91 - - - - Roller conveyors 0.0 A
 8428 39 93 - - - - Automated material handling machines for transport, handing and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, wafer boxes and other material for semiconductor devices 0.0 A
 8428 39 98 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 8428 40 00 - Escalators and moving walkways 0.0 A
 8428 50 00 - Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment 0.0 A
 8428 60 00 - Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars 0.0 A
 8428 90 - Other machinery:
 8428 90 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 8428 90 30 - - - Rolling-mill machinery; roller tables for feeding and removing products; tilters and manipulators for ingots, balls, bars and slabs 0.0 A
 - - - Other:
 - - - - Loaders specially designed for use in agriculture:
 8428 90 71 - - - - - Designed for attachment to agricultural tractors 0.0 A
 8428 90 79 - - - - - Other 0.0 A
 - - - - Other:
 8428 90 91 - - - - - Mechanical loaders for bulk material 0.0 A
 8428 90 98 - - - - - Other 0.0 A
 84 29 Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:
 - Bulldozers and angledozers:
 8429 11 00 - - Track laying 0.0 A
 8429 19 00 - - Other 0.0 A
 8429 20 00 - Graders and levellers 0.0 A
 8429 30 00 - Scrapers 0.0 A
 8429 40 - Tamping machines and road rollers:
 - - Road rollers:
 8429 40 10 - - - Vibratory 0.0 A
 8429 40 30 - - - Other 0.0 A
 8429 40 90 - - Tamping machines 0.0 A
 - Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:
 8429 51 - - Front-end shovel loaders:
 8429 51 10 - - - Loaders specially designed for underground use 0.0 A
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

328

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

- - - Other:

8429 51 91 - - - Crawler shovel loaders 0.0 A

8429 51 99 - - - Other 0.0 A

8429 52 - - Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure:

8429 52 10 - - - Track-laying excavators 0.0 A

8429 52 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

8429 59 00 - - Other 0.0 A

84 30 Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; piledrivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers:

8430 10 00 - Pile-drivers and pile-extractors 0.0 A

8430 20 00 - Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers 0.0 A

- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:

8430 31 00 - - Self-propelled 0.0 A

8430 39 00 - - Other 0.0 A

- Other boring or sinking machinery:

8430 41 00 - - Self-propelled 0.0 A

8430 49 00 - - Other 0.0 A

8430 50 00 - Other machinery, self-propelled 0.0 A

- Other machinery, not self-propelled:

8430 61 00 - - Tamping or compacting machinery 0.0 A

8430 62 00 - - Scrapers 0.0 A

8430 69 00 - - Other 0.0 A

84 31 Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings Nos. 8425 to 8430:

8431 10 00 - Of machinery of heading No 8425 0.0 A

8431 20 00 - Of machinery of heading No 8427 0.0 A

- Of machinery of heading No 8428:

8431 31 00 - - Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators 0.0 A

8431 39 - - Other:

8431 39 10 - - - Of rolling-mill machinery of subheading 8428 90 30 0.0 A

8431 39 20 - - - For machines of subheading 8428 39 93 0.0 A

8431 39 80 - - - Other 0.0 A

- Of machinery of heading No 8426, 8429 or 8430:

8431 41 00 - - Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips 0.0 A

8431 42 00 - - Bulldozer or angledozer blades 0.0 A

8431 43 00 - - Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading No 8430 41 or

8430 49

0.0 A

8431 49 - - Other:

8431 49 20 - - - Of cast iron or cast steel 0.0 A

8431 49 80 - - - Other 0.0 A

84 32 Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers:

8432 10 - Ploughs:

8432 10 10 - - Mouldboard 0.0 A

8432 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A

- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:

8432 21 00 - - Disc harrows 0.0 A

8432 29 - - Other:

8432 29 10 - - - Scarifiers and cultivators 0.0 A

8432 29 30 - - - Harrows 0.0 A

8432 29 50 - - - Rotovators 0.0 A

8432 29 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

8432 30 - Seeders, planters and transplanters:

- - Seeders:

8432 30 11 - - - Central driven precision spacing seeders 0.0 A

8432 30 19 - - - Other 0.0 A

8432 30 90 - - Planters and transplanters 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

329

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

8432 40 - Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors:

8432 40 10 - - Mineral or chemical fertiliser distribution 0.0 A

8432 40 90 - - Other 0.0 A

8432 80 00 - Other machinery 0.0 A

8432 90 - Parts:

8432 90 10 - - Ploughshares 0.0 A

- - Other:

8432 90 91 - - - Of cast iron or cast steel 0.0 A

8432 90 99 - - - Other 0.0 A

84 33 Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading No 8437:

- Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds:

8433 11 - - Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane:

8433 11 10 - - - Electric 0.0 A

- - - Other:

- - - - Self-propelled:

8433 11 51 - - - - With a seat 0.0 A

8433 11 59 - - - - Other 0.0 A

8433 11 90 - - - - Other 0.0 A

8433 19 - - Other:

- - - With motor:

8433 19 10 - - - - Electric 0.0 A

- - - - Other:
 - - - - Self-propelled:
 8433 19 51 - - - - - With a seat 0.0 A
 8433 19 59 - - - - - Other 0.0 A
 8433 19 70 - - - - - Other 0.0 A
 8433 19 90 - - - Without motor 0.0 A
 8433 20 - Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting:
 8433 20 10 - - With motor 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 - - - Designed to be carried on or hauled by a tractor:
 8433 20 51 - - - - With the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane 0.0 A
 8433 20 59 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 8433 20 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
 8433 30 - Other haymaking machinery:
 8433 30 10 - - Turners, side delivery rakes, and tedders 0.0 A
 8433 30 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 8433 40 - Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers:
 8433 40 10 - - Pick-up balers 0.0 A
 8433 40 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 - Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:
 8433 51 00 - - Combine harvester-threshers 0.0 A
 8433 52 00 - - Other threshing machinery 0.0 A
 8433 53 - - Root or tuber harvesting machines:
 8433 53 10 - - - Potato-diggers and potato harvesters 0.0 A
 8433 53 30 - - - Beet-topping machines and beet harvesters 0.0 A
 8433 53 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
 8433 59 - - Other:
 - - - Forage harvesters:
 8433 59 11 - - - - Self-propelled 0.0 A
 8433 59 19 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 8433 59 30 - - - Grape harvesters 0.0 A
 8433 59 80 - - - Other 0.0 A
 6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

330

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

8433 60 - Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce:

8433 60 10 - - Machines for sorting or grading eggs 0.0 A

8433 60 90 - - Other 0.0 A

8433 90 00 - Parts 0.0 A

84 34 Milking machines and dairy machinery:

8434 10 00 - Milking machines 0.0 A

8434 20 00 - Dairy machinery 0.0 A

8434 90 00 - Parts 0.0 A
 84 35 Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages:
 8435 10 - Machinery:
 8435 10 10 - - Presses 0.0 A
 8435 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 8435 90 00 - Parts 0.0 A
 84 36 Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:
 8436 10 - Machinery for preparing animal feedingstuffs:
 8436 10 10 - - Crushers and other mills for cereals, beans, peas and the like 0.0 A
 8436 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 - Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:
 8436 21 00 - - Poultry incubators and brooders 0.0 A
 8436 29 00 - - Other 0.0 A
 8436 80 - Other machinery:
 8436 80 10 - - Forestry machinery 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 8436 80 91 - - - Automatic drinking bowls 0.0 A
 8436 80 99 - - - Other 0.0 A
 - Parts:
 8436 91 00 - - Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders 0.0 A
 8436 99 00 - - Other 0.0 A
 84 37 Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery:
 8437 10 00 - Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables
 0.0 A
 8437 80 00 - Other machinery 0.0 A
 8437 90 00 - Parts 0.0 A
 84 38 Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils:
 8438 10 - Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products:
 8438 10 10 - - Bakery machinery 0.0 A
 8438 10 90 - - Machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products
 0.0 A
 8438 20 00 - Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate 0.0 A
 8438 30 00 - Machinery for sugar manufacture 0.0 A
 8438 40 00 - Brewery machinery 0.0 A
 8438 50 00 - Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry 0.0 A
 6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I
 CR/bhd

DG E VI

331

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

8438 60 00 - Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables 0.0 A

8438 80 - Other machinery:

8438 80 10 - - For the preparation of tea or coffee 0.0 A

- - Other:

8438 80 91 - - - For the preparation or manufacture of drink 0.0 A

8438 80 99 - - - Other 0.0 A

8438 90 00 - Parts 0.0 A

84 39 Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard:

8439 10 00 - Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material 0.0 A

8439 20 00 - Machinery for making paper or paperboard 0.0 A

8439 30 00 - Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard 0.0 A

- Parts:

8439 91 - - Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material:

8439 91 10 - - - Of cast iron or cast steel 0.0 A

8439 91 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

8439 99 - - Other:

8439 99 10 - - - Of cast iron or cast steel 0.0 A

8439 99 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

84 40 Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:

8440 10 - Machinery:

8440 10 10 - - Folding machines 0.0 A

8440 10 20 - - Collating machines and gathering machines 0.0 A

8440 10 30 - - Sewing, wire stitching and stapling machines 0.0 A

8440 10 40 - - Unsewn (perfect) binding machines 0.0 A

8440 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A

8440 90 00 - Parts 0.0 A

84 41 Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds:

8441 10 - Cutting machines:

8441 10 10 - - Combined reel slitting and re-reeling machines 0.0 A

8441 10 20 - - Other slitting and cross cutting machines 0.0 A

8441 10 30 - - Guillotines 0.0 A

8441 10 40 - - Three-knife trimmers 0.0 A

8441 10 80 - - Other 0.0 A

8441 20 00 - Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes 0.0 A

8441 30 00 - Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding

0.0 A

8441 40 00 - Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard 0.0 A

8441 80 00 - Other machinery 0.0 A

8441 90 - Parts:

8441 90 10 - - Of cutting machines 0.0 A

8441 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

84 42 Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of heading Nos 8456 to 8465), for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):

8442 10 00 - Phototype-setting and composing machines 0.0 A

8442 20 - Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type- setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

332

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

8442 20 10 - - For founding and setting (for example, linotypes, monotypes, intertypes)

0.0 A

8442 20 90 - - Other 0.0 A

8442 30 00 - Other machinery, apparatus and equipment 0.0 A

8442 40 00 - Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment 0.0 A

8442 50 - Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):

- - With printing image:

8442 50 21 - - - For relief printing 0.0 A

8442 50 23 - - - For planographic printing 0.0 A

8442 50 29 - - - Other 0.0 A

8442 50 80 - - Other 0.0 A

84 43 Printing machinery, including ink-jet printing machines, other than those of heading 8471; machines for uses ancillary to printing:

- Offset printing machinery:

8443 11 00 - - Reel fed 0.0 A

8443 12 00 - - Sheet fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 x 36 cm) 0.0 A

8443 19 - - Other:

- - - Sheet fed:

8443 19 10 - - - - Used 0.0 A

- - - - New, taking sheets of a size:

8443 19 31 - - - - - Not exceeding 52 x 74 cm 0.0 A

8443 19 35 - - - - - Exceeding 52 x 74 cm but not exceeding 74 x 107 cm 0.0 A

8443 19 39 - - - - - Exceeding 74 x 107 cm 0.0 A

8443 19 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

- Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing:

8443 21 00 - - Reel fed 0.0 A

8443 29 00 - - Other 0.0 A

8443 30 00 - Flexographic printing machinery 0.0 A
 8443 40 00 - Gravure printing machinery 0.0 A
 - Other printing machinery:
 8443 51 00 - - Ink-jet printing machines 0.7 A
 8443 59 - - Other:
 8443 59 20 - - - For printing textile materials 0.0 A
 - - - Other:
 8443 59 40 - - - - For use in the production of semiconductor 0.0 A
 8443 59 70 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 8443 60 00 - Machines for uses ancillary to printing 0.0 A
 8443 90 - Parts:
 8443 90 05 - - For use in the production of semiconductor 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 8443 90 10 - - - Of cast iron or cast steel 0.0 A
 8443 90 80 - - - Other 0.0 A
 84 44 Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials:
 8444 00 10 - Machines for extruding 0.0 A
 8444 00 90 - Other 0.0 A
 84 45 Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading No 8446 or 8447:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

333

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

- Machines for preparing textile fibres:

8445 11 00 - - Carding machines 0.0 A
 8445 12 00 - - Combing machines 0.0 A
 8445 13 00 - - Drawing or roving machines 0.0 A
 8445 19 00 - - Other 0.0 A
 8445 20 00 - Textile spinning machines 0.0 A
 8445 30 - Textile doubling or twisting machines:
 8445 30 10 - - Textile doubling machines 0.0 A
 8445 30 90 - - Textile twisting machines 0.0 A
 8445 40 00 - Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines 0.0 A
 8445 90 00 - Other 0.0 A
 84 46 Weaving machines (looms):
 8446 10 00 - For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm 0.0 A
 - For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:
 8446 21 00 - - Power looms 0.0 A
 8446 29 00 - - Other 0.0 A
 8446 30 00 - For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type 0.0 A

84 47 Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting:

- Circular knitting machines:

8447 11 - - With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm:

8447 11 10 - - - Working with latch needles 0.0 A

8447 11 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

8447 12 - - With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm:

8447 12 10 - - - Working with latch needles 0.0 A

8447 12 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

8447 20 - Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines:

8447 20 10 - - Hand operated 0.0 A

- - Other:

8447 20 92 - - - Warp knitting machines (including Raschel type); stitch-bonding machines

0.0 A

8447 20 98 - - - Other 0.0 A

8447 90 00 - Other 0.0 A

84 48 Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading No 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles):

- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading No 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447:

8448 11 00 - - Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith

0.0 A

8448 19 00 - - Other 0.0 A

8448 20 - Parts and accessories of machines of heading No 8444 or of their auxiliary machinery:

8448 20 10 - - Of cast iron or cast steel 0.0 A

8448 20 90 - - Other 0.0 A

- Parts and accessories of machines of heading No 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery:

8448 31 00 - - Card clothing 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

334

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

8448 32 00 - - Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing 0.0 A

8448 33 - - Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers:

8448 33 10 - - - Spindles and spindle flyers 0.0 A
 8448 33 90 - - - Spinning rings and ring travellers 0.0 A
 8448 39 00 - - Other 0.0 A
 - Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:
 8448 41 00 - - Shuttles 0.0 A
 8448 42 00 - - Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames 0.0 A
 8448 49 00 - - Other 0.0 A
 - Parts and accessories of machines of heading No 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery:
 8448 51 - - Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches:
 8448 51 10 - - - Sinkers 0.0 A
 8448 51 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
 8448 59 00 - - Other 0.0 A
 8449 00 00 Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats
 0.0 A
 84 50 Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry:
 - Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:
 8450 11 - - Fully-automatic machines:
 - - - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg:
 8450 11 11 - - - - Front-loading machines 1.0 A
 8450 11 19 - - - - Top-loading machines 1.0 A
 8450 11 90 - - - Each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg but not exceeding 10 kg
 0.9 A
 8450 12 00 - - Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier 0.9 A
 8450 19 00 - - Other 0.9 A
 8450 20 00 - Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg 0.7 A
 8450 90 00 - Parts 0.9 A
 84 51 Machinery (other than machines of heading No 8450) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics:
 8451 10 00 - Dry-cleaning machines 0.8 A
 - Drying machines:
 8451 21 - - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:
 8451 21 10 - - - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg 0.8 A
 8451 21 90 - - - Each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg but not exceeding 10 kg
 0.8 A
 8451 29 00 - - Other 0.8 A
 8451 30 - Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses):

- - Electrically heated, of a power:

8451 30 10 - - - Not exceeding 2 500W 0.9 A

8451 30 30 - - - Exceeding 2 500W 0.9 A

8451 30 80 - - Other 0.9 A

8451 40 00 - Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines 0.8 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

335

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

8451 50 00 - Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics

0.8 A

8451 80 - Other machinery:

8451 80 10 - - Machines used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support

0.8 A

8451 80 30 - - Machines for dressing or finishing 0.8 A

8451 80 80 - - Other 0.8 A

8451 90 00 - Parts 0.8 A

84 52 Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading No 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:

8452 10 - Sewing machines of the household type:

- - Sewing machines (lock-stitch only), with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor; sewing machine heads (lock-stitch only), of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor:

8452 10 11 - - - Sewing machines having a value (not including frames, tables or furniture) of more than 65 ECU each

0.0 A

8452 10 19 - - - Other 0.0 A

8452 10 90 - - Other sewing machines and other sewing machine heads 0.0 A

- Other sewing machines:

8452 21 00 - - Automatic units 2.5 B

8452 29 00 - - Other 2.5 B

8452 30 - Sewing machine needles:

8452 30 10 - - With single flat shank 1.8 B

8452 30 90 - - Other 1.8 B

8452 40 00 - Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof 1.8 B

8452 90 00 - Other parts of sewing machines 1.8 B

84 53 Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines:

8453 10 00 - Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather 0.0 A

8453 20 00 - Machinery for making or repairing footwear 0.0 A
 8453 80 00 - Other machinery 0.0 A
 8453 90 00 - Parts 0.0 A
 84 54 Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries:
 8454 10 00 - Converters 0.0 A
 8454 20 00 - Ingot moulds and ladles 0.0 A
 8454 30 - Casting machines:
 8454 30 10 - - For casting under pressure 0.0 A
 8454 30 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 8454 90 00 - Parts 0.0 A
 84 55 Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor:
 8455 10 00 - Tube mills 0.0 A
 - Other rolling mills:
 8455 21 00 - - Hot or combination hot and cold 0.0 A
 8455 22 00 - - Cold 0.0 A
 8455 30 - Rolls for rolling mills:
 8455 30 10 - - Of cast iron 0.0 A
 - - Of open-die forged steel:
 8455 30 31 - - - Hot-rolling work-rolls; hot-rolling and cold-rolling back-up rolls 0.0 A
 6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

336

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

8455 30 39 - - - Cold-rolling work-rolls 0.0 A
 8455 30 90 - - Of cast or wrought steel 0.0 A
 8455 90 00 - Other parts 0.0 A
 84 56 Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes:
 8456 10 - Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes:
 8456 10 10 - - Of a kind used in the manufacture of semiconductor wafers or devices
 0.0 A
 8456 10 90 - - Other 1.5 A
 8456 20 00 - Operated by ultrasonic processes 1.2 A
 8456 30 - Operated by electro-discharge processes:
 - - Numerically controlled:
 8456 30 11 - - - Wire-cut 1.2 A
 8456 30 19 - - - Other 1.2 A
 8456 30 90 - - Other 1.2 A
 - Other:
 8456 91 00 - - For dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials 0.0 A
 8456 99 - - Other:

8456 99 10 - - - Focused ion beam milling machines for producing or repairing masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices
0.0 A

8456 99 30 - - - Apparatus for stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers 0.0 A

8456 99 50 - - - Apparatus for dry-etching patterns on LCD substrates 0.0 A

8456 99 80 - - - Other 1.2 A

84 57 Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multistation transfer machines, for working metal:

8457 10 - Machining centres:

8457 10 10 - - Horizontal 1.1 A

8457 10 90 - - Other 1.1 A

8457 20 00 - Unit construction machines (single station) 1.1 A

8457 30 - Multi-station transfer machines:

8457 30 10 - - Numerically controlled 1.1 A

8457 30 90 - - Other 1.1 A

84 58 Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal:

- Horizontal lathes:

8458 11 - - Numerically controlled:

8458 11 20 - - - Turning centres 1.1 A

- - - Automatic lathes:

8458 11 41 - - - - Single spindle 1.1 A

8458 11 49 - - - - Multi-spindle 1.1 A

8458 11 80 - - - Other 1.1 A

8458 19 - - Other:

8458 19 20 - - - Centre lathes (engine or tool-room) 1.0 A

8458 19 40 - - - Automatic lathes 1.0 A

8458 19 80 - - - Other 1.0 A

- Other lathes:

8458 91 - - Numerically controlled:

8458 91 20 - - - Turning centres 1.1 A

8458 91 80 - - - Other 1.1 A

8458 99 00 - - Other 1.0 A

84 59 Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading No 8458:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

337

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

8459 10 00 - Way-type unit head machines 0.9 A

- Other drilling machines:

8459 21 00 - - Numerically controlled 0.9 A

8459 29 00 - - Other 0.9 A

- Other boring-milling machines:

8459 31 00 - - Numerically controlled 0.0 A
 8459 39 00 - - Other 0.0 A
 8459 40 - Other boring machines:
 8459 40 10 - - Numerically controlled 0.7 A
 8459 40 90 - - Other 0.7 A
 - Milling machines, knee-type:
 8459 51 00 - - Numerically controlled 0.9 A
 8459 59 00 - - Other 0.9 A
 - Other milling machines:
 8459 61 - - Numerically controlled:
 8459 61 10 - - - Tool milling machines 0.9 A
 8459 61 90 - - - Other 0.9 A
 8459 69 - - Other:
 8459 69 10 - - - Tool milling machines 0.9 A
 8459 69 90 - - - Other 0.9 A
 8459 70 00 - Other threading or tapping machines 0.9 A
 84 60 Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing
 or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones,
 abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or
 gear finishing machines of heading No 8461:
 - Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one
 axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm:
 8460 11 00 - - Numerically controlled 0.9 A
 8460 19 00 - - Other 0.9 A
 - Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can
 be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm:
 8460 21 - - Numerically controlled:
 - - - For cylindrical surfaces:
 8460 21 11 - - - - Internal cylindrical grinding machines 0.9 A
 8460 21 15 - - - - Centreless grinding machines 0.9 A
 8460 21 19 - - - - Other 0.9 A
 8460 21 90 - - - Other 0.9 A
 8460 29 - - Other:
 - - - For cylindrical surfaces:
 8460 29 11 - - - - Internal cylindrical grinding machines 0.9 A
 8460 29 19 - - - - Other 0.9 A
 8460 29 90 - - - Other 0.9 A
 - Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:
 8460 31 00 - - Numerically controlled 0.0 A
 8460 39 00 - - Other 0.0 A
 8460 40 - Honing or lapping machines:
 8460 40 10 - - Numerically controlled 0.0 A
 8460 40 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 8460 90 - Other:
 8460 90 10 - - Fitted with a micrometric adjusting system, in which the positioning
 in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm
 0.9 A
 8460 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

338

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

84 61 Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine- tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included:

8461 10 00 - Planing machines 0.9 A

8461 20 00 - Shaping or slotting machines 0.0 A

8461 30 - Broaching machines:

8461 30 10 - - Numerically controlled 0.0 A

8461 30 90 - - Other 0.0 A

8461 40 - Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines:

- - Gear cutting machines (including abrasive gear cutting machines):

- - - For cutting cylindrical gears:

8461 40 11 - - - - Numerically controlled 0.9 A

8461 40 19 - - - - Other 0.9 A

- - - For cutting other gears:

8461 40 31 - - - - Numerically controlled 0.0 A

8461 40 39 - - - - Other 0.0 A

- - Gear-finishing machines:

- - - Fitted with a micrometric adjusting system, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm:

8461 40 71 - - - - Numerically controlled 0.9 A

8461 40 79 - - - - Other 0.9 A

8461 40 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

8461 50 - Sawing or cutting-off machines:

- - Sawing machines:

8461 50 11 - - - Circular saws 0.0 A

8461 50 19 - - - Other 0.0 A

8461 50 90 - - Cutting-off machines 0.0 A

8461 90 00 - Other 0.9 A

84 62 Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine- tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above:

8462 10 - Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers:

8462 10 10 - - Numerically controlled 0.9 A

8462 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A

- Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):

8462 21 - - Numerically controlled:

8462 21 05 - - - Of a kind used in the manufacture of semiconductor devices 0.0 A

- - - Other:

8462 21 10 - - - - For working flat products 0.9 A
 8462 21 80 - - - - Other 0.9 A
 8462 29 - - Other:
 8462 29 05 - - - Of a kind used in the manufacture of semiconductor devices 0.0 A
 - - - Other:
 8462 29 10 - - - - For working flat products 0.0 A
 - - - - Other:
 8462 29 91 - - - - - Hydraulic 0.0 A
 8462 29 98 - - - - - Other 0.0 A
 - Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching
 and shearing machines:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

339

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

8462 31 00 - - Numerically controlled 0.9 A

8462 39 - - Other:

8462 39 10 - - - For working flat products 0.0 A

- - - Other:

8462 39 91 - - - - Hydraulic 0.0 A

8462 39 99 - - - - Other 0.0 A

- Punching or notching machines (including presses), including
combined punching and shearing machines:

8462 41 - - Numerically controlled:

8462 41 10 - - - For working flat products 0.9 A

8462 41 90 - - - Other 0.9 A

8462 49 - - Other:

8462 49 10 - - - For working flat products 0.0 A

8462 49 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

- Other:

8462 91 - - Hydraulic presses:

8462 91 10 - - - Presses for moulding metallic powders by sintering or presses for
compressing scrap metal into bales

1.0 A

- - - Other:

8462 91 50 - - - - Numerically controlled 1.1 A

8462 91 90 - - - - Other 1.1 A

8462 99 - - Other:

8462 99 10 - - - Presses for moulding metallic powders by sintering or presses for
compressing scrap metal into bales

1.0 A

- - - Other:

8462 99 50 - - - - Numerically controlled 1.1 A

8462 99 90 - - - - Other 1.1 A

84 63 Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material:

8463 10 - Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like:

8463 10 10 - - Draw-benches for wire 0.0 A

8463 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A

8463 20 00 - Thread rolling machines 0.0 A

8463 30 00 - Machines for working wire 0.0 A

8463 90 00 - Other 0.0 A

84 64 Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass:

8464 10 - Sawing machines:

8464 10 10 - - For sawing monocrystal semiconductor boules into slices, or wafers into chips
0.0 A

8464 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A

8464 20 - Grinding or polishing machines:

8464 20 05 - - For working semiconductor wafers 0.0 A

- - For working glass:

8464 20 11 - - - Optical glass 0.0 A

8464 20 19 - - - Other 0.0 A

8464 20 20 - - for working ceramics 0.0 A

8464 20 95 - - Other 0.0 A

8464 90 - Other:

8464 90 10 - - For scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers 0.0 A

8464 90 20 - - For working ceramic products 0.0 A

8464 90 80 - - Other 0.0 A

84 65 Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

340

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

8465 10 - Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations:

8465 10 10 - - With manual transfer of workpiece between each operation 0.0 A

8465 10 90 - - With automatic transfer of workpiece between each operation 0.0 A

- Other:

8465 91 - - Sawing machines:

8465 91 10 - - - Band saws 0.0 A

8465 91 20 - - - Circular saws 0.0 A

8465 91 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

8465 92 00 - - Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines 0.0 A

8465 93 00 - - Grinding, sanding or polishing machines 0.0 A

8465 94 00 - - Bending or assembling machines 0.0 A
 8465 95 00 - - Drilling or morticing machines 0.0 A
 8465 96 00 - - Splitting, slicing or paring machines 0.0 A
 8465 99 - - Other:
 8465 99 10 - - - Lathes 0.0 A
 8465 99 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
 84 66 Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading Nos 8456 to 8465, including work or tool holders, selfopening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand:
 8466 10 - Tool holders and self-opening dieheads:
 - - Tool holders:
 8466 10 10 - - - Arbors, collets and sleeves 0.0 A
 - - - Other:
 8466 10 31 - - - - For lathes 0.0 A
 8466 10 39 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 8466 10 90 - - Self-opening dieheads 0.0 A
 8466 20 - Work holders:
 8466 20 10 - - Jigs and fixtures for specific applications; sets of standard jig and fixture components.
 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 8466 20 91 - - - For lathes 0.0 A
 8466 20 99 - - - Other 0.0 A
 8466 30 00 - Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools 0.0 A
 - Other:
 8466 91 - - For machines of heading No 8464:
 8466 91 15 - - - For machines of subheading 8464 10 10, 8464 20 05 or 8464 90 10
 0.0 A
 - - - Other:
 8466 91 20 - - - - Of cast iron or cast steel 0.0 A
 8466 91 95 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 8466 92 - - For machines of heading No 8465:
 8466 92 20 - - - Of cast iron or cast steel 0.0 A
 8466 92 80 - - - Other 0.0 A
 8466 93 - - For machines of headings Nos 8456 to 8461:
 8466 93 15 - - - For machines and apparatus of subheading 8456 10 10, 8456 91 00, 8456 99 10 or 8456 99 30
 0.0 A
 8466 93 17 - - - Of apparatus of subheading 8456 99 50 0.0 A
 8466 93 95 - - - Other 0.0 A
 8466 94 - - For machines of heading No 8462 or 8463:
 8466 94 10 - - - For machines of subheading 8462 21 05 or 8462 29 05 0.0 A
 8466 94 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI

341

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

84 67 Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained non-electric motor:

- Pneumatic:

8467 11 - - Rotary type (including combined rotary- percussion):

8467 11 10 - - - Metal working 0.0 A

8467 11 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

8467 19 00 - - Other 0.0 A

- Other tools:

8467 81 00 - - Chain saws 0.0 A

8467 89 00 - - Other 0.0 A

- Parts:

8467 91 00 - - Of chain saws 0.0 A

8467 92 00 - - Of pneumatic tools 0.0 A

8467 99 00 - - Other 0.0 A

84 68 Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading No 8515; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances:

8468 10 00 - Hand-held blow pipes 0.7 A

8468 20 00 - Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus 0.7 A

8468 80 00 - Other machinery and apparatus 0.7 A

8468 90 00 - Parts 0.7 A

84 69 Typewriters other than printers of heading No 8471; word-processing machines:

- Automatic typewriters and word-processing machines:

8469 11 00 - - Word-processing machines 0.0 A

8469 12 00 - - Automatic typewriters 0.8 A

8469 20 00 - Other typewriters, electric 0.8 A

8469 30 00 - Other typewriters, non-electric 0.8 A

84 70 Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers:

8470 10 - Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions:

8470 10 10 - - Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power
0.7 A

8470 10 90 - - Pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions
0.0 A

- Other electronic calculating machines:

8470 21 00 - - Incorporating a printing device 0.7 A

8470 29 00 - - Other 0.7 A

8470 30 00 - Other calculating machines 0.0 A

8470 40 00 - Accounting machines 0.0 A

8470 50 00 - Cash registers 0.0 A

8470 90 00 - Other 0.0 A

84 71 Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:

8471 10 - Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines:

8471 10 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

8471 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

342

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

8471 30 - Portable digital automatic data-processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display:

8471 30 10 - - Capable of receiving and processing television, telecommunication, audio and video signals

0.0 A

- - Other:

8471 30 91 - - - Capable of receiving and processing television signals but having no other specific subsidiary functions

0.0 A

8471 30 99 - - - Other 0.0 A

- Other digital automatic data-processing machines:

8471 41 - - Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined:

8471 41 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

- - - Other:

8471 41 30 - - - - Capable of receiving and processing television, telecommunication, audio and video signals

0.0 A

- - - - Other:

8471 41 91 - - - - Capable of receiving and processing television signals but having no other specific subsidiary functions

0.0 A

8471 41 99 - - - - Other 0.0 A

8471 49 - - Other, presented in the form of systems:

8471 49 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

- - - Other:

8471 49 30 - - - - Capable of receiving and processing television, telecommunication, audio and video signals

0.0 A

- - - - Other:

8471 49 91 - - - - Capable of receiving and processing television signals but having no other specific subsidiary functions

0.0 A

8471 49 99 - - - - Other 0.0 A

8471 50 - Digital processing units other than those of subheadings No 8471 41 and 8471 49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units:

8471 50 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

- - Other:

8471 50 30 - - - Capable of receiving and processing television, telecommunication, audio and video signals

0.0 A

- - - Other:

8471 50 91 - - - - Capable of receiving and processing television signals but having no other specific subsidiary functions

0.0 A

8471 50 99 - - - - Other 0.0 A

8471 60 - Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing:

8471 60 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

- - Other:

8471 60 40 - - - Printers 0.0 A

8471 60 50 - - - Keyboards 0.0 A

8471 60 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

8471 70 - Storage units:

8471 70 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

- - Other:

8471 70 40 - - - Central storage units 0.0 A

- - - Other:

- - - - Disk storage units:

8471 70 51 - - - - Optical, including magneto-optical 0.0 A

- - - - - Other:

8471 70 53 - - - - - Hard disk drives 0.0 A

8471 70 59 - - - - - Other 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

343

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

8471 70 60 - - - - Magnetic tape storage units 0.0 A

8471 70 90 - - - - Other 0.0 A

8471 80 - Other units of automatic data-processing machines:

8471 80 10 - - Peripheral units 0.0 A

8471 80 90 - - Other 0.0 A

8471 90 00 - Other 0.0 A

84 72 Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coinsorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines):

8472 10 00 - Duplicating machines 0.7 A

8472 20 00 - Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines 0.8 A

8472 30 00 - Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps

0.7 A

8472 90 - Other:

8472 90 10 - - Coin-sorting, coin-counting or coin-wrapping machines 0.7 A

8472 90 30 - - Automatic teller machines 0.0 A

8472 90 80 - - Other 0.7 A

84 73 Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings Nos 8469 to 8472:

8473 10 - Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No 8469:

- - Electronic assemblies:

8473 10 11 - - - Of machines of subheading 8469 11 00 0.0 A

8473 10 19 - - - Other 1.0 A

8473 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A

- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No 8470:

8473 21 - - Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading No 8470 10, 8470 21 or 8470 29:

8473 21 10 - - - Electronic assemblies 0.0 A

8473 21 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

8473 29 - - Other:

8473 29 10 - - - Electronic assemblies 0.0 A

8473 29 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

8473 30 - Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No 8471:

8473 30 10 - - Electronic assemblies 0.0 A

8473 30 90 - - Other 0.0 A

8473 40 - Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No 8472:

- - Electronic assemblies:

8473 40 11 - - - Of machines of subheading 8472 90 30 0.0 A

8473 40 19 - - - Other 1.0 A

8473 40 90 - - Other 0.0 A

8473 50 - Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings Nos 8469 to 8472:

8473 50 10 - - Electronic assemblies 0.0 A

8473 50 90 - - Other 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

344

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

84 74 Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:

8474 10 00 - Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines 0.0 A

8474 20 - Crushing or grinding machines:

8474 20 10 - - For mineral substances of a kind used in the ceramics industry 0.0 A

8474 20 90 - - Other 0.0 A

- Mixing or kneading machines:

8474 31 00 - - Concrete or mortar mixers 0.0 A

8474 32 00 - - Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen 0.0 A

8474 39 - - Other:

8474 39 10 - - - Machinery for mixing or kneading mineral substances of a kind used in the ceramics industry

0.0 A

8474 39 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

8474 80 - Other machinery:

8474 80 10 - - Machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding ceramic paste 0.0 A

8474 80 90 - - Other 0.0 A

8474 90 - Parts:

8474 90 10 - - Of cast iron or cast steel 0.0 A

8474 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

84 75 Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:

8475 10 00 - Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes

0.0 A

- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:

8475 21 00 - - Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof 0.0 A

8475 29 00 - - Other 0.0 A

8475 90 00 - Parts 0.0 A

84 76 Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines:

- Automatic beverage-vending machines:

8476 21 00 - - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices 0.0 A

8476 29 00 - - Other 0.0 A

- Other machines:

8476 81 00 - - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices 0.0 A

8476 89 00 - - Other 0.0 A

8476 90 00 - Parts 0.0 A

84 77 Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:

8477 10 - Injection-moulding machines:
8477 10 10 - - Encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductor devices 0.0 A
8477 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A
8477 20 00 - Extruders 0.0 A
8477 30 00 - Blow moulding machines 0.0 A
8477 40 00 - Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines 0.0 A
6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

345

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:

8477 51 00 - - For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes
0.0 A

8477 59 - - Other:

8477 59 05 - - - Encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductor devices 0.0 A

- - - Other:

8477 59 10 - - - - Presses 0.0 A

8477 59 80 - - - - Other 0.0 A

8477 80 - Other machinery:

8477 80 10 - - Machines for the manufacture of foam products 0.0 A

8477 80 90 - - Other 0.0 A

8477 90 - Parts:

8477 90 05 - - For machines of subheadings 8477 10 10 and 8477 59 05 0.0 A

- - Other:

8477 90 10 - - - Of cast iron or cast steel 0.0 A

8477 90 80 - - - Other 0.0 A

84 78 Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:

8478 10 00 - Machinery 0.0 A

8478 90 00 - Parts 0.0 A

84 79 Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:

8479 10 00 - Machinery for public works, building or the like 0.0 A

8479 20 00 - Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils
0.0 A

8479 30 - Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork:

8479 30 10 - - Presses 0.0 A

8479 30 90 - - Other 0.0 A

8479 40 00 - Rope or cable-making machines 0.0 A

8479 50 00 - Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included 0.0 A

8479 60 00 - Evaporative air coolers 0.0 A
 - Other machines and mechanical appliances:
 8479 81 00 - - For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders 0.0 A
 8479 82 00 - - Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines
 0.0 A
 8479 89 - - Other:
 8479 89 10 - - - The following goods, for use in civil aircraft :
 Hydropneumatic batteries;
 Mechanical actuators for thrust reversers;
 Toilet units specially designed;
 Air humidifiers and dehumidifiers;
 Servo-mechanisms, non- electric;
 Non-electricstarter motors;
 Pneumatic starters for turbo-jets, turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines;
 Windscreen wipers, non- electric;
 Propeller regulators, non- electric
 0.0 A
 - - - Other:
 8479 89 30 - - - - Mobile hydraulic powered mine roof supports 0.0 A
 8479 89 60 - - - - Central greasing systems 0.0 A
 8479 89 65 - - - - Apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal semiconductor boules
 0.0 A
 8479 89 70 - - - - Apparatus for epitaxial deposition on semiconductor wafers 0.0 A
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 346
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 8479 89 75 - - - - Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers
 0.0 A
 8479 89 76 - - - - Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning liquid crystal display substrates
 0.0 A
 8479 89 77 - - - - Die attach apparatus and tape automated bonders for assembly of semiconductor devices
 0.0 A
 8479 89 79 - - - - Encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductor devices 0.0 A
 A
 8479 89 91 - - - - Machines for enamelling and decorating ceramic products 0.0 A
 8479 89 98 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 8479 90 - Parts:

8479 90 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 8479 90 50 - - - Of machines of subheading 8479 89 65, 8479 89 70, 8479 89 75,
 8479 89 76, 8479 89 77 or 8479 89 79
 0.0 A
 - - - Other:
 8479 90 92 - - - - Of cast iron or cast steel 0.0 A
 8479 90 97 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 84 80 Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds
 for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral
 materials, rubber or plastics:
 8480 10 00 - Moulding boxes for metal foundry 0.0 A
 8480 20 00 - Mould bases 0.0 A
 8480 30 - Moulding patterns:
 8480 30 10 - - Of wood 0.0 A
 8480 30 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 - Moulds for metal or metal carbides:
 8480 41 00 - - Injection or compression types 0.0 A
 8480 49 00 - - Other 0.0 A
 8480 50 00 - Moulds for glass 0.0 A
 8480 60 - Moulds for mineral materials:
 8480 60 10 - - Compression types 0.0 A
 8480 60 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 - Moulds for rubber or plastics:
 8480 71 - - Injection or compression types:
 8480 71 10 - - - Of a kind used in the manufacture of semiconductor devices 0.0 A
 8480 71 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
 8480 79 00 - - Other 0.0 A
 84 81 Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks,
 vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically
 controlled valves:
 8481 10 - Pressure-reducing valves:
 - - Of cast iron or steel:
 8481 10 11 - - - Combined with filters or lubricators 0.0 A
 8481 10 19 - - - Other 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 8481 10 91 - - - Combined with filters or lubricators 0.0 A
 8481 10 99 - - - Other 0.0 A
 8481 20 - Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions:
 8481 20 10 - - Valves for the control of oleohydraulic power transmission 0.0 A
 8481 20 90 - - Valves for the control of pneumatic power transmission 0.0 A
 8481 30 - Check valves:
 8481 30 10 - - For pneumatic tyres and inner-tubes 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 8481 30 91 - - - Of cast iron or steel 0.0 A
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd

DG E VI

347

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

8481 30 99 - - - Other 0.0 A

8481 40 - Safety or relief valves:

8481 40 10 - - Of cast iron or steel 0.0 A

8481 40 90 - - Other 0.0 A

8481 80 - Other appliances:

- - Taps, cocks and valves for sinks, wash basins, bidets, water
cisterns, baths and similar fixtures:

8481 80 11 - - - Mixing valves 0.0 A

8481 80 19 - - - Other 0.0 A

- - Central heating radiator valves:

8481 80 31 - - - Thermostatic valves 0.0 A

8481 80 39 - - - Other 0.0 A

- - Other:

- - - Process control valves:

8481 80 51 - - - - Temperature regulators 0.0 A

8481 80 59 - - - - Other 0.0 A

- - - Other:

- - - - Gate valves:

8481 80 61 - - - - - Of cast iron 0.0 A

8481 80 63 - - - - - Of steel 0.0 A

8481 80 69 - - - - - Other 0.0 A

- - - - Globe valves:

8481 80 71 - - - - - Of cast iron 0.0 A

8481 80 73 - - - - - Of steel 0.0 A

8481 80 79 - - - - - Other 0.0 A

8481 80 81 - - - - Ball and plug valves 0.0 A

8481 80 85 - - - - Butterfly valves 0.0 A

8481 80 87 - - - - Diaphragm valves 0.0 A

8481 80 99 - - - - Other 0.0 A

8481 90 00 - Parts 0.0 A

84 82 Ball or roller bearings:

8482 10 - Ball bearings:

8482 10 10 - - With greatest external diameter not exceeding 30 mm 0.0 A

8482 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A

8482 20 00 - Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies 0.0 A

8482 30 00 - Spherical roller bearings 0.0 A

8482 40 00 - Needle roller bearings 0.0 A

8482 50 00 - Other cylindrical roller bearings 0.0 A

8482 80 00 - Other, including combined ball/roller bearings 0.0 A

- Parts:

8482 91 - - Balls, needles and rollers:

8482 91 10 - - - Tapered rollers 0.0 A

8482 91 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

8482 99 00 - - Other 0.0 A

84 83 Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):

8483 10 - Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks:

8483 10 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

- - Other:

- - - Cranks and crank shafts:

8483 10 41 - - - - Of cast iron or cast steel 0.0 A

8483 10 51 - - - - Of open-die forged steel 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

348

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

| Item | Description | Base Rate | Category |
|------|-------------|-----------|----------|
|------|-------------|-----------|----------|

| | | | |
|------------|---------------|-----|---|
| 8483 10 57 | - - - - Other | 0.0 | A |
|------------|---------------|-----|---|

| | | | |
|------------|--------------------------|-----|---|
| 8483 10 60 | - - - Articulated shafts | 0.0 | A |
|------------|--------------------------|-----|---|

| | | | |
|------------|-------------|-----|---|
| 8483 10 80 | - - - Other | 0.0 | A |
|------------|-------------|-----|---|

| | | | |
|---------|--|--|--|
| 8483 20 | - Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings: | | |
|---------|--|--|--|

| | | | |
|------------|---|-----|---|
| 8483 20 10 | - - Of a kind used in aircraft and spacecraft | 0.0 | A |
|------------|---|-----|---|

| | | | |
|------------|-----------|-----|---|
| 8483 20 90 | - - Other | 0.0 | A |
|------------|-----------|-----|---|

| | | | |
|---------|--|--|--|
| 8483 30 | - Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings: | | |
|---------|--|--|--|

| | | | |
|------------|-------------------------------|-----|---|
| 8483 30 10 | - - For use in civil aircraft | 0.0 | A |
|------------|-------------------------------|-----|---|

- - Other:

- - - Bearing housings:

| | | | |
|------------|-------------------------------------|-----|---|
| 8483 30 31 | - - - - For ball or roller bearings | 0.0 | A |
|------------|-------------------------------------|-----|---|

| | | | |
|------------|---------------|-----|---|
| 8483 30 39 | - - - - Other | 0.0 | A |
|------------|---------------|-----|---|

| | | | |
|------------|----------------------------|-----|---|
| 8483 30 90 | - - - Plain shaft bearings | 0.0 | A |
|------------|----------------------------|-----|---|

| | | | |
|---------|--|--|--|
| 8483 40 | - Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters: | | |
|---------|--|--|--|

| | | | |
|------------|-------------------------------|-----|---|
| 8483 40 10 | - - For use in civil aircraft | 0.0 | A |
|------------|-------------------------------|-----|---|

- - Other:

- - - Gears and gearing (other than friction gears):

| | | | |
|------------|--------------------------|-----|---|
| 8483 40 82 | - - - - Spur and helical | 0.0 | A |
|------------|--------------------------|-----|---|

| | | | |
|------------|------------------------------|-----|---|
| 8483 40 83 | - - - - Bevel and bevel/spur | 0.0 | A |
|------------|------------------------------|-----|---|

| | | | |
|------------|-------------------|-----|---|
| 8483 40 84 | - - - - Worm gear | 0.0 | A |
|------------|-------------------|-----|---|

| | | | |
|------------|---------------|-----|---|
| 8483 40 85 | - - - - Other | 0.0 | A |
|------------|---------------|-----|---|

| | | | |
|------------|-----------------------------|-----|---|
| 8483 40 92 | - - - Ball or roller screws | 0.0 | A |
|------------|-----------------------------|-----|---|

- - - Gear boxes and other speed changers:

| | | | |
|------------|--------------------|-----|---|
| 8483 40 94 | - - - - Gear boxes | 0.0 | A |
|------------|--------------------|-----|---|

8483 40 96 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 8483 40 98 - - - Other 0.0 A
 8483 50 - Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks:
 8483 50 10 - - Pulleys for use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 8483 50 91 - - - Of cast iron or cast steel 0.0 A
 8483 50 99 - - - Other 0.0 A
 8483 60 - Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):
 8483 60 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 8483 60 91 - - - Of cast iron or cast steel 0.0 A
 8483 60 99 - - - Other 0.0 A
 8483 90 - Parts:
 8483 90 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 8483 90 30 - - - Of bearing housings 0.0 A
 - - - Other:
 8483 90 92 - - - - Of cast iron or cast steel 0.0 A
 8483 90 98 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 84 84 Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or
 of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar
 joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar
 packings; mechanical seals:
 8484 10 - Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other
 material or of two or more layers of metal:
 8484 10 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 8484 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 8484 20 00 - Mechanical seals 0.0 A
 8484 90 - Other:
 8484 90 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

349

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

8484 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

84 85 Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils,
 contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in
 this Chapter:

8485 10 - Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor:

8485 10 10 - - Of bronze 0.0 A

8485 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A

8485 90 - Other:

8485 90 10 - - Of non-malleable cast iron 0.0 A

8485 90 30 - - Of malleable cast iron 0.0 A

- - Of iron or steel:

8485 90 51 - - - Of cast steel 0.0 A

8485 90 53 - - - Of open-die forged iron or steel 0.0 A

8485 90 55 - - - Of closed-die forged iron or steel 0.0 A

8485 90 59 - - - Other 0.0 A

8485 90 80 - - Other 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

350

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

85 ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF;

SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND

SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND

ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

85 01 Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets):

8501 10 - Motors of an output not exceeding 37,5 W:

8501 10 10 - - Synchronous motors of an output not exceeding 18 W 0.0 A

- - Other:

8501 10 91 - - - Universal AC/DCmotors 0.0 A

8501 10 93 - - - ACmotors 0.0 A

8501 10 99 - - - DCmotors 0.0 A

8501 20 - Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37,5 W:

8501 20 10 - - Of an output exceeding 735 W but not exceeding 150 kW, for use in
civil aircraft

0.0 A

8501 20 90 - - Other 0.0 A

- Other DC motors; DC generators:

8501 31 - - Of an output not exceeding 750 W:

8501 31 10 - - - Motors of an output exceeding 735W, DC generators, for use in
civil aircraft

0.0 A

8501 31 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

8501 32 - - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:

8501 32 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

- - - Other:

8501 32 91 - - - - Of an output exceeding 750W but not exceeding 7,5 kW 0.0 A

8501 32 99 - - - - Of an output exceeding 7,5 kW but not exceeding 75 kW 0.0 A

8501 33 - - Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW:

8501 33 10 - - - Motors of an output not exceeding 150 kW and generators, for use
in civil aircraft

0.0 A

8501 33 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

8501 34 - - Of an output exceeding 375 kW:

8501 34 10 - - - Generators for use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

- - - Other:
8501 34 50 - - - - Traction motors 0.0 A
- - - - Other, of an output:
8501 34 91 - - - - Exceeding 375 kW but not exceeding 750 kW 0.0 A
8501 34 99 - - - - Exceeding 750 kW 0.0 A
8501 40 - Other AC motors, single-phase:
8501 40 10 - - Of an output exceeding 735 W but not exceeding 150 kW, for use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
8501 40 91 - - - Of an output not exceeding 750W 0.0 A
8501 40 99 - - - Of an output exceeding 750W 0.0 A
- Other AC motors, multi-phase:
8501 51 - - Of an output not exceeding 750 W:
8501 51 10 - - - Of an output exceeding 735W, for use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
8501 51 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
8501 52 - - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:
8501 52 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
- - - Other:
8501 52 91 - - - - Of an output exceeding 750W but not exceeding 7,5 kW 0.0 A
6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

351

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

8501 52 93 - - - - Of an output exceeding 7,5 kW but not exceeding 37 kW 0.0 A
8501 52 99 - - - - Of an output exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW 0.0 A
8501 53 - - Of an output exceeding 75 kW:
8501 53 10 - - - Of an output not exceeding 150 kW, for use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
- - - Other:
8501 53 50 - - - - Traction motors 0.0 A
- - - - Other, of an output:
8501 53 92 - - - - Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW 0.0 A
8501 53 94 - - - - Exceeding 375 kW but not exceeding 750 kW 0.0 A
8501 53 99 - - - - Exceeding 750 kW 0.0 A
- AC generators (alternators):
8501 61 - - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA:
8501 61 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
- - - Other:
8501 61 91 - - - - Of an output not exceeding 7,5 kVA 0.0 A
8501 61 99 - - - - Of an output exceeding 7,5 kVA but not exceeding 75 kVA 0.0 A
8501 62 - - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA:
8501 62 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
8501 62 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
8501 63 - - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA:
8501 63 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

8501 63 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
 8501 64 00 - - Of an output exceeding 750 kVA 0.0 A
 85 02 Electric generating sets and rotary converters:
 - Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):
 8502 11 - - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA:
 8502 11 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 - - - Other:
 8502 11 91 - - - - Of an output not exceeding 7,5 kVA 0.0 A
 8502 11 99 - - - - Of an output exceeding 7,5 kVA but not exceeding 75 kVA 0.0 A
 8502 12 - - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA:
 8502 12 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 8502 12 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
 8502 13 - - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA:
 8502 13 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 - - - Other:
 8502 13 91 - - - - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA 0.0 A
 8502 13 99 - - - - Of an output exceeding 750 kVA 0.0 A
 8502 20 - Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:
 8502 20 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 8502 20 91 - - - Of an output not exceeding 7,5 kVA 0.0 A
 8502 20 99 - - - Of an output exceeding 7,5 kVA 0.0 A
 - Other generating sets:
 8502 31 00 - - Wind-powered 0.0 A
 8502 39 - - Other:
 8502 39 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 - - - Other:
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 352
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 8502 39 91 - - - - Turbo-generators 0.0 A
 8502 39 99 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 8502 40 - Electric rotary converters:
 8502 40 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 8502 40 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 85 03 Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading No 8501 or 8502:
 8503 00 10 - Non-magnetic retaining rings 0.0 A
 - Other:
 8503 00 91 - - Of cast iron or cast steel 0.0 A
 8503 00 99 - - Other 0.0 A

85 04 Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors:

8504 10 - Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes:

8504 10 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

- - Other:

8504 10 91 - - - Inductors, whether or not connected with a capacitor 1.2 A

8504 10 99 - - - Other 1.2 A

- Liquid dielectric transformers:

8504 21 00 - - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA 1.2 A

8504 22 - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA:

8504 22 10 - - - Exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 1 600 kVA 1.2 A

8504 22 90 - - - Exceeding 1 600 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA 1.2 A

8504 23 00 - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 000 kVA 1.2 A

- Other transformers:

8504 31 - - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA:

8504 31 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

- - - Other:

- - - - Measuring transformers:

8504 31 31 - - - - For voltage measurement 1.2 A

8504 31 39 - - - - Other 1.2 A

8504 31 90 - - - - Other 1.2 A

8504 32 - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA:

8504 32 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

- - - Other:

8504 32 30 - - - - Measuring transformers 1.2 A

8504 32 90 - - - - Other 1.2 A

8504 33 - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA:

8504 33 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

8504 33 90 - - - Other 1.2 A

8504 34 00 - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA 1.2 A

8504 40 - Static converters:

8504 40 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

- - Other:

- - - Of a kind used with telecommunication apparatus, automatic dataprocessing machines and units thereof:

8504 40 30 - - - - Power supply units of a kind used with automatic data-processing machines
0.0 A

8504 40 35 - - - - Other 0.0 A

- - - Other:

8504 40 50 - - - - Polycrystalline semiconductor rectifiers 1.1 A

- - - - Other:

8504 40 93 - - - - Accumulator chargers 1.1 A

- - - - - Other:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

353

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

8504 40 94 - - - - - Rectifiers 1.1 A

- - - - - Inverters:

8504 40 96 - - - - - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 7,5 kVA 1.1 A

8504 40 97 - - - - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 7,5 kVA 1.1 A

8504 40 99 - - - - - Other 1.1 A

8504 50 - Other inductors:

8504 50 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

- - Other:

8504 50 30 - - - Of a kind used with telecommunication apparatus and for power supplies for automatic data-processing machines and units thereof
0.0 A

8504 50 80 - - - Other 1.2 A

8504 90 - Parts:

- - Of transformers and inductors:

8504 90 05 - - - Electronic assemblies of machines of subheading 8504 50 30 0.0 A

- - - Other:

8504 90 11 - - - - Ferrite cores 0.0 A

8504 90 18 - - - - Other 0.0 A

- - Of static converters:

8504 90 91 - - - Electronic assemblies of machines of subheadings 8504 40 30 and
8504 40 35

0.0 A

8504 90 99 - - - Other 0.0 A

85 05 Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads:

- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation:

8505 11 00 - - Of metal 0.7 A

8505 19 - - Other:

8505 19 10 - - - Permanent magnets of agglomerated ferrite 0.7 A

8505 19 90 - - - Other 0.7 A

8505 20 00 - Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes 0.7 A

8505 30 00 - Electro-magnetic lifting heads 0.7 A

8505 90 - Other, including parts:

8505 90 10 - - Electro-magnets 0.6 A

8505 90 30 - - Electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices

0.6 A

8505 90 90 - - Parts 0.6 A

85 06 Primary cells and primary batteries:

8506 10 - Manganese dioxide:

- - Alkaline:

8506 10 11 - - - Cylindrical cells 0.0 A

8506 10 15 - - - Button cells 0.0 A

8506 10 19 - - - Other 0.0 A

- - Other:

8506 10 91 - - - Cylindrical cells 0.0 A

8506 10 95 - - - Button cells 0.0 A

8506 10 99 - - - Other 0.0 A

8506 30 - Mercuric oxide:

8506 30 10 - - Cylindrical cells 0.0 A

8506 30 30 - - Button cells 0.0 A

8506 30 90 - - Other 0.0 A

8506 40 - Silver oxide:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

354

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

8506 40 10 - - Cylindrical cells 0.0 A

8506 40 30 - - Button cells 0.0 A

8506 40 90 - - Other 0.0 A

8506 50 - Lithium:

8506 50 10 - - Cylindrical cells 0.0 A

8506 50 30 - - Button cells 0.0 A

8506 50 90 - - Other 0.0 A

8506 60 - Air-zinc:

8506 60 10 - - Cylindrical cells 0.0 A

8506 60 30 - - Button cells 0.0 A

8506 60 90 - - Other 0.0 A

8506 80 - Other:

8506 80 05 - - Dry zinc-carbon batteries of a voltage of 5,5 V or more but not exceeding 6,5 V

0.0 A

- - Other:

8506 80 11 - - - Cylindrical cells 0.0 A

8506 80 15 - - - Button cells 0.0 A

8506 80 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

8506 90 00 - Parts 0.0 A

85 07 Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square):

8507 10 - Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines:

8507 10 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

- - Other:

- - - Of a weight not exceeding 5 kg:

8507 10 31 - - - - Working with liquid electrolyte 0.0 A

8507 10 39 - - - - Other 0.0 A

- - - Of a weight exceeding 5 kg:

8507 10 81 - - - - Working with liquid electrolyte 0.0 A

8507 10 89 - - - - Other 0.0 A

8507 20 - Other lead-acid accumulators:

8507 20 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

- - Other:

- - - Traction accumulators:

8507 20 31 - - - - Working with liquid electrolyte 0.0 A

8507 20 39 - - - - Other 0.0 A

- - - Other:

8507 20 81 - - - - Working with liquid electrolyte 0.0 A

8507 20 89 - - - - Other 0.0 A

8507 30 - Nickel-cadmium:

8507 30 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

- - Other:

8507 30 91 - - - Hermetically sealed 0.0 A

- - - Other:

8507 30 93 - - - - Traction accumulators 0.0 A

8507 30 98 - - - - Other 0.0 A

8507 40 - Nickel-iron:

8507 40 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

8507 40 90 - - Other 0.0 A

8507 80 - Other accumulators:

8507 80 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

- - Other:

8507 80 91 - - - Nickel-hydride 0.0 A

8507 80 99 - - - Other 0.0 A

8507 90 - Parts:

8507 90 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

- - Other:

8507 90 91 - - - Plates for accumulators 0.0 A

8507 90 93 - - - Separators 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

355

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

8507 90 98 - - - Other 0.0 A

85 08 Electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor:

8508 10 - Drills of all kinds:

8508 10 10 - - Capable of operation without an external source of power 0.0 A

- - Other:

8508 10 91 - - - Electropneumatic 0.0 A

8508 10 99 - - - Other 0.0 A

8508 20 - Saws:

8508 20 10 - - Chainsaws 0.0 A

8508 20 30 - - Circular saws 0.0 A

8508 20 90 - - Other 0.0 A

8508 80 - Other tools:

8508 80 10 - - Of a kind used for working textile materials 0.0 A

- - Other:

8508 80 30 - - - Capable of operation without an external source of power 0.0 A

- - - Other:

- - - - Grinders and sanders:

8508 80 51 - - - - Angle grinders 0.0 A

8508 80 53 - - - - Belt sanders 0.0 A

8508 80 59 - - - - Other 0.0 A

8508 80 70 - - - - Planers 0.0 A

8508 80 80 - - - - Hedge trimmers and lawn edge cutters 0.0 A

8508 80 90 - - - - Other 0.0 A

8508 90 00 - Parts 0.0 A

85 09 Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor:

8509 10 - Vacuum cleaners:

8509 10 10 - - For a voltage of 110 volts or more 1.8 A

8509 10 90 - - For a voltage of less than 110 volts 1.8 A

8509 20 00 - Floor polishers 1.8 A

8509 30 00 - Kitchen waste disposers 1.9 A

8509 40 00 - Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors 1.9 A

8509 80 00 - Other appliances 1.9 A

8509 90 - Parts:

8509 90 10 - - Of vacuum cleaners or floor polishers 1.8 A

8509 90 90 - - Other 1.9 A

85 10 Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor:

8510 10 00 - Shavers 0.0 A

8510 20 00 - Hair clippers 0.0 A

8510 30 00 - Hair-removing appliances 0.0 A

8510 90 00 - Parts 0.0 A

85 11 Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cutouts of a kind used in conjunction with such engines:

8511 10 - Sparking plugs:

8511 10 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

8511 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A

8511 20 - Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels:

8511 20 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

356

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

8511 20 90 - - Other 0.0 A

8511 30 - Distributors; ignition coils:

8511 30 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

8511 30 90 - - Other 0.0 A

8511 40 - Starter motors and dual purpose starter- generators:

8511 40 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

8511 40 90 - - Other 0.0 A

8511 50 - Other generators:

8511 50 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

8511 50 90 - - Other 0.0 A

8511 80 - Other equipment:

8511 80 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

8511 80 90 - - Other 0.0 A

8511 90 00 - Parts 0.0 A

85 12 Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading No 8539), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles:

8512 10 00 - Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles 0.0 A

8512 20 00 - Other lighting or visual signalling equipment 0.0 A

8512 30 00 - Sound signalling equipment 0.0 A

8512 40 00 - Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters 0.0 A

8512 90 00 - Parts 0.0 A

85 13 Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading No 8512:

8513 10 00 - Lamps 0.0 A

8513 90 00 - Parts 0.0 A

85 14 Industrial or laboratory electric (including induction or dielectric) furnaces and ovens; other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment:

8514 10 - Resistance heated furnaces and ovens:

8514 10 05 - - For the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers

0.0 A

- - Other:

8514 10 10 - - - Bakery and biscuit ovens 0.0 A

8514 10 80 - - - Other 0.0 A

8514 20 - Induction or dielectric furnaces and ovens:

8514 20 05 - - For the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers

0.0 A

- - Other:

8514 20 10 - - - Induction furnaces and ovens 0.0 A

8514 20 80 - - - Dielectric furnaces and ovens 0.0 A

8514 30 - Other furnaces and ovens:

- - Infra-red radiation ovens:

8514 30 11 - - - For the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers

0.0 A

8514 30 19 - - - Other 0.0 A

- - Other:

8514 30 91 - - - For the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers

0.0 A

8514 30 99 - - - Other 0.0 A

8514 40 00 - Other induction or dielectric heating equipment 0.0 A

8514 90 - Parts:

8514 90 20 - - Of machines of subheading 8514 10 05, 8514 20 05, 8514 30 11 or 8514 30 91

0.0 A

8514 90 80 - - Other 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

357

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

85 15 Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets:

- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:

8515 11 00 - - Soldering irons and guns 0.0 A

8515 19 00 - - Other 0.0 A

- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:

8515 21 00 - - Fully or partly automatic 0.0 A

8515 29 - - Other:

8515 29 10 - - - For butt welding 0.0 A

8515 29 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:

8515 31 00 - - Fully or partly automatic 0.0 A

8515 39 - - Other:

- - - For manual welding with coated electrodes, complete with welding or cutting devices, and consigned with:

8515 39 13 - - - - Transformers 0.0 A

8515 39 18 - - - - Generators or rotary converters or static converters, rectifiers or rectifying apparatus

0.0 A

8515 39 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

8515 80 - Other machines and apparatus:

8515 80 05 - - Wire bonders of a kind used for the manufacture of semiconductor devices

0.0 A

- - Other:

- - - For treating metals:

8515 80 11 - - - - For welding 0.0 A

8515 80 19 - - - - Other 0.0 A

- - - Other:

8515 80 91 - - - - For resistance welding of plastics 0.0 A

8515 80 99 - - - - Other 0.0 A

8515 90 - Parts:

8515 90 10 - - For machines of subheading 8515 80 05 0.0 A

8515 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

85 16 Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading No 8545:

8516 10 - Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters:

- - Water heaters:

8516 10 11 - - - Instantaneous water heaters 0.0 A

8516 10 19 - - - Other 0.0 A

- - Immersion heaters:

8516 10 91 - - - Of a kind used for domestic purposes 0.0 A

8516 10 99 - - - Other 0.0 A

- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:

8516 21 00 - - Storage heating radiators 0.0 A

8516 29 - - Other:

8516 29 10 - - - Liquid filled radiators 0.0 A

8516 29 50 - - - Convection heaters 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

358

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

- - - Other:

8516 29 91 - - - - With built-in fan 1.8 B

8516 29 99 - - - - Other 0.0 A

- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:
 - 8516 31 - - Hair dryers:
 - 8516 31 10 - - - Drying hoods 1.8 B
 - 8516 31 90 - - - Other 1.8 B
 - 8516 32 00 - - Other hair-dressing apparatus 0.0 A
 - 8516 33 00 - - Hand-drying apparatus 0.0 A
 - 8516 40 - Electric smoothing irons:
 - 8516 40 10 - - Steam smoothing irons 1.8 B
 - 8516 40 90 - - Other 1.8 B
 - 8516 50 00 - Microwave ovens 3.5 B
 - 8516 60 - Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings; grillers and roasters:
 - 8516 60 10 - - Cookers (incorporating at least an oven and a hob) 0.0 A
 - - Cooking plates, boiling rings and hobs:
 - 8516 60 51 - - - Hobs for building-in 0.0 A
 - 8516 60 59 - - - Other 0.0 A
 - 8516 60 70 - - Grillers and roasters 1.8 B
 - 8516 60 80 - - Ovens for building-in 0.0 A
 - 8516 60 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 - Other electro-thermic appliances:
 - 8516 71 00 - - Coffee or tea makers 1.8 B
 - 8516 72 00 - - Toasters 1.8 B
 - 8516 79 - - Other:
 - 8516 79 10 - - - Plate warmers 0.0 A
 - 8516 79 20 - - - Deep fat fryers 0.0 A
 - 8516 79 80 - - - Other 1.8 B
 - 8516 80 - Electric heating resistors:
 - 8516 80 10 - - Assembled only with a simple insulated former and electrical connections, used for anti-icing or de-icing, for use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 - 8516 80 91 - - - Assembled with an insulated former 0.0 A
 - 8516 80 99 - - - Other 0.0 A
 - 8516 90 00 - Parts 0.0 A
- 85 17 Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including line telephone sets with cordless handsets and telecommunication apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems; videophones:
 - Telephone sets; videophones:
 - 8517 11 00 - - Line telephone sets with cordless handsets 0.0 A
 - 8517 19 - - Other:
 - 8517 19 10 - - - Videophones 0.0 A
 - 8517 19 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
 - Facsimile machines and teleprinters:
 - 8517 21 00 - - Facsimile machines 0.0 A
 - 8517 22 00 - - Teleprinters 0.0 A
 - 8517 30 00 - Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus 0.0 A
 - 8517 50 - Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems:

8517 50 10 - - For carrier-current line systems 0.0 A

8517 50 90 - - Other 0.6 A

8517 80 - Other apparatus:

8517 80 10 - - Entry-phone systems 0.0 A

8517 80 90 - - Other 0.0 A

8517 90 - Parts:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

359

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

- - Of apparatus for carrier-current line systems of subheading 8517 50

10:

8517 90 11 - - - Electronic assemblies 0.0 A

8517 90 19 - - - Other 0.0 A

- - Other:

8517 90 82 - - - Electronic assemblies 0.6 A

8517 90 88 - - - Other 0.6 A

85 18 Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets:

8518 10 - Microphones and stands therefor:

8518 10 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

- - Other:

8518 10 20 - - - Microphones having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3,4 KHz, of a diameter not exceeding 10 mm and a height not exceeding 3 mm, of a kind used for telecommunication
0.0 A

8518 10 80 - - - Other 0.8 A

- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:

8518 21 - - Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures:

8518 21 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

8518 21 90 - - - Other 1.5 A

8518 22 - - Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure:

8518 22 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

8518 22 90 - - - Other 1.5 A

8518 29 - - Other:

8518 29 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

- - - Other:

8518 29 20 - - - - Loudspeakers having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3,4 KHz, of a diameter not exceeding 50 mm, of a kind used for telecommunication
0.0 A

8518 29 80 - - - - Other 1.0 A

8518 30 - Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets:

8518 30 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 8518 30 20 - - - Line telephone handsets 0.0 A
 8518 30 80 - - - Other 0.7 A
 8518 40 - Audio-frequency electric amplifiers:
 8518 40 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 8518 40 30 - - - Telephonic and measurement amplifiers 0.0 A
 - - - Other:
 8518 40 91 - - - - With only one channel 1.5 A
 8518 40 99 - - - - Other 1.5 A
 8518 50 - Electric sound amplifier sets:
 8518 50 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 8518 50 90 - - Other 0.7 A
 8518 90 00 - Parts 0.0 A
 85 19 Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device:
 8519 10 00 - Coin- or disc-operated record-players 4.2 B
 - Other record-players:
 8519 21 00 - - Without loudspeaker 1.4 B
 8519 29 00 - - Other 1.4 B
 - Turntables (record-decks):
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 360
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 8519 31 00 - - With automatic record changing mechanism 1.4 B
 8519 39 00 - - Other 1.4 B
 8519 40 00 - Transcribing machines 3.5 B
 - Other sound reproducing apparatus:
 8519 92 00 - - Pocket-size cassette-players 0.0 A
 8519 93 - - Other, cassette-type:
 - - - Of a kind used in motor vehicles:
 8519 93 31 - - - - With an analogue and digital reading system 6.3 B
 8519 93 39 - - - - Other 1.4 B
 - - - Other:
 8519 93 81 - - - - With an analogue and digital reading system 6.3 B
 8519 93 89 - - - - Other 1.4 B
 8519 99 - - Other:
 - - - With laser reading system:
 8519 99 12 - - - - Of a kind used in motor vehicles, of a type using discs of a diameter not exceeding 6,5 cm
 6.3 B
 8519 99 18 - - - - Other 6.6 B

8519 99 90 - - - Other 3.1 B
 85 20 Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device:
 8520 10 00 - Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power
 2.8 B
 8520 20 00 - Telephone answering machines 0.0 A
 - Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus:
 8520 32 - - Digital audio type:
 - - - Cassette-type:
 - - - - With built-in amplifier and one or more built-in loudspeakers:
 8520 32 11 - - - - Capable of operating without an external source of power 0.0 A
 8520 32 19 - - - - Other 1.4 B
 8520 32 30 - - - - Pocket-size recorders 0.0 A
 8520 32 50 - - - - Other 1.4 B
 - - - Other:
 8520 32 91 - - - - Using magnetic tapes on reels, allowing sound recording or reproduction either at a single speed of 19 cm per second or at several speeds if those comprise only 19 cm per second and lower speeds
 1.4 B
 8520 32 99 - - - - Other 4.9 B
 8520 33 - - Other, cassette-type:
 - - - With built-in amplifier and one or more built-in loudspeakers:
 8520 33 11 - - - - Capable of operating without an external source of power 0.0 A
 8520 33 19 - - - - Other 1.4 B
 8520 33 30 - - - Pocket-size recorders 0.0 A
 8520 33 90 - - - Other 1.4 B
 8520 39 - - Other:
 8520 39 10 - - - Using magnetic tapes on reels, allowing sound recording or reproduction either at a single speed of 19 cm per second or at several speeds if those comprise only 19 cm per second and lower speeds
 1.4 B
 8520 39 90 - - - Other 4.9 B
 8520 90 - Other:
 8520 90 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 8520 90 90 - - Other 1.4 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

361

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

85 21 Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner:
 8521 10 - Magnetic tape-type:

8521 10 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
- - Other:
8521 10 30 - - - Of a width not exceeding 1,3 cm and allowing recording or reproduction at a tape speed not exceeding 50 mm per second
9.8 B
8521 10 80 - - - Other 5.6 B
8521 90 00 - Other 9.8 B
85 22 Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings Nos 8519 to 8521:
8522 10 00 - Pick-up cartridges 2.8 B
8522 90 - Other:
8522 90 10 - - Assemblies and sub-assemblies consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, for apparatus falling within subheading 8520 90, for use in civil aircraft
0.0 A
- - Other:
8522 90 30 - - - Styli; diamonds, sapphires and other precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) for styli, whether or not mounted
0.0 A
- - - Other:
- - - - Electronic assemblies:
8522 90 51 - - - - - Of apparatus of subheading 8520 20 00 0.0 A
8522 90 59 - - - - - Other 2.8 B
8522 90 93 - - - - Single cassette-deck assemblies with a total thickness not exceeding 53 mm, of a kind used in the manufacture of sound recording and reproducing apparatus
0.0 A
8522 90 98 - - - - Other 2.8 B
85 23 Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37:
- Magnetic tapes:
8523 11 00 - - Of a width not exceeding 4 mm 0.0 A
8523 12 00 - - Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6,5 mm 0.0 A
8523 13 00 - - Of a width exceeding 6,5 mm 0.0 A
8523 20 - Magnetic discs:
- - Rigid:
8523 20 11 - - - With a thin film metallic coating, having a coercivity exceeding 600 Oersted and an external diameter not exceeding 231 mm
0.0 A
8523 20 19 - - - Other 0.0 A
8523 20 90 - - Other 0.0 A
8523 30 00 - Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe 2.4 B
8523 90 00 - Other 0.0 A
85 24 Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37:
8524 10 00 - Gramophone records 2.4 B

- Discs for laser reading systems:

8524 31 00 - - For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image 0.0 A

8524 32 00 - - For reproducing sound only 2.4 B

8524 39 - - Other:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

362

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

8524 39 10 - - - For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine

0.0 A

8524 39 90 - - - Other 2.4 B

8524 40 - Magnetic tapes for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image:

8524 40 10 - - Bearing data or instructions of a kind used in automatic dataprocessing machines

0.0 A

- - Other:

8524 40 91 - - - Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6,5 mm 0.0 A

8524 40 99 - - - Other 0.0 A

- Other magnetic tapes:

8524 51 00 - - Of a width not exceeding 4 mm 2.4 B

8524 52 00 - - Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6,5 mm 1.8 B

8524 53 00 - - Of a width exceeding 6,5 mm 2.4 B

8524 60 00 - Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe 2.4 B

- Other:

8524 91 - - For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image:

8524 91 10 - - - Bearing data or instructions of a kind used in automatic dataprocessing machines

0.0 A

8524 91 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

8524 99 - - Other:

8524 99 10 - - - For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine

0.0 A

8524 99 90 - - - Other 2.4 B

85 25 Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio- telegraphy, radiobroadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; still image video cameras and other video camera recorders:

8525 10 - Transmission apparatus:
 8525 10 10 - - Radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus, for use in civil aircraft
 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 8525 10 50 - - - Radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus 0.0 A
 8525 10 80 - - - Other 1.2 A
 8525 20 - Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus:
 8525 20 10 - - Radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus, for use in civil aircraft
 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 8525 20 91 - - - For cellular networks (mobile telephones) 0.0 A
 8525 20 99 - - - Other 0.0 A
 8525 30 - Television cameras:
 8525 30 10 - - With 3 or more camera tubes 0.0 A
 8525 30 90 - - Other 1.7 A
 8525 40 - Still image video cameras and other video camera recorders:
 - - Still image video cameras:
 8525 40 11 - - - Digital 0.0 A
 8525 40 19 - - - Other 1.7 A
 - - Other video camera recorders:
 8525 40 91 - - - Only able to record sound and images taken by the television camera
 1.7 A
 6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

363

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

8525 40 99 - - - Other 4.9 A
 85 26 Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:
 8526 10 - Radar apparatus:
 8526 10 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 8526 10 90 - - Other 1.2 A
 - Other:
 8526 91 - - Radio navigational aid apparatus:
 - - - For use in civil aircraft:
 8526 91 11 - - - - Radio navigational receivers 0.0 A
 8526 91 19 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 8526 91 90 - - - Other 1.2 A
 8526 92 - - Radio remote control apparatus:
 8526 92 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 8526 92 90 - - - Other 1.2 A

85 27 Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio- telegraphy or radiobroadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock:

- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radiotelephony or radio- telegraphy:

8527 12 - - Pocket-size radio cassette-players:

8527 12 10 - - - With an analogue and digital reading system 9.8 B

8527 12 90 - - - Other 7.0 B

8527 13 - - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:

8527 13 10 - - - With laser reading system 8.4 B

- - - Other:

8527 13 91 - - - - Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system 9.8 B

8527 13 99 - - - - Other 7.0 B

8527 19 00 - - Other 0.0 A

- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio- telephony or radiotelegraphy:

8527 21 - - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:

- - - Capable of receiving and decoding digital Radio Data System signals:

8527 21 20 - - - - With laser reading system 9.8 B

- - - - Other:

8527 21 52 - - - - - Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system 9.8 B

8527 21 59 - - - - - Other 7.0 B

- - - Other:

8527 21 70 - - - - With laser reading system 9.8 B

- - - - Other:

8527 21 92 - - - - - Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system 9.8 B

8527 21 98 - - - - - Other 7.0 B

8527 29 00 - - Other 8.4 B

- Other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio- telephony or radio-telegraphy:

8527 31 - - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:

- - - With in the same housing one or more loudspeakers:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

364

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

8527 31 11 - - - - Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system 9.8 B

8527 31 19 - - - - Other 7.0 B
 - - - Other:
 8527 31 91 - - - - With laser reading system 8.4 B
 - - - - Other:
 8527 31 93 - - - - - Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system
 9.8 B
 8527 31 98 - - - - - Other 7.0 B
 8527 32 - - Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but
 combined with a clock:
 8527 32 10 - - - Alarm clock radios 0.0 A
 8527 32 90 - - - Other 6.3 B
 8527 39 - - Other:
 8527 39 10 - - - With in the same housing one or more loudspeakers 6.3 B
 - - - Other:
 8527 39 91 - - - - Without built-in amplifier 6.3 B
 8527 39 99 - - - - With built-in amplifier 6.3 B
 8527 90 - Other apparatus:
 8527 90 10 - - For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy, for use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 8527 90 92 - - - Portable receivers for calling, alerting or paging 1.6 B
 8527 90 98 - - - Other 6.5 B
 85 28 Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radiobroadcast
 receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus;
 video monitors and video projectors:
 - Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radiobroadcast
 receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing
 apparatus:
 8528 12 - - Colour:
 - - - Television projection equipment:
 8528 12 14 - - - - With scanning parameters not exceeding 625 lines 9.8 B
 - - - - With scanning parameters exceeding 625 lines:
 8528 12 16 - - - - - With a vertical resolution of less than 700 lines 9.8 B
 8528 12 18 - - - - - With a vertical resolution of 700 lines or more 9.8 B
 - - - Apparatus incorporating a video recorder or reproducer:
 8528 12 22 - - - - With a screen width/height ratio less than 1,5 9.8 B
 8528 12 28 - - - - Other 9.8 B
 - - - Other:
 - - - - With integral tube:
 - - - - - With a screen width/height ratio less than 1,5, with a diagonal
 measurement of the screen:
 8528 12 52 - - - - - Not exceeding 42 cm 9.8 B
 8528 12 54 - - - - - Exceeding 42 cm but not exceeding 52 cm 9.8 B
 8528 12 56 - - - - - Exceeding 52 cm but not exceeding 72 cm 9.8 B
 8528 12 58 - - - - - Exceeding 72 cm 9.8 B
 - - - - - Other:
 - - - - - With scanning parameters not exceeding 625 lines, with a
 diagonal measurement of the screen:
 8528 12 62 - - - - - Not exceeding 75 cm 9.8 B

8528 12 66 - - - - - Exceeding 75 cm 9.8 B
 - - - - - With scanning parameters exceeding 625 lines:
 8528 12 72 - - - - - With a vertical resolution of less than 700 lines 9.8 B
 8528 12 76 - - - - - With a vertical resolution of 700 lines or more 9.8 B
 - - - - Other:
 - - - - With screen:
 8528 12 81 - - - - - With a screen width/height ratio less than 1,5 9.8 B
 6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

365

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

8528 12 89 - - - - - Other 9.8 B
 - - - - - Without screen:
 - - - - - Video tuners:
 8528 12 90 - - - - - Electronic assemblies for incorporation into automatic
 dataprocessing
 machines
 2.4 B
 - - - - - Other:
 8528 12 93 - - - - - Digital (including mixed digital and analogue) 9.8 B
 8528 12 95 - - - - - Other 9.8 B
 8528 12 98 - - - - - Other 9.8 B
 8528 13 00 - - Black and white or other monochrome 0.0 A
 - Video monitors:
 8528 21 - - Colour:
 - - - With cathode-ray tube:
 8528 21 14 - - - - With a screen width/height ratio less than 1,5 9.8 B
 - - - Other:
 8528 21 16 - - - - - With scanning parameters not exceeding 625 lines 9.8 B
 8528 21 18 - - - - - With scanning parameters exceeding 625 lines 9.8 B
 8528 21 90 - - - Other 9.8 B
 8528 22 00 - - Black and white or other monochrome 9.8 B
 8528 30 - Video projectors:
 8528 30 05 - - Video projectors operating by means of a flat panel display (for
 example, a liquid crystal device), capable of displaying digital
 information generated by an automatic data- processing machine
 2.4 B
 - - Other:
 8528 30 20 - - - Colour 9.8 B
 8528 30 90 - - - Black and white or other monochrome 1.4 B
 85 29 Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings
 Nos 8525 to 8528:
 8529 10 - Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use
 therewith:

8529 10 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 - - - Aerials:
 8529 10 15 - - - - Aerials for radio-telegraphic or radio- telephonic apparatus 0.0 A
 8529 10 20 - - - - Telescopic and whip-type aerials for portable apparatus or for
 apparatus for fitting in motor vehicles
 3.5 B
 - - - - Outside aerials for radio or television broadcast receivers:
 8529 10 31 - - - - - For reception via satellite 2.5 B
 8529 10 39 - - - - - Other 2.5 B
 8529 10 40 - - - - Inside aerials for radio or television broadcast receivers, including
 built-in types
 2.8 B
 8529 10 45 - - - - Other 2.5 B
 8529 10 70 - - - Aerial filters and separators 2.5 B
 8529 10 90 - - - Other 2.5 B
 8529 90 - Other:
 8529 90 10 - - Assemblies and sub-assemblies consisting of two or more parts or
 pieces fastened or joined together, for apparatus falling within
 subheadings 8526 10 10, 8526 91 11, 8526 91 19 and 8526 92 10, for
 use in civil aircraft
 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 8529 90 40 - - - Parts of apparatus falling within subheadings 8525 10 50, 8525 20
 91, 8525 20 99, 8525 40 11 and 8527 90 92
 0.0 A
 - - - Other:
 - - - - Cabinets and cases:
 8529 90 51 - - - - - Of wood 1.4 A
 8529 90 59 - - - - - Of other materials 2.1 B
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 366
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 8529 90 72 - - - - Electronic assemblies 2.1 B
 - - - - Other:
 8529 90 81 - - - - - For television cameras of subheading 8525 30 and apparatus of
 heading Nos 8527 and 8528
 3.5 B
 8529 90 88 - - - - - Other 2.1 B
 85 30 Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways,
 tramways, roads, inland waterways parking facilities, port installations or
 airfields (other than those of heading No 8608):
 8530 10 00 - Equipment for railways or tramways 0.0 A

8530 80 00 - Other equipment 0.0 A
 8530 90 00 - Parts 0.0 A
 85 31 Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading No 8512 or 8530:
 8531 10 - Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus:
 8531 10 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 8531 10 20 - - - Of a kind used for motor vehicles 1.5 A
 8531 10 30 - - - Of a kind used for buildings 1.5 A
 8531 10 80 - - - Other 1.5 A
 8531 20 - Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED):
 8531 20 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 8531 20 30 - - - Incorporating light emitting diodes (LED) 0.0 A
 - - - Incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD):
 - - - - Incorporating activematrix liquid crystal devices (LCD):
 8531 20 51 - - - - Colour 0.0 A
 8531 20 59 - - - - Black and white or other monochrome 0.0 A
 8531 20 80 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 8531 80 - Other apparatus:
 8531 80 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 8531 80 30 - - - Flat panel display devices 0.0 A
 8531 80 80 - - - Other 1.5 A
 8531 90 - Parts:
 8531 90 10 - - Of apparatus of subheading 8531 20 0.0 A
 8531 90 30 - - Of apparatus of subheading 8531 80 30 0.0 A
 8531 90 80 - - Other 1.5 A
 85 32 Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set):
 8532 10 00 - Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0,5 kvar (power capacitors)
 0.0 A
 - Other fixed capacitors:
 8532 21 00 - - Tantalum 0.0 A
 8532 22 00 - - Aluminium electrolytic 0.0 A
 8532 23 00 - - Ceramic dielectric, single layer 0.0 A
 8532 24 - - Ceramic dielectric, multilayer:
 8532 24 10 - - - With connecting leads 0.0 A
 8532 24 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
 8532 25 00 - - Dielectric of paper or plastics 0.0 A
 8532 29 00 - - Other 0.0 A
 8532 30 00 - Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors 0.0 A
 8532 90 00 - Parts 0.0 A
 85 33 Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

367

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

8533 10 00 - Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types 0.0 A

- Other fixed resistors:

8533 21 00 - - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W 0.0 A

8533 29 00 - - Other 0.0 A

- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:

8533 31 00 - - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W 0.0 A

8533 39 00 - - Other 0.0 A

8533 40 - Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:

8533 40 10 - - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W 0.0 A

8533 40 90 - - Other 0.0 A

8533 90 00 - Parts 0.0 A

85 34 Printed circuits:

- Consisting only of conductor elements and contacts:

8534 00 11 - - Multiple circuits 0.0 A

8534 00 19 - - Other 0.0 A

8534 00 90 - With other passive elements 0.0 A

85 35 Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1 000 volts:

8535 10 00 - Fuses 0.0 A

- Automatic circuit breakers:

8535 21 00 - - For a voltage of less than 72,5 kV 0.0 A

8535 29 00 - - Other 0.0 A

8535 30 - Isolating switches and make-and-break switches:

8535 30 10 - - For a voltage of less than 72,5 kV 0.0 A

8535 30 90 - - Other 0.0 A

8535 40 00 - Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors 0.0 A

8535 90 00 - Other 0.0 A

85 36 Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 volts:

8536 10 - Fuses:

8536 10 10 - - For a current not exceeding 10 A 0.8 A

8536 10 50 - - For a current exceeding 10 A but not exceeding 63 A 0.8 A

8536 10 90 - - For a current exceeding 63 A 0.8 A

8536 20 - Automatic circuit breakers:

8536 20 10 - - For a current not exceeding 63 A 0.8 A

8536 20 90 - - For a current exceeding 63 A 0.8 A

8536 30 - Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:
 8536 30 10 - - For a current not exceeding 16 A 0.8 A
 8536 30 30 - - For a current exceeding 16 A but not exceeding 125 A 0.8 A
 8536 30 90 - - For a current exceeding 125 A 0.8 A
 - Relays:
 8536 41 - - For a voltage not exceeding 60 volts:
 8536 41 10 - - - For a current not exceeding 2 A 0.8 A
 8536 41 90 - - - For a current exceeding 2 A 0.8 A
 8536 49 00 - - Other 0.8 A
 8536 50 - Other switches:
 8536 50 03 - - Electronic AC switches consisting of optically coupled input and output circuits (Insulated thyristor AC switches)
 0.0 A
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 368
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 8536 50 05 - - Electronic switches, including temperature protected electronic switches, consisting of a transistor and a logic chip (chip-on-chip technology)
 0.0 A
 8536 50 07 - - Electromechanical snap-action switches for a current not exceeding 11 A
 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 - - - For a voltage not exceeding 60 V:
 8536 50 11 - - - - Push-button switches 0.8 A
 8536 50 15 - - - - Rotary switches 0.8 A
 8536 50 19 - - - - Other 0.8 A
 8536 50 80 - - - Other 0.8 A
 - Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:
 8536 61 - - Lamp-holders:
 8536 61 10 - - - Edison lamp-holders 0.8 A
 8536 61 90 - - - Other 0.8 A
 8536 69 - - Other:
 8536 69 10 - - - For co-axial cables 0.0 A
 8536 69 30 - - - For printed circuits 0.0 A
 8536 69 90 - - - Other 0.8 A
 8536 90 - Other apparatus:
 8536 90 01 - - Prefabricated elements for electrical circuits 0.8 A
 8536 90 10 - - Connections and contact elements for wire and cables 0.0 A
 8536 90 20 - - Wafer probers 0.0 A
 8536 90 85 - - Other 0.8 A
 85 37 Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with

two or more apparatus of heading No 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading No 8517:

8537 10 - For a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V:

8537 10 10 - - Numerical control panels with built-in automatic data processing machine

0.0 A

- - Other:

8537 10 91 - - - Programmable memory controllers 0.0 A

8537 10 99 - - - Other 0.0 A

8537 20 - For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V:

8537 20 91 - - For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V but not exceeding 72,5 kV 0.0 A

8537 20 99 - - For a voltage exceeding 72,5 kV 0.0 A

85 38 Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading Nos 8535, 8536 or 8537:

8538 10 00 - Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading No 8537, not equipped with their apparatus

0.0 A

8538 90 - Other:

- - For wafer probers of subheading 8536 90 20:

8538 90 11 - - - Electronic assemblies 0.0 A

8538 90 19 - - - Other 0.0 A

- - Other:

8538 90 91 - - - Electronic assemblies 0.0 A

8538 90 99 - - - Other 0.0 A

85 39 Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed-beam lamp units and ultraviolet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:

8539 10 - Sealed beam lamp units:

8539 10 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

8539 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

369

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps:

8539 21 - - Tungsten halogen:

8539 21 30 - - - Of a kind used for motorcycles or other motor vehicles 0.0 A

- - - Other, for a voltage:

8539 21 92 - - - - Exceeding 100 V 0.0 A

8539 21 98 - - - - Not exceeding 100 V 0.0 A

8539 22 - - Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V:

8539 22 10 - - - Reflector lamps 0.0 A

8539 22 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
 8539 29 - - Other:
 8539 29 30 - - - Of a kind used for motor-cycles or other motor vehicles 0.0 A
 - - - Other, for a voltage:
 8539 29 92 - - - - Exceeding 100 V 0.0 A
 8539 29 98 - - - - Not exceeding 100 V 0.0 A
 - Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps:
 8539 31 - - Fluorescent, hot cathode:
 8539 31 10 - - - With double ended cap 0.0 A
 8539 31 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
 8539 32 - - Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps:
 8539 32 10 - - - Mercury vapour lamps 0.0 A
 8539 32 50 - - - Sodium vapour lamps 0.0 A
 8539 32 90 - - - Metal halide lamps 0.0 A
 8539 39 00 - - Other 0.0 A
 - Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:
 8539 41 00 - - Arc-lamps 0.0 A
 8539 49 - - Other:
 8539 49 10 - - - Ultra-violet lamps 0.0 A
 8539 49 30 - - - Infra-red lamps 0.0 A
 8539 90 - Parts:
 8539 90 10 - - Lamp bases 0.0 A
 8539 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 85 40 Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes):
 - Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:
 8540 11 - - Colour:
 - - - With a screen width/height ratio less than 1,5, with a diagonal measurement of the screen:
 8540 11 11 - - - - Not exceeding 42 cm 9.8 B
 8540 11 13 - - - - Exceeding 42 cm but not exceeding 52 cm 9.8 B
 8540 11 15 - - - - Exceeding 52 cm but not exceeding 72 cm 9.8 B
 8540 11 19 - - - - Exceeding 72 cm 9.8 B
 - - - Other, with a diagonal measurement of the screen:
 8540 11 91 - - - - Not exceeding 75 cm 9.8 B
 8540 11 99 - - - - Exceeding 75 cm 9.8 B
 8540 12 00 - - Black and white or other monochrome 5.2 B
 8540 20 - Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes:
 8540 20 10 - - Television camera tubes 1.8 B
 8540 20 30 - - Image converters or intensifiers 1.8 B
 8540 20 90 - - Other photo-cathode tubes 1.8 B
 8540 40 00 - Data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0,4 mm
 1.8 B
 8540 50 00 - Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome 1.8 B

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

370

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

8540 60 00 - Other cathode-ray tubes 1.8 B

- Microwave tube (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:

8540 71 00 - - Magnetrons 1.8 B

8540 72 00 - - Klystrons 1.8 B

8540 79 00 - - Other 1.8 B

- Other valves and tubes:

8540 81 00 - - Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes 1.8 B

8540 89 - - Other:

- - - Display tubes:

8540 89 11 - - - Vacuum 1.8 B

8540 89 19 - - - Other 1.8 B

8540 89 90 - - - Other 1.8 B

- Parts:

8540 91 00 - - Of cathode-ray tubes 1.8 B

8540 99 00 - - Other 1.8 B

85 41 Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals:

8541 10 - Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes:

8541 10 10 - - Wafers not yet cut into chips 0.0 A

- - Other:

8541 10 91 - - - Power rectifier diodes 0.0 A

8541 10 99 - - - Other 0.0 A

- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:

8541 21 - - With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W:

8541 21 10 - - - Wafers not yet cut into chips 0.0 A

8541 21 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

8541 29 - - Other:

8541 29 10 - - - Wafers not yet cut into chips 0.0 A

8541 29 20 - - - PowerMOS field effective transistors 0.0 A

8541 29 30 - - - Insulated gate bipolar transistors (IGBTs) 0.0 A

8541 29 80 - - - Other 0.0 A

8541 30 - Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices:

8541 30 10 - - Wafers not yet cut into chips 0.0 A

8541 30 90 - - Other 0.0 A

8541 40 - Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes:

- - Light emitting diodes:

8541 40 11 - - - Laser diodes 0.0 A

8541 40 19 - - - Other 0.0 A

- - Other:

8541 40 91 - - - Solar cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels

0.0 A

8541 40 93 - - - Photodiodes, phototransistors, photothyristors or photocouples 0.0 A

8541 40 99 - - - Other 0.0 A

8541 50 - Other semiconductor devices:

8541 50 10 - - Wafers not yet cut into chips 0.0 A

8541 50 90 - - Other 0.0 A

8541 60 00 - Mounted piezo-electric crystals 0.0 A

8541 90 00 - Parts 0.0 A

85 42 Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies:

- Monolithic digital integrated circuits:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

371

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

8542 12 00 - - Cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuit ("smart" cards) 0.0 A

8542 13 - - Metal oxide semiconductors (MOS technology):

8542 13 01 - - - Wafers not yet cut into chips 0.0 A

8542 13 05 - - - Chips 0.0 A

- - - Other:

- - - - Memories:

- - - - - Dynamic random-access memories (D-RAMs):

8542 13 11 - - - - - With a storage capacity not exceeding 4 Mbits 0.0 A

8542 13 13 - - - - - With a storage capacity exceeding 4 Mbits but not exceeding 16 MbitS

0.0 A

8542 13 15 - - - - - With a storage capacity exceeding 16 Mbits but not exceeding 64 Mbits

0.0 A

8542 13 17 - - - - - With a storage capacity exceeding 64 Mbits 0.0 A

- - - - - Static random-access memories (S-RAMs), including cache random-access memories (cache-RAMs):

8542 13 22 - - - - - With a storage capacity not exceeding 256 Kbits 0.0 A

8542 13 25 - - - - - With a storage capacity exceeding 256 Kbits but not exceeding 1 Mbit

0.0 A

8542 13 27 - - - - - With a storage capacity exceeding 1 Mbit 0.0 A

- - - - - UV erasable, programmable, read only memories (EPROMs):

8542 13 32 - - - - - With a storage capacity not exceeding 1 Mbit 0.0 A
 8542 13 35 - - - - - With a storage capacity exceeding 1 Mbit but not
 exceeding 4 Mbits
 0.0 A
 8542 13 37 - - - - - With a storage capacity exceeding 4 Mbits 0.0 A
 - - - - - Electrically erasable, programmable, read only memories
 (E\$2PROMs), including FLASH E\$2PROMs:
 - - - - - FLASH E\$2PROMs:
 8542 13 41 - - - - - With a storage capacity not exceeding 1 Mbit 0.0 A
 8542 13 43 - - - - - With a storage capacity exceeding 1 Mbit but not
 exceeding 4 Mbits
 0.0 A
 8542 13 45 - - - - - With a storage capacity exceeding 4 Mbits but not
 exceeding 16 Mbits
 0.0 A
 8542 13 47 - - - - - With a storage capacity exceeding 16 Mbits 0.0 A
 8542 13 49 - - - - - Other 0.0 A
 8542 13 51 - - - - - Read only memories, non-programmable (ROMs); content
 addressable memories (CAMs); first-in/first-out read/write memories
 (FIFOs); last-in/first-out read/write memories (LIFOs); ferroelectric
 memories
 0.0 A
 8542 13 53 - - - - - Other memories 0.0 A
 8542 13 55 - - - - - Microprocessors 0.0 A
 - - - - - Microcontrollers and microcomputers:
 8542 13 61 - - - - - Microcontroller or microcomputer with a processing capacity not
 exceeding 4 bits
 0.0 A
 8542 13 63 - - - - - With a processing capacity exceeding 4 bits but not
 exceeding 8 bits
 0.0 A
 8542 13 65 - - - - - With a processing capacity exceeding 8 bits but not
 exceeding 16 bits
 0.0 A
 8542 13 67 - - - - - With a processing capacity exceeding 16 bits but not
 exceeding 32 bits
 0.0 A
 8542 13 69 - - - - - With a processing capacity exceeding 32 bits 0.0 A
 - - - - - Other:
 8542 13 70 - - - - - Microperipherals 0.0 A
 - - - - - Other:
 8542 13 72 - - - - - Full custom logic circuits 0.0 A
 8542 13 74 - - - - - Gate arrays 0.0 A
 8542 13 76 - - - - - Standard cells 0.0 A
 8542 13 82 - - - - - Programmable logic device 0.0 A
 6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I
 CR/bhd

DG E VI

372

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

8542 13 84 - - - - - Standard logic circuits 0.0 A

- - - - - Other:

8542 13 91 - - - - - Control circuits; interface circuits; interface circuits capable of performing control functions

0.0 A

8542 13 99 - - - - - Other 0.0 A

8542 14 - - Circuits obtained by bipolar technology:

8542 14 01 - - - Wafers not yet cut into chips 0.0 A

8542 14 05 - - - Chips 0.0 A

- - - Other:

- - - - Memories:

8542 14 10 - - - - - Dynamic random-access memories (D-RAMs) 0.0 A

8542 14 15 - - - - - Static random-access memories (S-RAMs), including cache random-access memories (cache RAMs); read only memories, non programmable (ROMs); content addressable memories (CAMs); first-in/first-out read/write memories (FIFOs); last-in/first-out read/write memories (LIFOs); ferroelectric memories

0.0 A

8542 14 20 - - - - - Electrically erasable, programmable, read only memories (EEPROMs), including FLASH EEPROMs

0.0 A

8542 14 22 - - - - - UV erasable, programmable, read only memories (Eproms) 0.0 A

8542 14 29 - - - - - Other memories 0.0 A

8542 14 30 - - - - - Microprocessors 0.0 A

- - - - Microcontrollers and microcomputers:

8542 14 42 - - - - - Microcontroller or microcomputer with a processing capacity not exceeding 4 bits

0.0 A

8542 14 44 - - - - - With a processing capacity exceeding 4 bits 0.0 A

- - - - Other:

8542 14 50 - - - - - Microperipherals 0.0 A

- - - - - Other:

8542 14 60 - - - - - Full custom logic circuits 0.0 A

8542 14 65 - - - - - Gate arrays 0.0 A

8542 14 70 - - - - - Standard cells 0.0 A

8542 14 75 - - - - - Programmable logic device 0.0 A

8542 14 80 - - - - - Standard logic circuits 0.0 A

- - - - - Other:

8542 14 91 - - - - - Control circuits; interface circuits; interface circuits capable of performing control functions

0.0 A

8542 14 99 - - - - - Other 0.0 A

8542 19 - - Other, including circuits obtained by a combination of bipolar and

MOS technologies (BIMOS technology):

8542 19 01 - - - Wafers not yet cut into chips 0.0 A

8542 19 05 - - - Chips 0.0 A

- - - Other:

- - - - Memories:

8542 19 15 - - - - Dynamic random-access memories (D-RAMs) 0.0 A

- - - - Static random-access memories (S-RAMs), including cache
random-access memories (cache-RAMs):

8542 19 22 - - - - With a storage capacity not exceeding 256 Kbits 0.0 A

8542 19 25 - - - - With a storage capacity exceeding 256 Kbits but not
exceeding 1 Mbit
0.0 A

8542 19 27 - - - - With a storage capacity exceeding 1 Mbit 0.0 A

8542 19 31 - - - - UV erasable, programmable, read only memories (EPROMs) 0.0 A

8542 19 35 - - - - Electrically erasable programmable, read only memories
(EEPROMs), including FLASH EEPROMs
0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

373

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

8542 19 41 - - - - Read only memories, non-programmable (ROMs); content
addressable memories (CAMs); first in/first out read/write memories
(FIFOs); last-in/first-out memories (LIFOs); ferroelectric memories
0.0 A

8542 19 49 - - - - Other memories 0.0 A

8542 19 55 - - - - Microprocessors 0.0 A

- - - - Microcontrollers and microcomputers:

8542 19 62 - - - - With a processing capacity not exceeding 4 bits 0.0 A

8542 19 68 - - - - With a processing capacity exceeding 4 bits 0.0 A

- - - - Other:

8542 19 71 - - - - Microperipherals 0.0 A

- - - - Other:

8542 19 72 - - - - Full custom logic circuits 0.0 A

8542 19 74 - - - - Gate arrays 0.0 A

8542 19 76 - - - - Standard cells 0.0 A

8542 19 82 - - - - Programmable logic device 0.0 A

8542 19 84 - - - - Standard logic circuits 0.0 A

- - - - Other:

8542 19 92 - - - - Control circuits; interface circuits; interface circuits capable of
performing control functions
0.0 A

8542 19 98 - - - - Other 0.0 A

8542 30 - Other monolithic integrated circuits:

8542 30 10 - - Wafers not yet cut into chips 0.0 A
 8542 30 20 - - Chips 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 8542 30 30 - - - Amplifiers 0.0 A
 8542 30 50 - - - Voltage and current regulators 0.0 A
 - - - Control circuits:
 8542 30 61 - - - - Smartpower circuits 0.0 A
 - - - - Other:
 8542 30 65 - - - - - Mixed analogue-digital circuits 0.0 A
 8542 30 69 - - - - - Other 0.0 A
 8542 30 70 - - - Interface circuits; interface circuits capable of performing control functions
 0.0 A
 - - - Other:
 8542 30 91 - - - - Smartpower circuits 0.0 A
 - - - - Other:
 8542 30 95 - - - - - Mixed analogue-digital circuits 0.0 A
 8542 30 99 - - - - - Other 0.0 A
 8542 40 - Hybrid integrated circuits:
 8542 40 10 - - Microprocessors, microcontrollers and microcomputers 0.0 A
 8542 40 30 - - Converters 0.0 A
 8542 40 50 - - Amplifiers 0.0 A
 8542 40 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 8542 50 00 - Electronic microassemblies 0.0 A
 8542 90 00 - Parts 0.0 A
 85 43 Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:
 - Particle accelerators:
 8543 11 00 - - Ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials 0.0 A
 8543 19 00 - - Other 0.0 A
 8543 20 00 - Signal generators 0.0 A
 8543 30 - Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis:
 8543 30 10 - - Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers
 0.0 A
 8543 30 30 - - Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning liquid crystal display substrates
 0.0 A
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 374
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 8543 30 80 - - Other 0.0 A

8543 40 00 - Electric fence energisers 0.0 A
 - Other machines and apparatus:
 8543 81 00 - - Proximity cards and tags 0.0 A
 8543 89 - - Other:
 8543 89 10 - - - Flight recorders, for use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 - - - Other:
 8543 89 15 - - - - Electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions 0.0 A
 8543 89 20 - - - - Aerial amplifiers 0.0 A
 - - - - Sunbeds, sunlamps and similar suntanning equipment:
 - - - - - For fluorescent tubes using ultraviolet A rays:
 8543 89 51 - - - - - With a maximum tube length of 100 cm 0.0 A
 8543 89 55 - - - - - Other 0.0 A
 8543 89 59 - - - - - Other 0.0 A
 - - - - Apparatus for physical deposition on semiconductor wafers:
 8543 89 70 - - - - - By sputtering on semiconductor wafers 0.0 A
 8543 89 72 - - - - - Other 0.0 A
 8543 89 73 - - - - Encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductor devices 0.0 A
 8543 89 75 - - - - Apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering or LCD substrates 0.0 A
 8543 89 79 - - - - Apparatus enabling automatic data processing machines and units thereof to process audio signals (sound cards); upgrade kits for automatic data processing machines and units thereof, put up for retail sale, consisting of, at least, speakers and/or microphone, and an electronic assembly that enables the automatic data processing machine and units thereof to process audio signals (sound cards) 0.0 A
 8543 89 95 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 8543 90 - Parts:
 8543 90 10 - - Assemblies and sub-assemblies consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, for flight recorders, for use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 8543 90 20 - - Electronic assemblies for incorporation into automatic data processing machines 0.0 A
 8543 90 30 - - Of apparatus of subheadings 8543 11 00, 8543 30 10, 8543 30 30, 8543 89 70, 8543 89 72 or 8543 89 73 0.0 A
 8543 90 40 - - Of apparatus of subheading 8543 89 75 0.0 A
 8543 90 80 - - Other 0.0 A
 85 44 Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors:
 - Winding wire:
 8544 11 - - Of copper:
 8544 11 10 - - - Lacquered or enamelled 2.5 B

8544 11 90 - - - Other 2.5 B
8544 19 - - Other:
8544 19 10 - - - Lacquered or enamelled 2.5 B
8544 19 90 - - - Other 2.5 B
8544 20 00 - Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors 2.5 B
8544 30 - Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles,
aircraft or ships:
6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

375

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

8544 30 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
8544 30 90 - - Other 2.5 B
- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 volts:
8544 41 - - Fitted with connectors:
8544 41 10 - - - Of a kind used for telecommunications 0.0 A
8544 41 90 - - - Other 2.3 B
8544 49 - - Other:
8544 49 20 - - - Of a kind used for telecommunications 0.0 A
8544 49 80 - - - Other 2.5 B
- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 volts but not
exceeding 1 000 volts:
8544 51 - - Fitted with connectors:
8544 51 10 - - - Of a kind used for telecommunications 0.0 A
8544 51 90 - - - Other 2.3 B
8544 59 - - Other:
8544 59 10 - - - Wire and cables, with individual conductor wires of a diameter
exceeding 0,51 mm
2.5 B
- - - Other:
8544 59 20 - - - - For a voltage of 1 000 V 2.5 B
8544 59 80 - - - - For a voltage exceeding 80 V but less than 1 000 V 2.5 B
8544 60 - Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1 000 volts:
8544 60 10 - - With copper conductors 2.5 B
8544 60 90 - - With other conductors 2.5 B
8544 70 00 - Optical fibre cables 1.1 A
85 45 Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and
other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind
used for electrical purposes:
- Electrodes:
8545 11 00 - - Of a kind used for furnaces 0.0 A
8545 19 - - Other:
8545 19 10 - - - Electrodes for electrolysis installations 0.0 A
8545 19 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

8545 20 00 - Brushes 0.0 A
 8545 90 - Other:
 8545 90 10 - - Heating resistors 0.0 A
 8545 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 85 46 Electrical insulators of any material:
 8546 10 00 - Of glass 0.0 A
 8546 20 - Of ceramics:
 8546 20 10 - - With no metal parts 0.0 A
 - - With metal parts:
 8546 20 91 - - - For overhead power transmission or traction lines 0.0 A
 8546 20 99 - - - Other 0.0 A
 8546 90 - Other:
 8546 90 10 - - Of plastics 0.0 A
 8546 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 85 47 Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading No 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material:
 8547 10 - Insulating fittings of ceramics:
 8547 10 10 - - Containing 80 % or more by weight of metallic oxides 0.0 A
 8547 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

376

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

8547 20 00 - Insulating fittings of plastics 0.0 A
 8547 90 00 - Other 0.0 A
 85 48 Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:
 8548 10 - Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators:
 8548 10 10 - - Spent primary cells, spent primary batteries 0.0 A
 - - Spent electric accumulators:
 8548 10 21 - - - Lead-acid accumulators 0.0 A
 8548 10 29 - - - Other 0.0 A
 - - Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators:
 8548 10 91 - - - Containing lead 0.0 A
 8548 10 99 - - - Other 0.0 A

8548 90 - Other:

8548 90 10 - - Memories (D-RAMs) in multicombinational forms such as stack DRAMs and modules

0.0 A

8548 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

377

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

86 RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO-MECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS

86 01 Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators:

8601 10 00 - Powered from an external source of electricity 0.0 A

8601 20 00 - Powered by electric accumulators 0.0 A

86 02 Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders:

8602 10 00 - Diesel-electric locomotives 0.0 A

8602 90 00 - Other 0.0 A

86 03 Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading No 8604:

8603 10 00 - Powered from an external source of electricity 0.0 A

8603 90 00 - Other 0.0 A

8604 00 00 Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not selfpropelled

(for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)

0.0 A

8605 00 00 Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self- propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading No 8604)

0.0 A

86 06 Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self- propelled:

8606 10 00 - Tank wagons and the like 0.0 A

8606 20 00 - Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606 10

0.0 A

8606 30 00 - Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606 10 or 8606 20

0.0 A

- Other:

8606 91 - - Covered and closed:

8606 91 10 - - - Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials 0.0 A

8606 91 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

8606 92 00 - - Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm 0.0 A

8606 99 00 - - Other 0.0 A

86 07 Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock:

- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:

8607 11 00 - - Driving bogies and bissel-bogies 0.0 A

8607 12 00 - - Other bogies and bissel-bogies 0.0 A

8607 19 - - Other, including parts:

- - - Axles, assembled or not; wheels and parts thereof:

8607 19 01 - - - - Of cast iron or cast steel 0.0 A

8607 19 11 - - - - Of closed-die forged steel 0.0 A

8607 19 18 - - - - Other 0.0 A

- - - Parts of bogies, bissel-bogies and the like:

8607 19 91 - - - - Of cast iron or cast steel 0.0 A

8607 19 99 - - - - Other 0.0 A

- Brakes and parts thereof:

8607 21 - - Air brakes and parts thereof:

8607 21 10 - - - Of cast iron or cast steel 0.0 A

8607 21 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

8607 29 - - Other:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

378

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

8607 29 10 - - - Of cast iron or cast steel 0.0 A

8607 29 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

8607 30 - Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof:

8607 30 01 - - Of cast iron or cast steel 0.0 A

8607 30 99 - - Other 0.0 A

- Other:

8607 91 - - Of locomotives:

8607 91 10 - - - Axle-boxes and parts thereof 0.0 A

- - - Other:

8607 91 91 - - - - Of cast iron or cast steel 0.0 A

8607 91 99 - - - - Other 0.0 A

8607 99 - - Other:

8607 99 10 - - - Axle-boxes and parts thereof 0.0 A

8607 99 30 - - - Bodies and parts thereof 0.0 A

8607 99 50 - - - Chassis and parts thereof 0.0 A

8607 99 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

86 08 Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electromechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for

railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing:

8608 00 10 - Equipment for railways or tramways 0.0 A

8608 00 30 - Other equipment 0.0 A

8608 00 90 - Parts 0.0 A

86 09 Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport:

8609 00 10 - Containers with an anti-radiation lead covering, for the transport of radioactive materials

0.0 A

8609 00 90 - Other 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

379

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

87 VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING- STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

87 01 Tractors (other than tractors of heading No 8709):

8701 10 - Pedestrian controlled tractors:

8701 10 10 - - Of a power not exceeding 4 kW 0.0 A

8701 10 90 - - Of a power exceeding 4 kW 0.0 A

8701 20 - Road tractors for semi-trailers:

8701 20 10 - - New 0.0 A

8701 20 90 - - Used 0.0 A

8701 30 - Track-laying tractors:

8701 30 10 - - Snowgroomers 0.0 A

8701 30 90 - - Other 0.0 A

8701 90 - Other:

- - Agricultural tractors (excluding pedestrian- controlled tractors) and forestry tractors, wheeled:

- - - New, of an engine power:

8701 90 11 - - - - Not exceeding 18 kW 0.0 A

8701 90 15 - - - - Exceeding 18 kW but not exceeding 25 kW 0.0 A

8701 90 21 - - - - Exceeding 25 kW but not exceeding 37 kW 0.0 A

8701 90 25 - - - - Exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 59 kW 0.0 A

8701 90 31 - - - - Exceeding 59 kW but not exceeding 75 kW 0.0 A

8701 90 35 - - - - Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 90 kW 0.0 A

8701 90 39 - - - - Exceeding 90 kW 0.0 A

8701 90 50 - - - Used 0.0 A

8701 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

87 02 Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver:

8702 10 - With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):

- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm³:

8702 10 11 - - - New 11.2 B 2/
 8702 10 19 - - - Used 11.2 B 2/
 - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³:
 8702 10 91 - - - New 7.0 B 2 /
 8702 10 99 - - - Used 7.0 B 2/
 8702 90 - Other:
 - - With spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:
 - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm³:
 8702 90 11 - - - - New 11.2 B 2 /
 8702 90 19 - - - - Used 11.2 B 2 /
 - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³:
 8702 90 31 - - - - New 7.0 B 2/
 8702 90 39 - - - - Used 7.0 B 2/
 8702 90 90 - - With other engines 7.0 B 2 /
 87 03 Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of
 persons (other than those of heading No 8702), including station wagons
 and racing cars:
 8703 10 - Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and
 similar vehicles:
 - - With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel
 or semi-diesel), or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston
 engine:
 8703 10 11 - - - Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow 3.5 B
 8703 10 19 - - - Other 7.0 B
 8703 10 90 - - With other engines 7.0 B
 - Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating
 piston engine:
 6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

380

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

8703 21 - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cc:
 8703 21 10 - - - New 4.4 B
 8703 21 90 - - - Used 4.4 B
 8703 22 - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cc but not exceeding 1 500
 cc:
 - - - New:
 8703 22 11 - - - - Motor caravans 4.4 B
 8703 22 19 - - - - Other 4.4 B
 8703 22 90 - - - Used 4.4 B
 8703 23 - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cc but not
 exceeding 3 000 cm³:
 - - - New:
 8703 23 11 - - - - Motor caravans 4.4 B

8703 23 19 - - - - Other 4.4 B
 8703 23 90 - - - Used 4.4 B
 8703 24 - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 000 cm³:
 8703 24 10 - - - New 4.4 B
 8703 24 90 - - - Used 4.4 B
 - Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):
 8703 31 - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 500 cm³:
 8703 31 10 - - - New 4.4 B
 8703 31 90 - - - Used 4.4 B
 8703 32 - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm³ but not exceeding 2 500 cm³:
 - - - New:
 8703 32 11 - - - - Motor caravans 4.4 B
 8703 32 19 - - - - Other 4.4 B
 8703 32 90 - - - Used 4.4 B
 8703 33 - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm³:
 - - - New:
 8703 33 11 - - - - Motor caravans 4.4 B
 8703 33 19 - - - - Other 4.4 B
 8703 33 90 - - - Used 4.4 B
 8703 90 - Other:
 8703 90 10 - - With electric motors 4.4 B
 8703 90 90 - - Other 4.4 B
 87 04 Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:
 8704 10 - Dumpers designed for off-highway use:
 - - With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:
 8704 10 11 - - - With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm³, or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm³
 0.0 A
 8704 10 19 - - - Other 0.0 A
 8704 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 - Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):
 8704 21 - - Of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 tonnes:
 8704 21 10 - - - Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials 2.4 B
 - - - Other:
 - - - - With engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm³:
 8704 21 31 - - - - New 15.4 B 2/
 8704 21 39 - - - - Used 15.4 B 2/
 6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I
 CR/bhd

DG E VI

381

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

- - - - With engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³:

8704 21 91 - - - - New 7.0 B 2 /

8704 21 99 - - - - Used 7.0 B 2 /

8704 22 - - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes:

8704 22 10 - - - Specially designed for the transport of highly radio-active materials 2.4 B

- - - Other:

8704 22 91 - - - - New 15.4 B 2 /

8704 22 99 - - - - Used 15.4 B 2 /

8704 23 - - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 20 tonnes:

8704 23 10 - - - Specially designed for the transport of highly radio-active materials 2.4 B

- - - Other:

8704 23 91 - - - - New 15.4 B 2 /

8704 23 99 - - - - Used 15.4 B 2 /

- Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:

8704 31 - - Of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 tonnes:

8704 31 10 - - - Specially designed for the transport of highly radio-active materials 2.4 B

- - - Other:

- - - - With engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm³:

8704 31 31 - - - - New 15.4 B 2 /

8704 31 39 - - - - Used 15.4 B 2 /

- - - - With engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³:

8704 31 91 - - - - New 7.0 B 2 /

8704 31 99 - - - - Used 7.0 B 2 /

8704 32 - - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 tonnes:

8704 32 10 - - - Specially designed for the transport of highly radio-active materials 2.4 B

- - - Other:

8704 32 91 - - - - New 15.4 B 2 /

8704 32 99 - - - - Used 15.4 B 2 /

8704 90 00 - Other 7.0 B 2 /

87 05 Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units):

8705 10 00 - Crane lorries 1.2 A

8705 20 00 - Mobile drilling derricks 1.2 A

8705 30 00 - Fire fighting vehicles 1.2 A

8705 40 00 - Concrete-mixer lorries 1.2 A

8705 90 - Other:

8705 90 10 - - Breakdown lorries 1.2 A

8705 90 30 - - Concrete-pumping vehicles 1.2 A

8705 90 90 - - Other 1.2 A

87 06 Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings

Nos 8701 to 8705:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

382

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

- Chassis for tractors falling within heading No 8701; chassis for motor vehicles falling within heading No 8702, 8703 or 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semidiesel), of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm³ or with a sparkignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm³:

8706 00 11 - - For vehicles of heading No 8702 or 8704 13.3 B

8706 00 19 - - Other 4.2 B

- Other:

8706 00 91 - - For vehicles of heading No 8703 3.1 B

8706 00 99 - - Other 7.0 B

87 07 Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings

Nos 8701 to 8705:

8707 10 - For the vehicles of heading No 8703:

8707 10 10 - - For industrial assembly purposes 3.5 B

8707 10 90 - - Other 3.7 B

8707 90 - Other:

8707 90 10 - - For the industrial assembly of :

Pedestrian- controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701 10;

Vehicles of heading No 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³ or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³; Special purpose motor vehicles of heading No 8705

3.5 B

8707 90 90 - - Other 3.7 B

87 08 Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings Nos 8701 to 8705:

8708 10 - Bumpers and parts thereof:

8708 10 10 - - For the industrial assembly of :

Vehicles of heading No 8703;

Vehicles of heading No 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³;

Vehicles of heading No 8705

2.1 B

8708 10 90 - - Other 3.1 B

- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):

8708 21 - - Safety seat belts:

8708 21 10 - - - For the industrial assembly of :

Vehicles of heading No 8703;

Vehicles of heading No 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³;

Vehicles of heading No 8705

2.1 B

8708 21 90 - - - Other 3.1 B

8708 29 - - Other:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

383

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

8708 29 10 - - - For the industrial assembly of :

Pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701 10;

Vehicles of heading No 8703; Vehicles of heading No 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³;

Vehicles of heading No 8705

2.1 B

8708 29 90 - - - Other 3.1 B

- Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof:

8708 31 - - Mounted brake linings:

8708 31 10 - - - For the industrial assembly of:

Pedestrian- controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701 10;

Vehicles of heading No 8703;

Vehicles of heading No 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi- diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³;

Vehicles of heading No 8705

2.1 B

- - - Other:

8708 31 91 - - - - For disc brakes 3.1 B

8708 31 99 - - - - Other 3.1 B

8708 39 - - Other:

8708 39 10 - - - For the industrial assembly of:

Pedestrian- controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701 10;

Vehicles of heading No 8703;

Vehicles of heading No 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi- diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³;

Vehicles of heading No 8705

2.1 B

8708 39 90 - - - Other 3.1 B

8708 40 - Gear boxes:

8708 40 10 - - For the industrial assembly of :

Pedestrian- controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701 10;

Vehicles of heading No 8703;

Vehicles of heading No 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion engine piston (diesel or semi- diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³;

Vehicles of heading No 8705

2.1 B

8708 40 90 - - Other 3.1 B

8708 50 - Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

384

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

8708 50 10 - - For the industrial assembly of :

Vehicles of heading No 8703

Vehicles of heading No 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³;

Vehicles of heading No 8705

2.1 B

8708 50 90 - - Other 3.1 B

8708 60 - Non-driving axles and parts thereof:

8708 60 10 - - For the industrial assembly of :

Vehicles of heading No 8703;

Vehicles of heading No 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³;

Vehicles of heading No 8705

2.1 B

- - Other:

8708 60 91 - - - Of closed-die forged steel 3.1 B

8708 60 99 - - - Other 3.1 B

8708 70 - Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:

8708 70 10 - - For the industrial assembly of :

Pedestrian- controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701 10;

Vehicles of heading No 8703;

Vehicles of heading No 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi- diesel), with a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine with a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³;

Vehicles of heading No 8705

2.1 B

- - Other:

8708 70 50 - - - Wheels of aluminium; parts and accessories of wheels, of aluminium

3.1 B

8708 70 91 - - - Wheel centres in star form, cast in one piece, of iron or steel 2.1 B

8708 70 99 - - - Other 3.1 B

8708 80 - Suspension shock-absorbers:

8708 80 10 - - For the industrial assembly of :

Vehicles of heading No 8703;

Vehicles of heading No 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³;

Vehicles of heading No 8705

2.1 B

8708 80 90 - - Other 3.1 B

- Other parts and accessories:

8708 91 - - Radiators:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

385

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

8708 91 10 - - - For the industrial assembly of :

Pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701 10;

Vehicles of heading No 8703;

Vehicles of heading No 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³;

Vehicles of heading No 8705

2.1 B

8708 91 90 - - - Other 3.1 B

8708 92 - - Silencers and exhaust pipes:

8708 92 10 - - - For the industrial assembly of:

Pedestrian- controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701 10;

Vehicles of heading No 8703;

Vehicles of heading No 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi- diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³;

Vehicles of heading No 8705

2.1 B

8708 92 90 - - - Other 3.1 B

8708 93 - - Clutches and parts thereof:

8708 93 10 - - - For the industrial assembly of :

Pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701 10;

Vehicles of heading No 8703; Vehicles of heading No 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³;

Vehicles of heading No 8705

2.1 B

8708 93 90 - - - Other 3.1 B

8708 94 - - Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes:

8708 94 10 - - - For the industrial assembly of :

Vehicles of heading No 8703;

Vehicles of heading No 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³;

Vehicles of heading No 8705

2.1 B

8708 94 90 - - - Other 3.1 B

8708 99 - - Other:

8708 99 10 - - - For the industrial assembly of :

Pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701 10;

Vehicles of heading No 8703;

Vehicles of heading No 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³;

Vehicles of heading No 8705

2.1 B

- - - Other:

8708 99 30 - - - - Anti roll bars 2.4 B

8708 99 50 - - - - Other torsion bars 2.4 B

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

386

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

- - - - Other:

8708 99 92 - - - - Of closed-die forged steel 3.1 B

8708 99 98 - - - - Other 2.4 B

87 09 Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:

- Vehicles:

8709 11 - - Electrical:

8709 11 10 - - - Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials 1.4 A

8709 11 90 - - - Other 2.8 B

8709 19 - - Other:

8709 19 10 - - - Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials 1.4 A

8709 19 90 - - - Other 2.8 B

8709 90 00 - Parts 2.4 B

8710 00 00 Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted

with weapons, and parts of such vehicles

0.0 A

87 11 Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:

8711 10 00 - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm³

5.6 B

8711 20 - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm³ but not exceeding 250 cm³:

8711 20 10 - - Scooters 5.6 B

- - Other, of a cylinder capacity:

8711 20 91 - - - Exceeding 50 cm³ but not exceeding 80 cm³ 5.6 B

8711 20 93 - - - Exceeding 80 cm³ but not exceeding 125 cm³ 5.6 B

8711 20 98 - - - Exceeding 125 cm³ but not exceeding 250 cm³ 5.6 B

8711 30 - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm³ but not exceeding 500 cm³:

8711 30 10 - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm³ but not exceeding 380 cm³

4.2 B

8711 30 90 - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 380 cm³ but not exceeding 500 cm³

4.2 B

8711 40 00 - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cm³ but not exceeding 800 cm³

4.2 B

8711 50 00 - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cm³

4.2 B

8711 90 00 - Other 4.2 B

87 12 Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised:

8712 00 10 - Without ball bearings 10.5 B

- Other:

8712 00 30 - - Bicycles 10.5 B

8712 00 80 - - Other 10.5 B

87 13 Invalid carriages, whether or not motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled:

8713 10 00 - Not mechanically propelled 0.0 A

8713 90 00 - Other 0.0 A

87 14 Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings Nos 8711 to 8713:

- Of motorcycles (including mopeds):

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

387

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

| Item | Description | Base Rate | Category |
|------|-------------|-----------|----------|
|------|-------------|-----------|----------|

| | | | |
|------------|-------------|-----|---|
| 8714 11 00 | - - Saddles | 1.2 | A |
|------------|-------------|-----|---|

| | | | |
|------------|-----------|-----|---|
| 8714 19 00 | - - Other | 1.2 | A |
|------------|-----------|-----|---|

| | | | |
|------------|------------------------|-----|---|
| 8714 20 00 | - Of invalid carriages | 0.0 | A |
|------------|------------------------|-----|---|

- Other:

| | | | |
|---------|--|--|--|
| 8714 91 | - - Frames and forks, and parts thereof: | | |
|---------|--|--|--|

| | | | |
|------------|--------------|-----|---|
| 8714 91 10 | - - - Frames | 1.6 | A |
|------------|--------------|-----|---|

| | | | |
|------------|-------------------|-----|---|
| 8714 91 30 | - - - Front forks | 1.6 | A |
|------------|-------------------|-----|---|

| | | | |
|------------|-------------|-----|---|
| 8714 91 90 | - - - Parts | 1.6 | A |
|------------|-------------|-----|---|

| | | | |
|---------|----------------------------|--|--|
| 8714 92 | - - Wheel rims and spokes: | | |
|---------|----------------------------|--|--|

| | | | |
|------------|------------|-----|---|
| 8714 92 10 | - - - Rims | 1.6 | A |
|------------|------------|-----|---|

| | | | |
|------------|--------------|-----|---|
| 8714 92 90 | - - - Spokes | 1.6 | A |
|------------|--------------|-----|---|

| | | | |
|---------|--|--|--|
| 8714 93 | - - Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and freewheel sprocket-wheels: | | |
|---------|--|--|--|

| | | | |
|------------|---|-----|---|
| 8714 93 10 | - - - Hubs without free-wheel or braking device | 1.6 | A |
|------------|---|-----|---|

| | | | |
|------------|----------------------------------|-----|---|
| 8714 93 90 | - - - Free-wheel sprocket-wheels | 1.6 | A |
|------------|----------------------------------|-----|---|

| | | | |
|---------|---|--|--|
| 8714 94 | - - Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof: | | |
|---------|---|--|--|

| | | | |
|------------|---|-----|---|
| 8714 94 10 | - - - Coaster braking hubs and hub brakes | 1.6 | A |
|------------|---|-----|---|

| | | | |
|------------|--------------------|-----|---|
| 8714 94 30 | - - - Other brakes | 1.6 | A |
|------------|--------------------|-----|---|

| | | | |
|------------|-------------|-----|---|
| 8714 94 90 | - - - Parts | 1.6 | A |
|------------|-------------|-----|---|

| | | | |
|------------|-------------|-----|---|
| 8714 95 00 | - - Saddles | 1.6 | A |
|------------|-------------|-----|---|

8714 96 - - Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof:
 8714 96 10 - - - Pedals 1.6 A
 8714 96 30 - - - Crank-gear 1.6 A
 8714 96 90 - - - Parts 1.6 A
 8714 99 - - Other:
 8714 99 10 - - - Handlebars 1.6 A
 8714 99 30 - - - Luggage carriers 1.6 A
 8714 99 50 - - - Derailleur gears 1.6 A
 8714 99 90 - - - Other; parts 1.6 A
 87 15 Baby carriages and parts thereof:
 8715 00 10 - Baby carriages 0.0 A
 8715 00 90 - Parts 0.0 A
 87 16 Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof:
 8716 10 - Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping:
 8716 10 10 - - Folding caravans 0.9 A
 - - Other, of a weight:
 8716 10 91 - - - Not exceeding 750 kg 0.9 A
 8716 10 94 - - - Exceeding 750 kg but not exceeding 1 600 kg 0.9 A
 8716 10 96 - - - Exceeding 1 600 kg but not exceeding 3 500 kg 0.9 A
 8716 10 99 - - - Exceeding 3 500 kg 0.9 A
 8716 20 - Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi- trailers for agricultural purposes:
 8716 20 10 - - Manure spreaders 0.9 A
 8716 20 90 - - Other 0.9 A
 - Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:
 8716 31 00 - - Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers 0.9 A
 8716 39 - - Other:
 8716 39 10 - - - Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactivematerials 0.9 A
 - - - Other:
 - - - - New:
 8716 39 30 - - - - Semi-trailers 0.9 A
 - - - - Other:
 8716 39 51 - - - - - With a single axle 0.9 A
 8716 39 59 - - - - - Other 0.9 A
 8716 39 80 - - - - Used 0.9 A
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 388
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 8716 40 00 - Other trailers and semi-trailers 0.9 A
 8716 80 00 - Other vehicles 0.0 A
 8716 90 - Parts:

8716 90 10 - - Chassis 0.0 A
8716 90 30 - - Bodies 0.0 A
8716 90 50 - - Axles 0.0 A
8716 90 90 - - Other parts 0.0 A
6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

389

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

88 AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF

88 01 Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft:

8801 10 - Gliders and hang gliders:

8801 10 10 - - For civil use 0.0 A

8801 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A

8801 90 - Other:

8801 90 10 - - For civil use 0.0 A

- - Other:

8801 90 91 - - - Balloons and dirigibles 0.0 A

8801 90 99 - - - Other 0.0 A

88 02 Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles:

- Helicopters:

8802 11 - - Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg:

8802 11 10 - - - Civil helicopters 0.0 A

8802 11 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

8802 12 - - Of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg:

8802 12 10 - - - Civil helicopters 0.0 A

8802 12 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

8802 20 - Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg:

8802 20 10 - - Civil aircraft 0.0 A

8802 20 90 - - Other 0.0 A

8802 30 - Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg:

8802 30 10 - - Civil aircraft 0.0 A

8802 30 90 - - Other 0.0 A

8802 40 - Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15 000kg:

8802 40 10 - - Civil aircraft 0.0 A

8802 40 90 - - Other 0.0 A

8802 60 00 - Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles
0.0 A

88 03 Parts of goods of heading No 8801 or 8802:
 8803 10 - Propellers and rotors and parts thereof:
 8803 10 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 8803 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 8803 20 - Under-carriages and parts thereof:
 8803 20 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 8803 20 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 8803 30 - Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters:
 8803 30 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 8803 30 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 8803 90 - Other:
 8803 90 10 - - Of kites 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 8803 90 91 - - - For use in civil aircraft and gliders 0.0 A
 8803 90 99 - - - Other 0.0 A
 8804 00 00 Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes;
 parts thereof and accessories thereto
 0.0 A
 88 05 Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers;
 parts of the foregoing articles:
 8805 10 - Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck- arrestor or similar
 gear and parts thereof:
 8805 10 10 - - Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof 0.0 A
 6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

390

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

8805 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A

8805 20 - Ground flying trainers and parts thereof:

8805 20 10 - - For civil use 0.0 A

8805 20 90 - - Other 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

391

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

89 SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES

89 01 Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar
vessels for the transport of persons or goods:

8901 10 - Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed
for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds:

8901 10 10 - - Sea-going 0.0 A
 8901 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 8901 20 - Tankers:
 8901 20 10 - - Sea-going 0.0 A
 8901 20 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 8901 30 - Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901 20:
 8901 30 10 - - Sea-going 0.0 A
 8901 30 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 8901 90 - Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods:
 8901 90 10 - - Sea-going 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 8901 90 91 - - - Not mechanically propelled 0.0 A
 8901 90 99 - - - Mechanically propelled 0.0 A
 89 02 Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products:
 - Sea-going:
 8902 00 12 - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 250 0.0 A
 8902 00 18 - - Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 250 0.0 A
 8902 00 90 - Other 0.0 A
 89 03 Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes:
 8903 10 - Inflatable:
 - - Of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each:
 8903 10 11 - - - Of a weight not exceeding 20 kg each or of a length not exceeding 2,5m
 0.9 A
 8903 10 19 - - - Other 0.9 A
 8903 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 - Other:
 8903 91 - - Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor:
 8903 91 10 - - - Sea-going 0.0 A
 - - - Other:
 8903 91 91 - - - - Of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each 0.0 A
 - - - - Other:
 8903 91 93 - - - - - Of a length not exceeding 7,5 m 0.0 A
 8903 91 99 - - - - - Of a length exceeding 7,5 m 0.0 A
 8903 92 - - Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats:
 8903 92 10 - - - Sea-going 0.0 A
 - - - Other:
 8903 92 91 - - - - Of a length not exceeding 7,5 m 0.0 A
 8903 92 99 - - - - Of a length exceeding 7,5 m 0.0 A
 8903 99 - - Other:
 8903 99 10 - - - Of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each 0.9 A
 - - - Other:
 8903 99 91 - - - - Of a length not exceeding 7,5 m 0.0 A
 8903 99 99 - - - - Of a length exceeding 7,5 m 0.0 A
 89 04 Tugs and pusher craft:
 8904 00 10 - Tugs 0.0 A

- Pusher craft:

8904 00 91 - - Sea-going 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

392

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

8904 00 99 - - Other 0.0 A

89 05 Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:

8905 10 - Dredgers:

8905 10 10 - - Sea-going 0.0 A

8905 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A

8905 20 00 - Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms 0.0 A

8905 90 - Other:

8905 90 10 - - Sea-going 0.0 A

8905 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

89 06 Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats:

8906 00 10 - Warships 0.0 A

- Other:

8906 00 91 - - Sea-going 0.0 A

- - Other:

8906 00 93 - - - Of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each 0.9 A

8906 00 99 - - - Other 0.0 A

89 07 Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landingstages, buoys and beacons):

8907 10 00 - Inflatable rafts 0.9 A

8907 90 00 - Other 0.9 A

8908 00 00 Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

393

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

90 OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

90 01 Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading No 8544; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically

worked:

9001 10 - Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables:

9001 10 10 - - Image conductor cables 0.0 A

9001 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A

9001 20 00 - Sheets and plates of polarizing material 0.0 A

9001 30 00 - Contact lenses 0.0 A

9001 40 - Spectacle lenses of glass:

9001 40 20 - - Not for the correction of vision 0.0 A

- - For the correction of vision:

- - - Both sides finished:

9001 40 41 - - - - Single focal 0.0 A

9001 40 49 - - - - Other 0.0 A

9001 40 80 - - - - Other 0.0 A

9001 50 - Spectacle lenses of other materials:

9001 50 20 - - Not for the correction of vision 0.0 A

- - For the correction of vision:

- - - Both sides finished:

9001 50 41 - - - - Single focal 0.0 A

9001 50 49 - - - - Other 0.0 A

9001 50 80 - - - - Other 0.0 A

9001 90 - Other:

9001 90 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

9001 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

90 02 Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:

- Objective lenses:

9002 11 00 - - For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers 2.3 A

9002 19 00 - - Other 2.3 A

9002 20 00 - Filters 2.3 A

9002 90 - Other:

9002 90 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

9002 90 90 - - Other 2.3 A

90 03 Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof:

- Frames and mountings:

9003 11 00 - - Of plastics 0.0 A

9003 19 - - Of other materials:

9003 19 10 - - - Of precious metal or of rolled precious metal 0.0 A

9003 19 30 - - - Of basemetal 0.0 A

9003 19 90 - - - Of other materials 0.0 A

9003 90 00 - Parts 0.0 A

90 04 Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:

9004 10 - Sunglasses:

9004 10 10 - - With lenses optically worked 0.0 A

- - Other:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

394

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

9004 10 91 - - - With lenses of plastics 0.0 A

9004 10 99 - - - Other 0.0 A

9004 90 - Other:

9004 90 10 - - With lenses of plastics 0.0 A

9004 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

90 05 Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor;
other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including
instruments for radio-astronomy:

9005 10 00 - Binoculars 1.6 A

9005 80 00 - Other instruments 1.6 A

9005 90 00 - Parts and accessories (including mountings) 1.6 A

90 06 Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight
apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading No 8539:

9006 10 - Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders:

9006 10 10 - - Pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or
reticles from photoresist coated substrates
0.0 A

9006 10 90 - - Other 1.4 A

9006 20 00 - Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm,
microfiche or other microforms

1.4 A

9006 30 00 - Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or
for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison
cameras for forensic or criminological purposes

1.4 A

9006 40 00 - Instant print cameras 1.1 A

- Other cameras:

9006 51 00 - - With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll
film of a width not exceeding 35 mm

1.4 A

9006 52 00 - - Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm 1.4 A

9006 53 - - Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm:

9006 53 10 - - - Disposable cameras 1.4 A

9006 53 90 - - - Other 1.4 A

9006 59 00 - - Other 1.4 A

- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:

9006 61 00 - - Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus 1.1 A

9006 62 00 - - Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like 1.1 A

9006 69 00 - - Other 1.1 A

- Parts and accessories:

9006 91 00 - - For cameras 1.2 A

9006 99 - - Other:

9006 99 10 - - - Of apparatus of subheading 9006 10 10 0.0 A

9006 99 90 - - - Other 1.2 A

90 07 Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus:

- Cameras:

9007 11 00 - - For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film 1.4 A

9007 19 00 - - Other 1.4 A

9007 20 00 - Projectors 1.5 A

- Parts and accessories:

9007 91 00 - - For cameras 1.4 A

9007 92 00 - - For projectors 1.5 A

90 08 Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:

9008 10 00 - Slide projectors 1.2 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

395

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

9008 20 00 - Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies

1.2 A

9008 30 00 - Other image projectors 1.2 A

9008 40 00 - Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers 1.2 A

9008 90 00 - Parts and accessories 1.2 A

90 09 Photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus:

- Electrostatic photocopying apparatus:

9009 11 00 - - Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)

1.1 A

9009 12 00 - - Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)

4.2 B

- Other photocopying apparatus:

9009 21 00 - - Incorporating an optical system 1.1 A

9009 22 - - Of the contact type:

9009 22 10 - - - Blueprinters and diazocopiers 2.1 B

9009 22 90 - - - Other 2.1 B

9009 30 00 - Thermo-copying apparatus 2.1 B

9009 90 - Parts and accessories:

9009 90 10 - - Of electrostatic photocopying apparatus or other photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system

1.1 A

9009 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

90 10 Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection of circuit patterns on sensitised semi-conductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens:
 9010 10 00 - Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper
 0.0 A
 - Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials:
 9010 41 00 - - Direct write-on-wafer apparatus 0.0 A
 9010 42 00 - - Step and repeat aligners 0.0 A
 9010 49 00 - - Other 0.0 A
 9010 50 - Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes:
 9010 50 10 - - Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized flat panel display substrates
 0.0 A
 9010 50 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 9010 60 00 - Projection screens 0.0 A
 9010 90 - Parts and accessories:
 9010 90 10 - - Of apparatus of subheading 9010 41 00, 9010 42 00, 9010 49 00 or 9010 50 10
 0.0 A
 9010 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 90 11 Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection:
 9011 10 - Stereoscopic microscopes:
 9011 10 10 - - Fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles
 0.0 A
 9011 10 90 - - Other 2.3 A
 9011 20 - Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection:
 9011 20 10 - - Photomicrographic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles
 0.0 A
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 396
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 9011 20 90 - - Other 2.3 A
 9011 80 00 - Other microscopes 2.3 A

9011 90 - Parts and accessories:
 9011 90 10 - - Of apparatus of subheading 9011 10 10 or 9011 20 10 0.0 A
 9011 90 90 - - Other 2.3 A
 90 12 Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus:
 9012 10 - Microscopes other than optical microscopes and diffraction apparatus:
 9012 10 10 - - Electron microscopes, fitted with equipment specifically designed for
 the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles
 0.0 A
 9012 10 90 - - Other 1.2 A
 9012 90 - Parts and accessories:
 9012 90 10 - - Of apparatus of subheading 9012 10 10 0.0 A
 9012 90 90 - - Other 1.2 A
 90 13 Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically
 in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances
 and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:
 9013 10 00 - Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed
 to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this
 Chapter or Section XVI
 3.2 B
 9013 20 00 - Lasers, other than laser diodes 3.2 B
 9013 80 - Other devices, appliances and instruments:
 - - Liquid crystal devices:
 - - - Liquid crystal devices with activematrix:
 9013 80 11 - - - - Colour 1.1 B
 9013 80 19 - - - - Black and white or other monochrome 1.1 B
 9013 80 30 - - - Other 1.1 B
 9013 80 90 - - Other 3.2 B
 9013 90 - Parts and accessories:
 9013 90 10 - - For liquid crystal devices (LCD) 1.1 B
 9013 90 90 - - Other 3.2 B
 90 14 Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and
 appliances:
 9014 10 - Direction finding compasses:
 9014 10 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 9014 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 9014 20 - Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation
 (other than compasses):
 - - For use in civil aircraft:
 9014 20 13 - - - Inertial navigation systems 0.0 A
 9014 20 18 - - - Other 0.0 A
 9014 20 90 - - Other 1.2 A
 9014 80 00 - Other instruments and appliances 1.2 A
 9014 90 - Parts and accessories:
 9014 90 10 - - Of instruments of subheadings 9014 10 and 9014 20 for use in civil
 aircraft
 0.0 A
 9014 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 90 15 Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic,

oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders:

9015 10 - Rangefinders:

9015 10 10 - - Electronic 1.2 A

9015 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A

9015 20 - Theodolites and tacheometers:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

397

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

9015 20 10 - - Electronic 1.2 A

9015 20 90 - - Other 0.0 A

9015 30 - Levels:

9015 30 10 - - Electronic 1.2 A

9015 30 90 - - Other 0.0 A

9015 40 - Photogrammetrical, surveying instruments and appliances:

9015 40 10 - - Electronic 1.2 A

9015 40 90 - - Other 0.0 A

9015 80 - Other instruments and appliances:

- - Electronic:

9015 80 11 - - - Meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments and apparatus

1.2 A

9015 80 19 - - - Other 1.2 A

- - Other:

9015 80 91 - - - Instruments and appliances used in geodesy, topography, surveying or levelling; hydrographic instruments

0.0 A

9015 80 93 - - - Meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments and apparatus

0.0 A

9015 80 99 - - - Other 0.0 A

9015 90 00 - Parts and accessories 0.0 A

90 16 Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights:

9016 00 10 - Balances 1.2 A

9016 00 90 - Parts and accessories 1.2 A

90 17 Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:

9017 10 - Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic:

9017 10 10 - - Plotters 0.0 A

9017 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A

9017 20 - Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments:
 9017 20 05 - - Plotters 0.0 A
 - - Other drawing instruments:
 9017 20 11 - - - Drawing sets 0.0 A
 9017 20 19 - - - Other 0.0 A
 - - Marking-out instruments:
 9017 20 31 - - - Pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or
 reticles from photoresist coated substrates
 0.0 A
 9017 20 39 - - - Other 0.0 A
 9017 20 90 - - Mathematical calculating instruments (including slide rules, disc
 calculators and the like)
 0.0 A
 9017 30 - Micrometers, callipers and gauges:
 9017 30 10 - - Micrometers and callipers 0.0 A
 9017 30 90 - - Other (excluding gauges without adjustable devices of heading 9031)
 0.0 A
 9017 80 - Other instruments:
 9017 80 10 - - Measuring rods and tapes and divided scales 0.0 A
 9017 80 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 9017 90 - Parts and accessories:
 9017 90 10 - - For apparatus of subheading 9017 20 31 0.0 A
 9017 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

398

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

90 18 Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary
 sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus
 and sight-testing instruments:

- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional
 exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):

9018 11 00 - - Electro-cardiographs 0.0 A

9018 12 00 - - Ultrasonic scanning apparatus 0.0 A

9018 13 00 - - Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus 0.0 A

9018 14 00 - - Scintigraphic apparatus 0.0 A

9018 19 - - Other:

9018 19 10 - - - Monitoring apparatus for simultaneous monitoring of two or more
 parameters

0.0 A

9018 19 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

9018 20 00 - Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus 0.0 A

- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:

9018 31 - - Syringes, with or without needles:

9018 31 10 - - - Of plastics 0.0 A
 9018 31 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
 9018 32 - - Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures:
 9018 32 10 - - - Tubular metal needles 0.0 A
 9018 32 90 - - - Needles for sutures 0.0 A
 9018 39 00 - - Other 0.0 A
 - Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:
 9018 41 00 - - Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with
 other dental equipment
 0.0 A
 9018 49 - - Other:
 9018 49 10 - - - Burrs, discs, drills and brushes, for use in dental drills 0.0 A
 9018 49 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
 9018 50 - Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances:
 9018 50 10 - - Non-optical 0.0 A
 9018 50 90 - - Optical 0.0 A
 9018 90 - Other instruments and appliances:
 9018 90 10 - - Instruments and apparatus for measuring blood- pressure 0.0 A
 9018 90 20 - - Endoscopes 0.0 A
 9018 90 30 - - Renal dialysis equipment (artificial kidneys, kidney machines and
 dialysers)
 0.0 A
 - - Diathermic apparatus:
 9018 90 41 - - - Ultrasonic 0.0 A
 9018 90 49 - - - Other 0.0 A
 9018 90 50 - - Transfusion apparatus 0.0 A
 9018 90 60 - - Anaesthetic apparatus and instruments 0.0 A
 9018 90 70 - - Ultrasonic lithotripsy instruments 0.0 A
 9018 90 75 - - Apparatus for nerve stimulation 0.0 A
 9018 90 85 - - Other 0.0 A
 90 19 Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitudetesting
 apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial
 respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus:
 9019 10 - Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological
 aptitude-testing apparatus:
 9019 10 10 - - Electrical vibratory-massage apparatus 0.0 A
 9019 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 9019 20 00 - Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration
 or other therapeutic respiration apparatus
 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

399

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

90 20 Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters:
9020 00 10 - Breathing appliances and gas masks (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft
0.0 A
9020 00 90 - Other 0.0 A

90 21 Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:
- Artificial joints and other orthopaedic or fracture appliances:
9021 11 00 - - Artificial joints 0.0 A
9021 19 - - Other:
9021 19 10 - - - Orthopaedic appliances 0.0 A
9021 19 90 - - - Splints and other fracture appliances 0.0 A
- Artificial teeth and dental fittings:
9021 21 - - Artificial teeth:
9021 21 10 - - - Of plastics 0.0 A
9021 21 90 - - - Of other materials 0.0 A
9021 29 00 - - Other 0.0 A
9021 30 - Other artificial parts of the body:
9021 30 10 - - Ocular prostheses 0.0 A
9021 30 90 - - Other 0.0 A
9021 40 00 - Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories 0.0 A
9021 50 00 - Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories
0.0 A
9021 90 - Other:
9021 90 10 - - Parts and accessories of hearing aids 0.0 A
9021 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

90 22 Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:
- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:
9022 12 00 - - Computed tomography apparatus 0.0 A
9022 13 00 - - Other, for dental uses 0.0 A
9022 14 00 - - Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses 0.0 A
9022 19 00 - - For other uses 0.0 A
- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:
9022 21 00 - - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses 0.0 A
9022 29 00 - - For other uses 0.0 A
9022 30 00 - X-ray tubes 0.0 A

9022 90 - Other, including parts and accessories:

9022 90 10 - - X-ray fluorescent screens and X-ray intensifying screens; anti-scatter shields and grids

0.0 A

9022 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

90 23 Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

400

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

9023 00 10 - Of a type used for teaching physics, chemistry or technical subjects 0.0 A

9023 00 80 - Other 0.0 A

90 24 Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics):

9024 10 - Machines and appliances for testing metals:

9024 10 10 - - Electronic 0.0 A

- - Other:

9024 10 91 - - - Universal or for tensile tests 0.0 A

9024 10 93 - - - For hardness tests 0.0 A

9024 10 99 - - - Other 0.0 A

9024 80 - Other machines and appliances:

9024 80 10 - - Electronic 0.0 A

- - Other:

9024 80 91 - - - For testing textiles, paper or paperboard 0.0 A

9024 80 99 - - - Other 0.0 A

9024 90 00 - Parts and accessories 0.0 A

90 25 Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments:

- Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments:

9025 11 - - Liquid-filled, for direct reading:

9025 11 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

- - - Other:

9025 11 91 - - - - Clinical or veterinary thermometers 0.0 A

9025 11 99 - - - - Other 0.0 A

9025 19 - - Other:

9025 19 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

- - - Other:

9025 19 91 - - - - Electronic 0.0 A

9025 19 99 - - - - Other 0.0 A

9025 80 - Other instruments:

9025 80 15 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

- - Other:

9025 80 20 - - - Barometers, not combined with other instruments 0.0 A

- - - Other:

9025 80 91 - - - - Electronic 0.0 A

9025 80 99 - - - - Other 0.0 A

9025 90 - Parts and accessories:

9025 90 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

9025 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

90 26 Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading No 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032:

9026 10 - For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids:

9026 10 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

- - Other:

- - - Electronic:

9026 10 51 - - - - Flowmeters 0.0 A

9026 10 59 - - - - Other 0.0 A

- - - Other:

9026 10 91 - - - - Flowmeters 0.0 A

9026 10 99 - - - - Other 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

401

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

9026 20 - For measuring or checking pressure:

9026 20 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

- - Other:

9026 20 30 - - - Electronic 0.0 A

- - - Other:

- - - - Spiral or metal diaphragm type pressure gauges:

9026 20 51 - - - - - Appliances for measuring and non- automatically regulating tyre pressure

0.0 A

9026 20 59 - - - - - Other 0.0 A

9026 20 90 - - - - Other 0.0 A

9026 80 - Other instruments or apparatus:

9026 80 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

- - Other:

9026 80 91 - - - Electronic 0.0 A

9026 80 99 - - - Other 0.0 A

9026 90 - Parts and accessories:

9026 90 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

9026 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

90 27 Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes:

9027 10 - Gas or smoke analysis apparatus:

9027 10 10 - - Electronic 0.0 A

9027 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A

9027 20 - Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments:

9027 20 10 - - Chromatographs 0.0 A

9027 20 90 - - Electrophoresis instruments 0.0 A

9027 30 00 - Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)

0.0 A

9027 40 00 - Exposure meters 0.0 A

9027 50 00 - Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)

0.0 A

9027 80 - Other instruments and apparatus:

- - Electronic:

9027 80 11 - - - pHmeters, rhmeters and other apparatus for measuring conductivity

0.0 A

9027 80 15 - - - Apparatus for performing measurements of the physical properties of semiconductor materials or associated insulating and conducting layers during the semiconductor wafer production process

0.0 A

9027 80 16 - - - Apparatus for performing measurements of the physical properties of LCD substrates or associated insulating or conducting layers during the LCD production process

0.0 A

9027 80 17 - - - Other 0.0 A

- - Other:

9027 80 91 - - - Viscometers, porosimeters and expansion meters 0.0 A

9027 80 95 - - - Apparatus for performing measurements of the physical properties of semiconductor materials or associated insulating and conducting layers during the semiconductor wafer production process

0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

402

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

9027 80 96 - - - Apparatus for performing measurements of the physical properties

of LCD substrates or associated insulating or conducting layers during the LCD production process
0.0 A
9027 80 97 - - - Other 0.0 A
9027 90 - Microtomes; parts and accessories:
9027 90 10 - - Microtomes 0.0 A
- - Parts and accessories:
9027 90 50 - - - Of apparatus of subheadings 9027 20 to 9027 80 0.0 A
9027 90 80 - - - Of microtomes or of gas or smoke analysis apparatus 0.0 A
90 28 Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:
9028 10 00 - Gas meters 0.0 A
9028 20 00 - Liquid meters 0.0 A
9028 30 - Electricity meters:
- - For alternating current:
9028 30 11 - - - For single-phase 0.0 A
9028 30 19 - - - For multi-phase 0.0 A
9028 30 90 - - Other 0.0 A
9028 90 - Parts and accessories:
9028 90 10 - - For electricity meters 0.0 A
9028 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A
90 29 Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading No 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes:
9029 10 - Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like:
9029 10 10 - - Electric or electronic revolution counters, for use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
9029 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A
9029 20 - Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes:
- - Speed indicators and tachometers:
9029 20 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
- - - Other:
9029 20 31 - - - - Speed indicators for vehicles 0.0 A
9029 20 39 - - - - Other 0.0 A
9029 20 90 - - Stroboscopes 0.0 A
9029 90 - Parts and accessories:
9029 90 10 - - Of revolution counters, speed indicators and tachometers, for use in civil aircraft
0.0 A
9029 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A
90 30 Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading No 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionizing radiations:
9030 10 - Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations:
9030 10 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
9030 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A

9030 20 - Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs:

9030 20 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

9030 20 90 - - Other 0.0 A

- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

403

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

9030 31 - - Multimeters:

9030 31 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

9030 31 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

9030 39 - - Other:

9030 39 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

- - - Other:

9030 39 30 - - - - Electronic 0.0 A

- - - - Other:

9030 39 91 - - - - - Voltmeters 0.0 A

9030 39 99 - - - - - Other 0.0 A

9030 40 - Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers):

9030 40 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

9030 40 90 - - Other 0.0 A

- Other instruments and apparatus:

9030 82 00 - - For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices 0.0 A

9030 83 - - Other, with a recording device:

9030 83 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

9030 83 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

9030 89 - - Other:

9030 89 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

- - - Other:

9030 89 92 - - - - Electronic 0.0 A

9030 89 99 - - - - Other 0.0 A

9030 90 - Parts and accessories:

9030 90 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

- - Other:

9030 90 20 - - - For apparatus of subheading 9030 82 00 0.0 A

9030 90 80 - - - Other 0.0 A

90 31 Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors:

9031 10 00 - Machines for balancing mechanical parts 0.0 A

9031 20 00 - Test benches 0.0 A

9031 30 00 - Profile projectors 0.0 A

- Other optical instruments and appliances:

9031 41 00 - - For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices

0.0 A

9031 49 - - Other:

9031 49 10 - - - For measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers

0.0 A

9031 49 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

9031 80 - Other instruments, appliances and machines:

9031 80 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

- - Other:

- - - Electronic:

- - - - For measuring or checking geometrical quantities:

9031 80 32 - - - - For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices

0.0 A

9031 80 34 - - - - Other 0.0 A

9031 80 39 - - - - Other 0.0 A

- - - Other:

9031 80 91 - - - - For measuring or checking geometrical quantities 0.0 A

9031 80 99 - - - - Other 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

404

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

9031 90 - Parts and accessories:

9031 90 10 - - Of instruments, appliances and machines of subheading 9031 80, for use in civil aircraft

0.0 A

- - Other:

9031 90 20 - - - For apparatus of subheading 9031 41 00 or 9031 49 10 0.0 A

9031 90 30 - - - Of apparatus of subheading 9031 80 32 0.0 A

9031 90 80 - - - Other 0.0 A

90 32 Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus:

9032 10 - Thermostats:

9032 10 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

- - Other:

9032 10 30 - - - Electronic 0.0 A

- - - Other:

9032 10 91 - - - - With electrical triggering device 0.0 A

9032 10 99 - - - - Other 0.0 A

9032 20 - Manostats:

9032 20 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

9032 20 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 - Other instruments and apparatus:
 9032 81 - - Hydraulic or pneumatic:
 9032 81 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 9032 81 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
 9032 89 - - Other:
 9032 89 10 - - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 9032 89 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
 9032 90 - Parts and accessories:
 9032 90 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 9032 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 9033 00 00 Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter)
 for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90
 1.2 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

405

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

91 CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF

91 01 Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:

- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:

9101 11 00 - - With mechanical display only 0.0 A

9101 12 00 - - With opto-electronic display only 0.0 A

9101 19 00 - - Other 0.0 A

- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:

9101 21 00 - - With automatic winding 0.0 A

9101 29 00 - - Other 0.0 A

- Other:

9101 91 00 - - Electrically operated 0.0 A

9101 99 00 - - Other 0.0 A

91 02 Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading No 9101:

- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:

9102 11 00 - - With mechanical display only 0.0 A

9102 12 00 - - With opto-electronic display only 0.0 A

9102 19 00 - - Other 0.0 A

- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:

9102 21 00 - - With automatic winding 0.0 A

9102 29 00 - - Other 0.0 A

- Other:

9102 91 00 - - Electrically operated 0.0 A

9102 99 00 - - Other 0.0 A
 91 03 Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading No 9104:
 9103 10 00 - Electrically operated 3.5 B
 9103 90 00 - Other 3.4 B
 91 04 Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:
 9104 00 10 - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 9104 00 90 - Other 1.2 A
 91 05 Other clocks:
 - Alarm clocks:
 9105 11 00 - - Electrically operated 3.2 B
 9105 19 00 - - Other 2.5 B
 - Wall clocks:
 9105 21 00 - - Electrically operated 3.2 B
 9105 29 00 - - Other 2.5 B
 - Other:
 9105 91 00 - - Electrically operated 3.2 B
 9105 99 - - Other:
 9105 99 10 - - - Table-top or mantelpiece clocks 2.5 B
 9105 99 90 - - - Other 2.5 B
 91 06 Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time- registers, time-recorders):
 9106 10 00 - Time-registers; time-recorders 1.6 A
 9106 20 00 - Parking meters 1.6 A
 9106 90 - Other:
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I
 CR/bhd
 DGE VI
 406
 EN
 TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY
 Item Description Base Rate Category
 9106 90 10 - - Process-timers, stop-clocks and the like 1.6 A
 9106 90 90 - - Other 1.6 A
 9107 00 00 Time switches, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor 1.6 A
 91 08 Watch movements, complete and assembled:
 - Electrically operated:
 9108 11 00 - - With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated 1.6 A
 9108 12 00 - - With opto-electronic display only 1.6 A
 9108 19 00 - - Other 1.6 A
 9108 20 00 - With automatic winding 1.7 A
 - Other:
 9108 91 00 - - Measuring 33,8 mm or less 1.7 A

9108 99 00 - - Other 1.7 A
 91 09 Clock movements, complete and assembled:
 - Electrically operated:
 9109 11 00 - - Of alarm clocks 1.6 A
 9109 19 - - Other:
 9109 19 10 - - - Of a width or diameter not exceeding 50 mm, for use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 9109 19 90 - - - Other 1.6 A
 9109 90 - Other:
 9109 90 10 - - Of a width or diameter not exceeding 50 mm, for use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 9109 90 90 - - Other 1.6 A
 91 10 Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements:
 - Of watches:
 9110 11 - - Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets):
 9110 11 10 - - - With balance-wheel and hairspring 1.7 A
 9110 11 90 - - - Other 1.6 A
 9110 12 00 - - Incomplete movements, assembled 1.2 A
 9110 19 00 - - Rough movements 1.6 A
 9110 90 00 - Other 1.2 A
 91 11 Watch cases and parts thereof:
 9111 10 00 - Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal 0.0 A
 9111 20 - Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated:
 9111 20 10 - - Gold- or silver-plated 0.0 A
 9111 20 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 9111 80 00 - Other cases 0.0 A
 9111 90 00 - Parts 0.0 A
 91 12 Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof:
 9112 10 00 - Cases of metal 0.0 A
 9112 80 00 - Other cases 0.0 A
 9112 90 00 - Parts 0.0 A
 91 13 Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:
 9113 10 - Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:
 9113 10 10 - - Of precious metal 0.0 A
 9113 10 90 - - Of metal clad with precious metal 1.2 A
 9113 20 00 - Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver- plated 2.1 A
 9113 90 - Other:
 9113 90 10 - - Of leather or of composition leather 2.1 A
 9113 90 30 - - Of plastic materials 2.1 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

407

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

9113 90 90 - - Other 2.1 A

91 14 Other clock or watch parts:

9114 10 00 - Springs, including hair-springs 1.2 A

9114 20 00 - Jewels 0.0 A

9114 30 00 - Dials 0.0 A

9114 40 00 - Plates and bridges 0.0 A

9114 90 00 - Other 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

408

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

92 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

92 01 Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments:

9201 10 - Upright pianos:

9201 10 10 - - New 3.0 B

9201 10 90 - - Used 3.0 B

9201 20 00 - Grand pianos 3.0 B

9201 90 00 - Other 2.9 B

92 02 Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps):

9202 10 - Played with a bow:

9202 10 10 - - Violins 1.3 A

9202 10 90 - - Other 1.3 A

9202 90 - Other:

9202 90 10 - - Harps 1.2 A

9202 90 30 - - Guitars 1.3 A

9202 90 90 - - Other 1.3 A

92 03 Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds:

9203 00 10 - Keyboard pipe organs 1.1 A

9203 00 90 - Other 1.1 A

92 04 Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs:

9204 10 - Accordions and similar instruments:

9204 10 10 - - With less than 80 basses 1.2 A

9204 10 90 - - With 80 basses or more 1.2 A

9204 20 00 - Mouth organs 1.2 A

92 05 Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes):

9205 10 00 - Brass-wind instruments 1.1 A

9205 90 00 - Other 1.1 A

9206 00 00 Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals,

castanets, maraccas)

1.1 A

92 07 Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions):

9207 10 - Keyboard instruments, other than accordions:

9207 10 10 - - Organs 1.1 A

9207 10 30 - - Digital-pianos 1.1 A

9207 10 50 - - Synthesizers 1.1 A

9207 10 80 - - Other 1.1 A

9207 90 - Other:

9207 90 10 - - Guitars 1.2 A

9207 90 90 - - Other 1.2 A

92 08 Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments:

9208 10 00 - Musical boxes 0.0 A

9208 90 00 - Other 1.1 A

92 09 Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:

9209 10 00 - Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes 1.1 A

9209 20 00 - Mechanisms for musical boxes 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

409

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

9209 30 00 - Musical instrument strings 0.0 A

- Other:

9209 91 00 - - Parts and accessories for pianos 0.0 A

9209 92 00 - - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No 9202

0.0 A

9209 93 00 - - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No 9203

0.0 A

9209 94 00 - - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No 9207

0.0 A

9209 99 - - Other:

9209 99 10 - - - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No 9204

0.0 A

9209 99 30 - - - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No

9205

0.0 A

9209 99 80 - - - Other 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

410

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

93 ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

9301 00 00 Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading No 9307

0.0 A

93 02 Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading No 9303 or 9304:

9302 00 10 - 9 mm calibre and higher 2.7 B

9302 00 90 - Other 2.7 B

93 03 Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns):

9303 10 00 - Muzzle-loading firearms 3.2 B

9303 20 - Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles:

9303 20 10 - - Single-barrelled, smooth bore 3.2 B

9303 20 95 - - Other 3.2 B

9303 30 00 - Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles 3.2 B

9303 90 00 - Other 3.2 B

9304 00 00 Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of headings No 9307

3.2 B

93 05 Parts and accessories of articles of headings Nos 9301 to 9304:

9305 10 00 - Of revolvers or pistols 3.2 B

- Of shotguns or rifles of heading No 9303:

9305 21 00 - - Shotgun barrels 2.7 B

9305 29 - - Other:

9305 29 30 - - - Roughly shaped gun stock blocks 2.7 B

9305 29 95 - - - Other 2.7 B

9305 90 - Other:

9305 90 10 - - For military weapons falling within heading No 9301 0.0 A

9305 90 90 - - Other 2.7 B

93 06 Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads:

9306 10 00 - Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof

2.7 B

- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:

9306 21 00 - - Cartridges 2.7 B

9306 29 - - Other:

9306 29 40 - - - Cases 2.7 B

9306 29 70 - - - Other 2.7 B

9306 30 - Other cartridges and parts thereof:

9306 30 10 - - For revolvers and pistols falling within heading No 9302 and for submachine-

guns falling within heading No 9301

2.7 B

- - Other:

9306 30 30 - - - For military weapons 1.7 A

- - - Other:

9306 30 91 - - - - Centrefire cartridges 2.7 B

9306 30 93 - - - - Rimfire cartridges 2.7 B

9306 30 98 - - - - Other 2.7 B

9306 90 - Other:

9306 90 10 - - For military purposes 1.7 B

9306 90 90 - - Other 2.7 B

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

411

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

9307 00 00 Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor

1.7 B

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

412

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

94 FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME- PLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

94 01 Seats (other than those of heading No. 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:

9401 10 - Seats of a kind used for aircraft:

9401 10 10 - - Not leather covered, for use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

9401 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A

9401 20 00 - Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles 0.0 A
 9401 30 - Swivel seats with variable height adjustment:
 9401 30 10 - - Upholstered, with backrest and fitted with castors or glides 0.0 A
 9401 30 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 9401 40 00 - Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds
 0.0 A
 9401 50 00 - Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials 0.0 A
 - Other seats, with wooden frames:
 9401 61 00 - - Upholstered 0.0 A
 9401 69 00 - - Other 0.0 A
 - Other seats, with metal frames:
 9401 71 00 - - Upholstered 0.0 A
 9401 79 00 - - Other 0.0 A
 9401 80 00 - Other seats 0.0 A
 9401 90 - Parts:
 9401 90 10 - - Of seats of a kind used for aircraft 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 9401 90 30 - - - Of wood 0.0 A
 9401 90 80 - - - Other 0.0 A
 94 02 Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles:
 9402 10 00 - Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof 0.0 A
 9402 90 00 - Other 0.0 A
 94 03 Other furniture and parts thereof:
 9403 10 - Metal furniture of a kind used in offices:
 9403 10 10 - - Drawing tables (other than those of heading No. 9017) 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 - - - Not exceeding 80 cm in height:
 9403 10 51 - - - - Desks 0.0 A
 9403 10 59 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 - - - Exceeding 80 cm in height:
 9403 10 91 - - - - Cupboards with doors, shutters or flaps 0.0 A
 9403 10 93 - - - - Filing, card-index and other cabinets 0.0 A
 9403 10 99 - - - - Other 0.0 A
 9403 20 - Other metal furniture:
 9403 20 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 9403 20 91 - - - Beds 0.0 A
 9403 20 99 - - - Other 0.0 A
 9403 30 - Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices:
 - - Not exceeding 80 cm in height:
 9403 30 11 - - - Desks 0.0 A
 6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

413

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

9403 30 19 - - - Other 0.0 A

- - Exceeding 80 cm in height:

9403 30 91 - - - Cupboards with doors, shutters or flaps; filing, card-index and other cabinets

0.0 A

9403 30 99 - - - Other 0.0 A

9403 40 - Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen:

9403 40 10 - - Fitted kitchen units 0.0 A

9403 40 90 - - Other 0.0 A

9403 50 00 - Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom 0.0 A

9403 60 - Other wooden furniture:

9403 60 10 - - Wooden furniture of a kind used in the dining room and the living room

0.0 A

9403 60 30 - - Wooden furniture of a kind used in shops 0.0 A

9403 60 90 - - Other wooden furniture 0.0 A

9403 70 - Furniture of plastics:

9403 70 10 - - For use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

9403 70 90 - - Other 0.0 A

9403 80 00 - Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials

0.0 A

9403 90 - Parts:

9403 90 10 - - Of metal 0.0 A

9403 90 30 - - Of wood 0.0 A

9403 90 90 - - Of other materials 0.0 A

94 04 Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:

9404 10 00 - Mattress supports 3.0 B

- Mattresses:

9404 21 - - Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:

9404 21 10 - - - Of rubber 3.0 B

9404 21 90 - - - Of plastics 3.0 B

9404 29 - - Of other materials:

9404 29 10 - - - Spring interior 3.0 B

9404 29 90 - - - Other 3.0 B

9404 30 - Sleeping bags:

9404 30 10 - - Filled with feathers or down 3.0 B

9404 30 90 - - Other 3.0 B

9404 90 - Other:

9404 90 10 - - Filled with feathers or down 3.0 B

9404 90 90 - - Other 3.0 B

94 05 Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:

9405 10 - Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares:

9405 10 10 - - Of base metal or of plastics, for use in civil aircraft 0.0 A

- - Other:

- - - Of plastics:

9405 10 21 - - - - Of a kind used with filament lamps 3.2 B

9405 10 29 - - - - Other 3.2 B

9405 10 30 - - - Of ceramic materials 3.2 B

9405 10 50 - - - Of glass 2.5 B

- - - Of other materials:

9405 10 91 - - - - Of a kind used with filament lamps 1.8 B

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

414

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

9405 10 99 - - - - Other 1.8 B

9405 20 - Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps:

- - Of plastics:

9405 20 11 - - - Of a kind used with filament lamps 3.2 B

9405 20 19 - - - Other 3.2 B

9405 20 30 - - Of ceramic materials 3.2 B

9405 20 50 - - Of glass 2.5 B

- - Of other materials:

9405 20 91 - - - Of a kind used with filament lamps 1.8 B

9405 20 99 - - - Other 1.8 B

9405 30 00 - Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees 2.5 B

9405 40 - Other electric lamps and lighting fittings:

9405 40 10 - - Searchlights and spotlights 2.5 B

- - Other:

- - - Of plastics:

9405 40 31 - - - - Of a kind used with filament lamps 3.2 B

9405 40 35 - - - - Of a kind used with tubular fluorescent lamps 3.2 B

9405 40 39 - - - - Other 3.2 B

- - - Of other materials:

9405 40 91 - - - - Of a kind used with filament lamps 1.8 B

9405 40 95 - - - - Of a kind used with tubular fluorescent lamps 1.8 B

9405 40 99 - - - - Other 1.8 B

9405 50 00 - Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings 1.8 B

9405 60 - Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like:

9405 60 10 - - Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, of base metal or of plastics, for use in civil aircraft
 0.0 A
 - - Other:
 9405 60 91 - - - Of plastics 3.2 B
 9405 60 99 - - - Of other materials 1.8 B
 - Parts:
 9405 91 - - Of glass:
 - - - Articles for electrical lighting fittings (excluding searchlights and spotlights):
 9405 91 11 - - - - Facetted glass, plates, balls, pear-shaped drops, flower-shaped pieces, pendants and similar articles for trimming chandeliers
 3.9 B
 9405 91 19 - - - - Other (for example, diffusers, ceiling lights, bowls, cups, lampshades, globes, tulip-shaped pieces)
 3.9 B
 9405 91 90 - - - Other 2.5 B
 9405 92 - - Of plastics:
 9405 92 10 - - - Parts of the articles of subheading No 9405 10 or 9405 60, for use in civil aircraft
 0.0 A
 9405 92 90 - - - Other 3.2 B
 9405 99 - - Other:
 9405 99 10 - - - Parts of the articles of subheading No 9405 10 or 9405 60, of base metal, for use in civil aircraft
 0.0 A
 9405 99 90 - - - Other 1.8 B
 94 06 Prefabricated buildings:
 9406 00 10 - Of wood 0.0 A
 - Of iron or steel:
 9406 00 31 - - Greenhouses 0.0 A
 9406 00 39 - - Other 0.0 A
 9406 00 90 - Of other materials 0.0 A
 6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

415

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

95 TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

95 01 Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages:

9501 00 10 - Dolls' carriages 0.0 A

9501 00 90 - Other 0.0 A

95 02 Dolls representing only human beings:

9502 10 - Dolls, whether or not dressed:
 9502 10 10 - - Of plastics 0.0 A
 9502 10 90 - - Of other materials 0.0 A
 - Parts and accessories:
 9502 91 00 - - Garments and accessories therefor, footwear and headgear 0.0 A
 9502 99 00 - - Other 0.0 A
 95 03 Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds:
 9503 10 - Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor:
 9503 10 10 - - Reduced size ("scale") models 2.8 A
 9503 10 90 - - Other 2.8 A
 9503 20 - Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading 9503 10:
 9503 20 10 - - Of plastics 2.8 A
 9503 20 90 - - Of other materials 2.8 A
 9503 30 - Other construction sets and constructional toys:
 9503 30 10 - - Of wood 3.1 A
 9503 30 30 - - Of plastics 3.2 A
 9503 30 90 - - Of other materials 2.8 A
 - Toys representing animals or non-human creatures:
 9503 41 00 - - Stuffed 3.2 A
 9503 49 - - Other:
 9503 49 10 - - - Of wood 3.1 A
 9503 49 30 - - - Of plastics 2.8 A
 9503 49 90 - - - Of other materials 2.8 A
 9503 50 00 - Toy musical instruments and apparatus 2.8 A
 9503 60 - Puzzles:
 9503 60 10 - - Of wood 3.1 A
 9503 60 90 - - Other 3.2 A
 9503 70 00 - Other toys, put up in sets or outfits 3.2 A
 9503 80 - Other toys and models, incorporating a motor:
 9503 80 10 - - Of plastics 3.2 A
 9503 80 90 - - Of other materials 2.8 A
 9503 90 - Other:
 9503 90 10 - - Toy weapons 2.8 A
 - - Other:
 - - - Of plastics:
 9503 90 32 - - - - Not mechanically operated 3.2 A
 9503 90 34 - - - - Other 3.2 A
 9503 90 35 - - - Of rubber 2.8 A
 9503 90 37 - - - Of textile materials 2.8 A
 - - - Of metal:
 9503 90 51 - - - - Die-cast miniature models 3.2 A
 9503 90 55 - - - - Other 2.8 A
 9503 90 99 - - - Of other materials 2.8 A
 95 04 Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

416

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

9504 10 00 - Video games of a kind used with a television receiver 0.0 A

9504 20 - Articles and accessories for billiards:

9504 20 10 - - Billiard tables (with or without legs) 0.0 A

9504 20 90 - - Other 0.0 A

9504 30 - Other games, coin- or disc-operated, other than bowling alley equipment:

9504 30 10 - - Games with screen 0.0 A

- - Other games:

9504 30 30 - - - Flipper 0.0 A

9504 30 50 - - - Other 0.0 A

9504 30 90 - - Parts 0.0 A

9504 40 00 - Playing cards 0.0 A

9504 90 - Other:

9504 90 10 - - Electric car racing sets, having the character of competitive games 0.0 A

9504 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

95 05 Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes:

9505 10 - Articles for Christmas festivities:

9505 10 10 - - Of glass 0.0 A

9505 10 90 - - Of other materials 0.0 A

9505 90 00 - Other 0.0 A

95 06 Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools:

- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:

9506 11 - - Skis:

9506 11 10 - - - Cross-country skis 0.0 A

9506 11 90 - - - Other skis 0.0 A

9506 12 00 - - Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings) 0.0 A

9506 19 00 - - Other 0.0 A

- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:

9506 21 00 - - Sailboards 0.0 A

9506 29 00 - - Other 0.0 A

- Golf clubs and other golf equipment:

9506 31 00 - - Clubs, complete 0.0 A

9506 32 00 - - Balls 0.0 A

9506 39 - - Other:

9506 39 10 - - - Parts of golf clubs 0.0 A

9506 39 90 - - - Other 0.0 A

9506 40 - Articles and equipment for table-tennis:
 9506 40 10 - - Bats, balls and nets 0.0 A
 9506 40 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 - Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:
 9506 51 00 - - Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung 0.0 A
 9506 59 00 - - Other 0.0 A
 - Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:
 9506 61 00 - - Lawn-tennis balls 0.0 A
 9506 62 - - Inflatable:
 9506 62 10 - - - Of leather 0.0 A
 9506 62 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
 9506 69 - - Other:
 9506 69 10 - - - Cricket and polo balls 0.0 A
 9506 69 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
 9506 70 - Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached:
 6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

417

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

9506 70 10 - - Ice skates 0.0 A
 9506 70 30 - - Roller skates 0.0 A
 9506 70 90 - - Parts and accessories 0.0 A
 - Other:
 9506 91 00 - - Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics
 0.0 A
 9506 99 - - Other:
 9506 99 10 - - - Cricket and polo equipment, other than balls 0.0 A
 9506 99 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
 95 07 Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading No 9208 or 9705) and similar hunting or shooting requisites:
 9507 10 00 - Fishing rods 0.0 A
 9507 20 - Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled:
 9507 20 10 - - Fish-hooks, not snelled 0.0 A
 9507 20 90 - - Other 0.0 A
 9507 30 00 - Fishing reels 0.0 A
 9507 90 00 - Other 0.0 A
 9508 00 00 Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres
 0.0 A
 6703/00 ADD 1
 ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

418

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

96 MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

96 01 Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding):

9601 10 00 - Worked ivory and articles of ivory 0.0 A

9601 90 - Other:

9601 90 10 - - Worked coral (natural or agglomerated), and articles of coral 0.0 A

9601 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

9602 00 00 Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading No 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin
0.0 A

96 03 Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand- operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees):

9603 10 00 - Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles

2.5 B

- Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:

9603 21 00 - - Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes 2.5 B

9603 29 - - Other:

9603 29 10 - - - Shaving brushes 2.5 B

9603 29 30 - - - Hair brushes 2.5 B

9603 29 90 - - - Other 2.5 B

9603 30 - Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics:

9603 30 10 - - Artists' and writing brushes 2.5 B

9603 30 90 - - Brushes for the application of cosmetics 2.5 B

9603 40 - Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603 30); paint pads and rollers:

9603 40 10 - - Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes 2.5 B

9603 40 90 - - Paint pads and rollers 2.5 B

9603 50 00 - Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles 1.8 B

9603 90 - Other:

9603 90 10 - - Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised 1.8 B

- - Other:

9603 90 91 - - - Road-sweeping brushes; household type brooms and brushes, including shoe brushes and clothes brushes; brushes for grooming animals

2.5 B

9603 90 99 - - - Other 2.5 B

9604 00 00 Hand sieves and hand riddles 0.0 A

9605 00 00 Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning 0.0 A

96 06 Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

419

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

9606 10 00 - Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor 0.0 A

- Buttons:

9606 21 00 - - Of plastics, not covered with textile material 0.0 A

9606 22 00 - - Of base metal, not covered with textile material 0.0 A

9606 29 00 - - Other 0.0 A

9606 30 00 - Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks 0.0 A

96 07 Slide fasteners and parts thereof:

- Slide fasteners:

9607 11 00 - - Fitted with chain scoops of base metal 0.0 A

9607 19 00 - - Other 0.0 A

9607 20 - Parts:

9607 20 10 - - Of base metal, including narrow strips mounted with chain scoops of base metal

0.0 A

9607 20 90 - - Other 0.0 A

96 08 Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading No 9609:

9608 10 - Ball point pens:

9608 10 10 - - With liquid ink (rolling ball pens) 0.0 A

- - Other:

9608 10 30 - - - With body or cap of precious metal or rolled precious metal 0.0 A

- - - Other:

9608 10 91 - - - - With replaceable refill 0.0 A

9608 10 99 - - - - Other 0.0 A

9608 20 00 - Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers 0.0 A

- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens:

9608 31 00 - - Indian ink drawing pens 0.0 A

9608 39 - - Other:

9608 39 10 - - - With body or cap of precious metal or rolled precious metal 0.0 A
9608 39 90 - - - Other 0.0 A
9608 40 00 - Propelling or sliding pencils 0.0 A
9608 50 00 - Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings 0.0 A
9608 60 - Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir:
9608 60 10 - - With liquid ink (for rolling ball pens) 0.0 A
9608 60 90 - - Other 0.0 A

- Other:

9608 91 00 - - Pen nibs and nib points 0.0 A

9608 99 - - Other:

9608 99 10 - - - Pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders 0.0 A

- - - Other:

9608 99 92 - - - - Of metal 0.0 A

9608 99 98 - - - - Other 0.0 A

96 09 Pencils (other than pencils of heading No 9608), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks:

9609 10 - Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath:

9609 10 10 - - With "leads" of graphite 0.0 A

9609 10 90 - - Other 0.0 A

9609 20 00 - Pencil leads, black or coloured 0.0 A

9609 90 - Other:

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

420

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

9609 90 10 - - Pastels and drawing charcoals 0.0 A

9609 90 90 - - Other 0.0 A

9610 00 00 Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed
0.0 A

9611 00 00 Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; handoperated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks

0.0 A

96 12 Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes:

9612 10 - Ribbons:

9612 10 10 - - Of plastics 0.0 A

9612 10 20 - - Of man-made fibres, measuring less than 30 mm in width, permanently put in plastic or metal cartridges of a kind used in automatic typewriters, automatic data-processing equipment and other machines

0.0 A

9612 10 80 - - Other 0.0 A
 9612 20 00 - Ink-pads 0.0 A
 96 13 Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks:
 9613 10 00 - Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable 0.0 A
 9613 20 - Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable:
 9613 20 10 - - With electrical ignition system 0.0 A
 9613 20 90 - - With other ignition system 0.0 A
 9613 30 00 - Table lighters 0.0 A
 9613 80 00 - Other lighters 0.0 A
 9613 90 00 - Parts 0.0 A
 96 14 Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof:
 9614 20 - Pipes and pipe bowls:
 9614 20 20 - - Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes 0.0 A
 9614 20 80 - - Other 0.0 A
 9614 90 00 - Other 0.0 A
 96 15 Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, haircurlers and the like, other than those of heading No 8516, and parts thereof:
 - Combs, hair-slides and the like:
 9615 11 00 - - Of hard rubber or plastics 0.0 A
 9615 19 00 - - Other 0.0 A
 9615 90 00 - Other 0.0 A
 96 16 Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations:
 9616 10 - Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor:
 9616 10 10 - - Toilet sprays 0.0 A
 9616 10 90 - - Mounts and heads 0.0 A
 9616 20 00 - Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations 0.0 A
 96 17 Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners:
 - Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases, having a capacity:
 9617 00 11 - - Not exceeding 0,75 litre 0.0 A
 6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DGE VI

421

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

9617 00 19 - - Exceeding 0,75 litre 0.0 A

9617 00 90 - Parts (other than glass inners) 0.0 A

9618 00 00 Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing

0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

422

EN

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE COMMUNITY

Item Description Base Rate Category

97 WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

97 01 Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading No 4906 and other than hand-painted or handdecorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques:

9701 10 00 - Paintings, drawings and pastels 0.0 A

9701 90 00 - Other 0.0 A

9702 00 00 Original engravings, prints and lithographs 0.0 A

9703 00 00 Original sculptures and statuary, in any material 0.0 A

9704 00 00 Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first- day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined

0.0 A

9705 00 00 Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest

0.0 A

9706 00 00 Antiques of an age exceeding 100 years 0.0 A

6703/00 ADD 1

ANNEX I

CR/bhd

DG E VI

423

EN